Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada
Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle du Canada

Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada
Canadian Intellectual Property Office

CA 3127689 A1 2020/08/13

(21) 3 127 689

(12) DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A1

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2020/02/05
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2020/08/13
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2021/07/22
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 2020/016885
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2020/163532
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 2019/02/06 (US62/802,191); 2019/05/14 (US62/847,844); 2019/07/03 (US62/870,581); 2019/09/11 (US62/899,035); 2019/11/25 (US62/940,173)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C07K 14/55* (2006.01), *A61K 38/20* (2006.01), *A61K 47/60* (2017.01), *A61P 35/00* (2006.01)

(71) Demandeur/Applicant:
SYNTHORX, INC., US

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
PTACIN, JEROD, US;
CAFFARO, CAROLINA E., US;
MILLA, MARCOS, US

(74) Agent: BERESKIN & PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L.,S.R.L.

(54) Titre : CONJUGUES D'IL-2 ET METHODES D'UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI
(54) Title: IL-2 CONJUGATES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

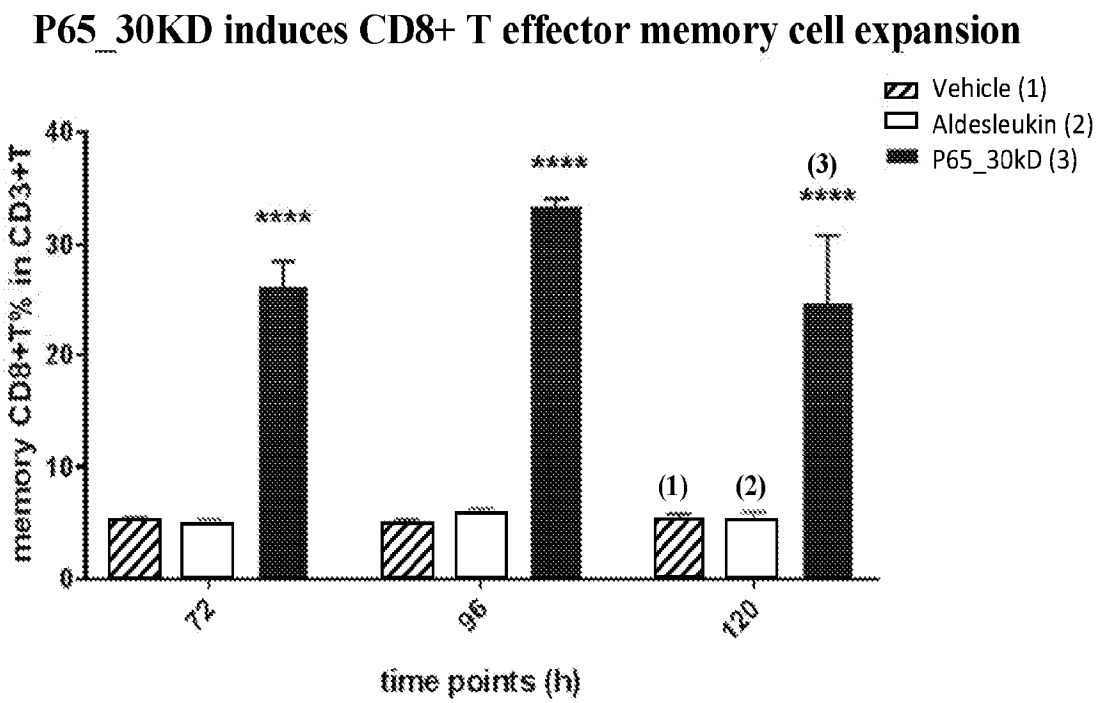


FIG. 11A

(57) Abrégé/Abstract:
Disclosed herein are compositions, kits, and methods comprising interleukin (IL) conjugates (e.g., IL-2 conjugates) useful for the treatment of one or more indications. Also described herein are pharmaceutical compositions and kits comprising one or more of the interleukin conjugates (e.g., IL-2 conjugates).

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
13 August 2020 (13.08.2020)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2020/163532 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
A61K 38/20 (2006.01) *A61K 47/48* (2006.01)
C07K 14/55 (2006.01) *C07C 247/04* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2020/016885

(22) International Filing Date:
05 February 2020 (05.02.2020)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

62/802,191	06 February 2019 (06.02.2019)	US
62/847,844	14 May 2019 (14.05.2019)	US
62/870,581	03 July 2019 (03.07.2019)	US
62/899,035	11 September 2019 (11.09.2019)	US
62/940,173	25 November 2019 (25.11.2019)	US

(71) Applicant: **SYNTHORX, INC.** [US/US]; 11099 North Torrey Pines Road, Suite 190, La Jolla, California 92037 (US).

(72) Inventors: **PTACIN, Jerod**; 11099 North Torrey Pines Road, Suite 190, La Jolla, California 92037 (US). **CAFFARO, Carolina E.**; 11099 North Torrey Pines Road, Suite 190, La Jolla, California 92037 (US). **MILLA, Marcos**; 11099 North Torrey Pines Road, Suite 190, La Jolla, California 92037 (US).

(74) Agent: **HOSTETLER, Michael**; Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304-1050 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(54) Title: IL-2 CONJUGATES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

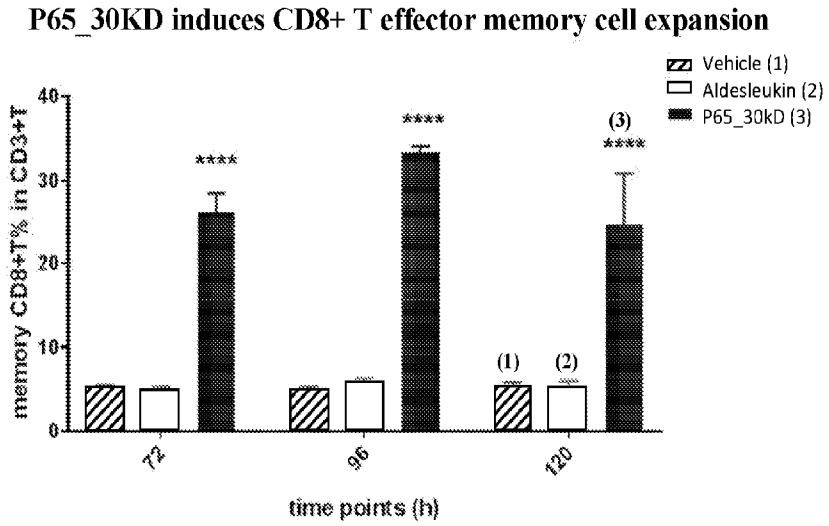


FIG. 11A

(57) Abstract: Disclosed herein are compositions, kits, and methods comprising interleukin (IL) conjugates (e.g., IL-2 conjugates) useful for the treatment of one or more indications. Also described herein are pharmaceutical compositions and kits comprising one or more of the interleukin conjugates (e.g., IL-2 conjugates).

WO 2020/163532 A1

[Continued on next page]

WO 2020/163532 A1

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME 1 DE 2
CONTENANT LES PAGES 1 À 225

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME 1 OF 2
CONTAINING PAGES 1 TO 225

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHIER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

IL-2 CONJUGATES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

CROSS-REFERENCE

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. provisional patent application number 62/802,191 filed on February 6, 2019, U.S. provisional patent application number 62/847,844 filed on May 14, 2019, U.S. provisional patent application number 62/870,581 filed on July 3, 2019, U.S. provisional patent application number 62/899,035 filed on September 11, 2019, and U.S. provisional patent application number 62/940,173 filed on November 25, 2019, all of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

SEQUENCE LISTING

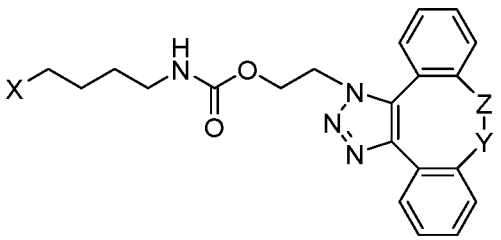
[0001.1] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on February 4, 2020, is named 46085-729_601_SL.txt and is 124,806 bytes in size.

BACKGROUND OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0002] Distinct populations of T cells modulate the immune system to maintain immune homeostasis and tolerance. For example, regulatory T (Treg) cells prevent inappropriate responses by the immune system by preventing pathological self-reactivity while cytotoxic T cells target and destroy infected cells and/or cancerous cells. In some instances, modulation of the different populations of T cells provides an option for treatment of a disease or indication.

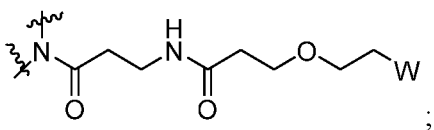
SUMMARY OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0003] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (I):

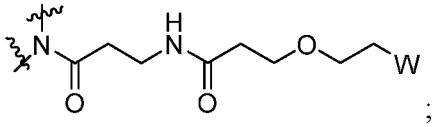


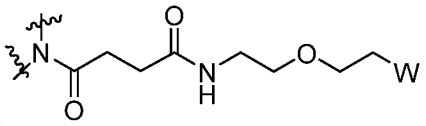
Formula (I);

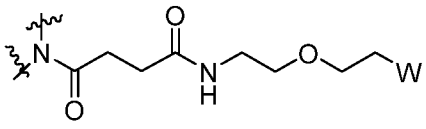
wherein:

Z is CH_2 and Y is 

;

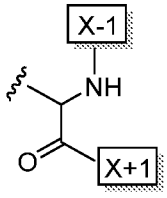
Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

Z is CH_2 and Y is  ; or

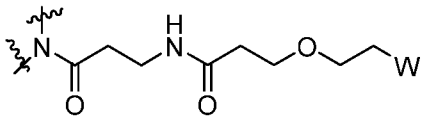
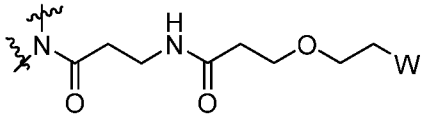
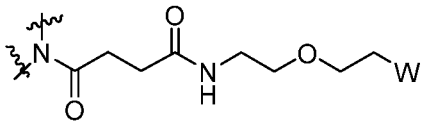
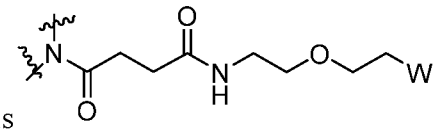
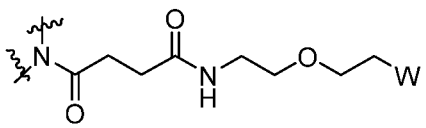
Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:



;

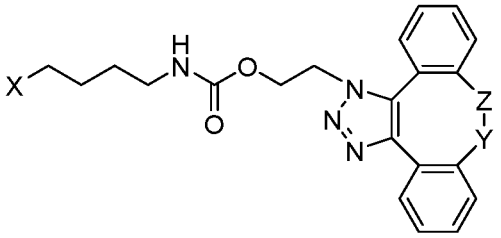
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Z is CH_2 and Y is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Y is CH_2 and Z is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Z is CH_2 and Y is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Z is CH_2 and Y is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein,Y is CH_2 and Z is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa,

10kDa, 20 kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 10kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 15kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 20kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 25kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 35kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 40kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 45kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 50kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 60kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K35, F42, F44, K43, E62, P65, R38, T41, E68, Y45, V69, and L72, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from F42, E62, and P65, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is K35, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is F42, wherein the position

of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is F44, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is K43, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is E62, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is P65, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is R38, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is T41, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is E68, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is Y45, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is V69, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a

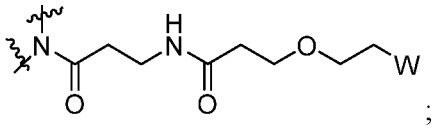
pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is L72, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

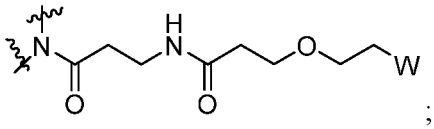
[0004] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (I):

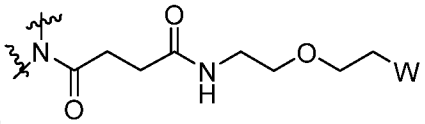


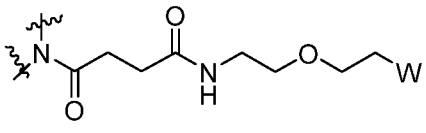
Formula (I);

wherein:

Z is CH_2 and Y is  ;

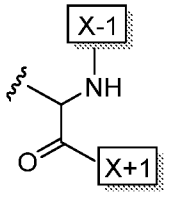
Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

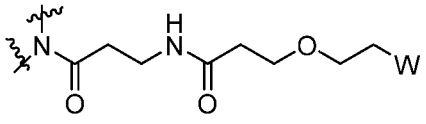
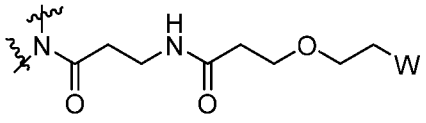
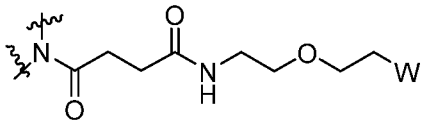
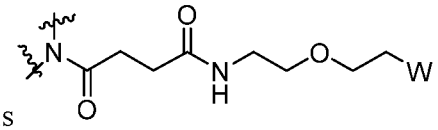
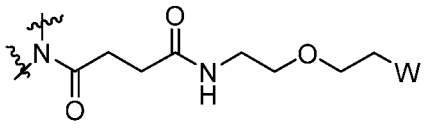
Z is CH_2 and Y is  ; or

Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:

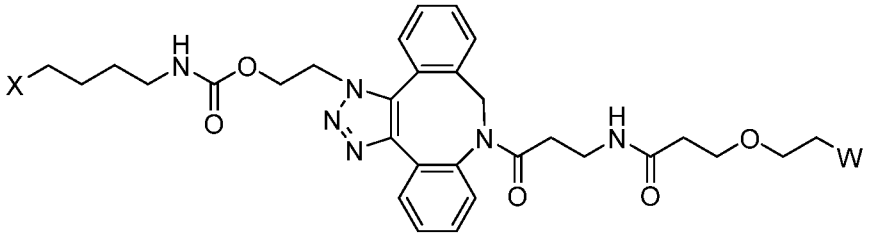
 ;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Z is CH_2 and Y is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Y is CH_2 and Z is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Z is CH_2 and Y is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, Z is CH_2 and Y is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein,Y is CH_2 and Z is  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 20 kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 10kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 15kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 20kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 25kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 35kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 40kDa, or a

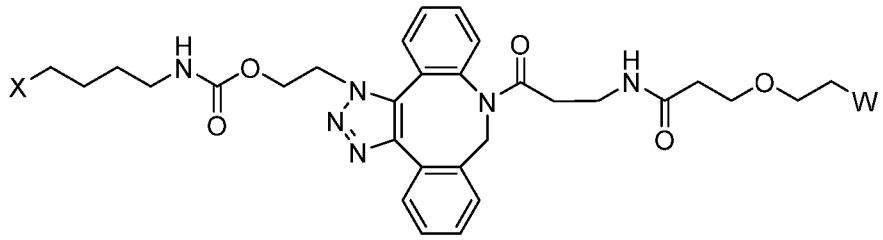
pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 45kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 50kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 60kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K35, F42, F44, K43, E62, P65, R38, T41, E68, Y45, V69, and L72, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from F42, E62, and P65, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is K35, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is F42, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is F44, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is K43, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is E62, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is P65, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid

sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is R38, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is T41, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is E68, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is Y45, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is V69, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is L72, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0005] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 15-19, wherein [AzK_PEG] has the structure of Formula (II) or Formula (III), or a mixture of Formula (II) and Formula (III):



Formula (II);

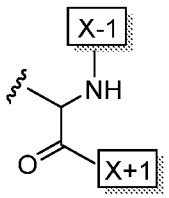


Formula (III);

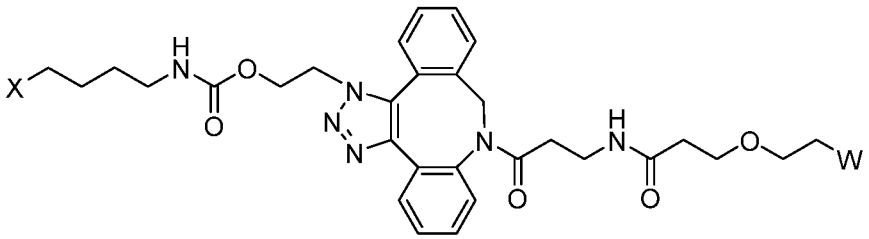
wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:



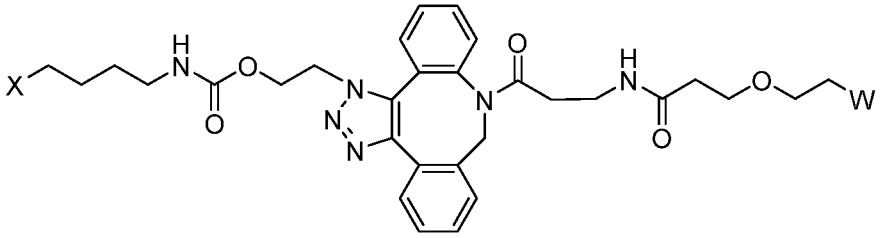
; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG] is a mixture of Formula (II) and Formula (III), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG] has the structure of formula (II):



Formula (II); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa,

20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically

acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG] has the structure of formula (III)



Formula (III); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular

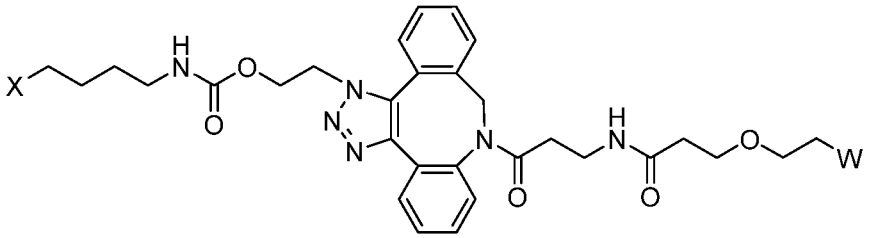
weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear or branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a methoxy PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear or branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2

conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. An exemplary structure of a methoxy PEG group is illustrated in the mPEG-DBCO structure in Scheme 1 of Example 2.

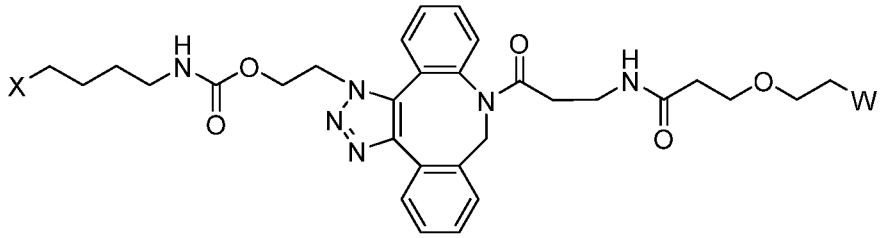
[0006] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 15kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 20kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 25kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 35kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 40kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 45kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 50kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 60kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, [AzK_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa,

30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa, wherein the PEG group is a methoxy PEG group, a linear methoxy PEG group, or a branched methoxy PEG group.

[0007] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 20-24, wherein [AzK_PEG5kD] has the structure of Formula (II) or Formula (III), or a mixture of Formula (II) and Formula (III):



Formula (II);

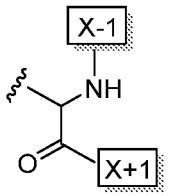


Formula (III);

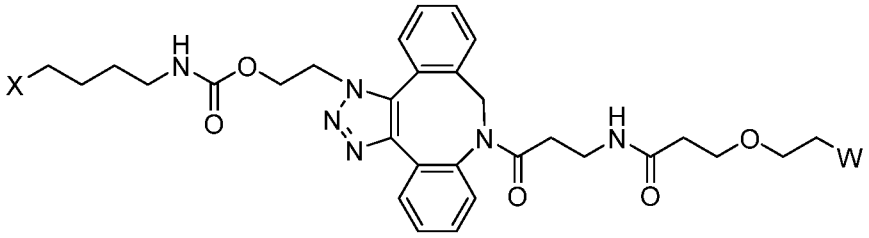
wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa; and

X has the structure:

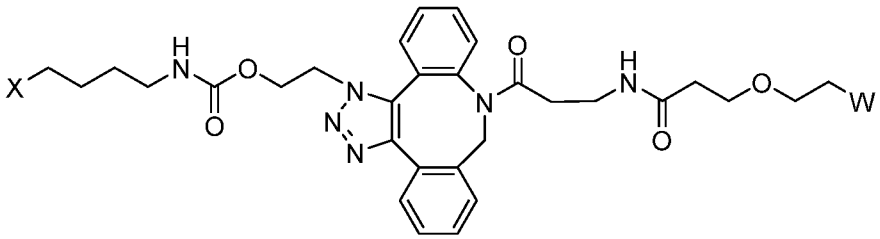


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG5kD] has the structure of formula (II)



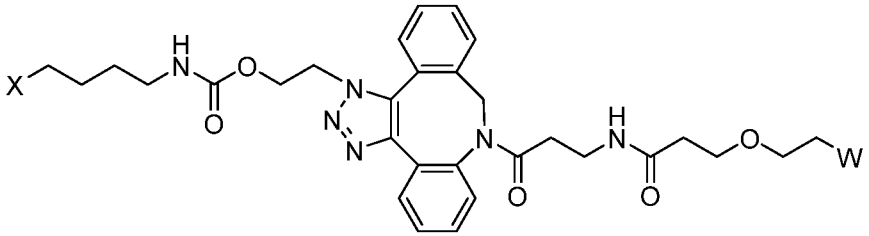
Formula (II);

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG5kD] has the structure of formula (III)

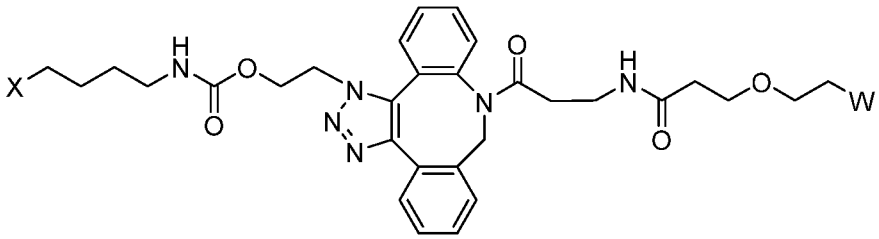


Formula (III); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0008] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 25-29, wherein [AzK_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (II) or Formula (III), or is a mixture of the structures of Formula (II) and Formula (III):



Formula (II);

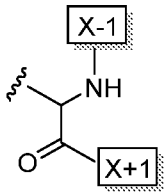


Formula (III);

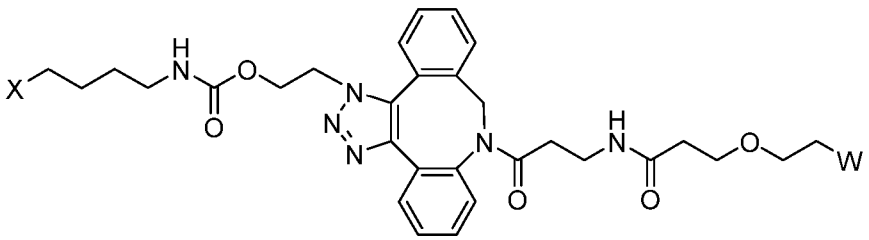
wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa; and

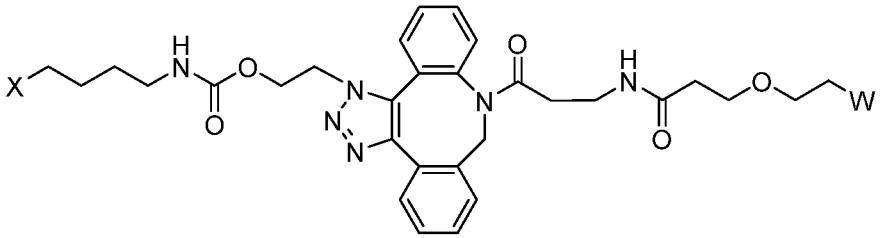
X has the structure:



; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG30kD] has the structure of formula (II):

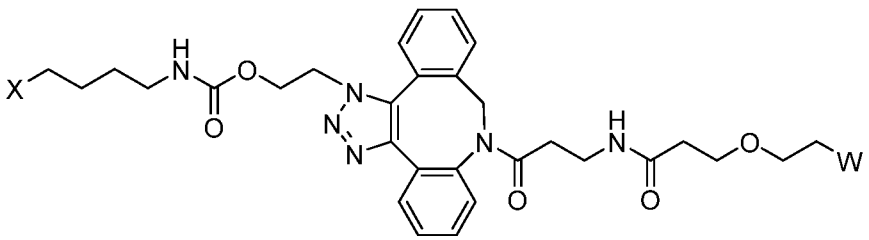


Formula (II); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_PEG30kD] has the structure of formula (III)

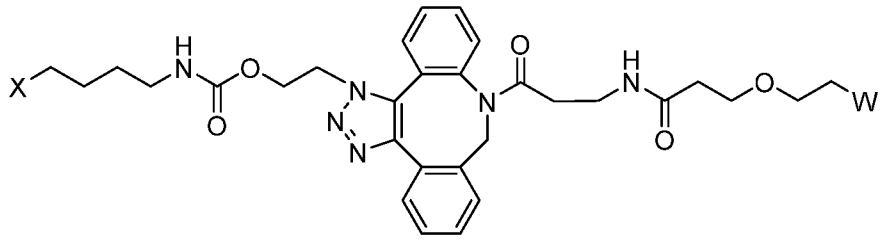


Formula (III); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0009] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 15-19, wherein [AzK_PEG] is a mixture of the structures of Formula (II) and Formula (III):



Formula (II);

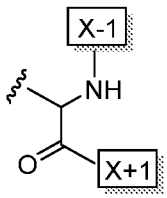


Formula (III);

wherein:

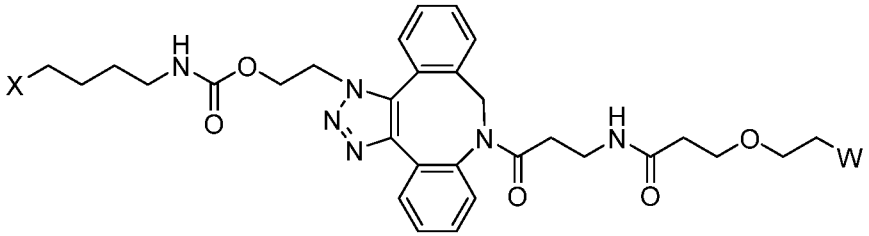
W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:

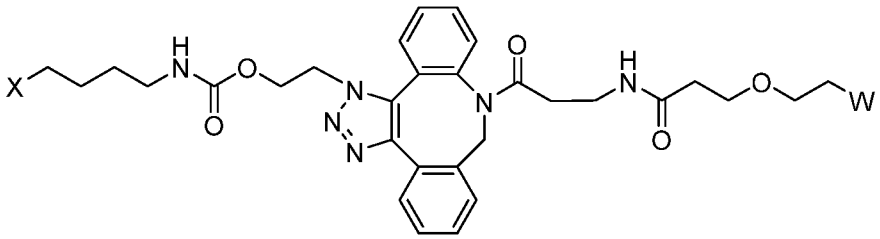


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG] in the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG] in the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG] in the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear or branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a methoxy PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear or branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0010] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 20 to 24, wherein [AzK_PEG5kD] is a mixture of the structures of Formula (II) and Formula (III):



Formula (II);

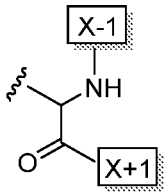


Formula (III);

wherein:

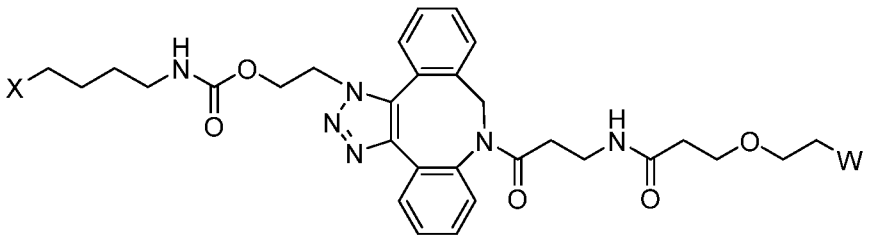
W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa; and

X has the structure:

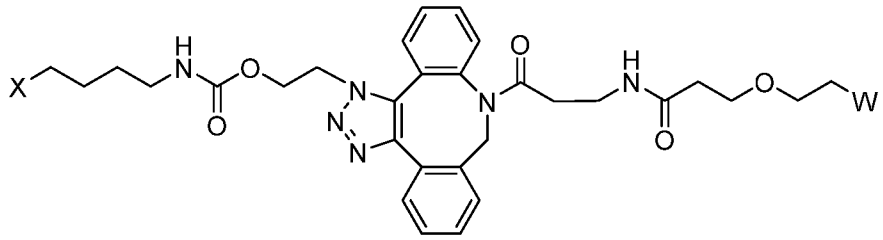


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG5kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG5kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG5kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0011] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 25-29, wherein [AzK_PEG30kD] is a mixture of the structures of Formula (II) and Formula (III):



Formula (II);

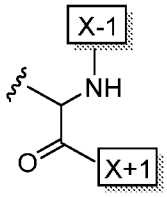


Formula (III);

wherein:

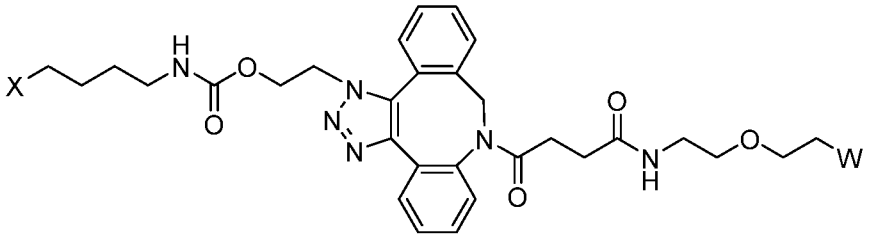
W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa; and

X has the structure:

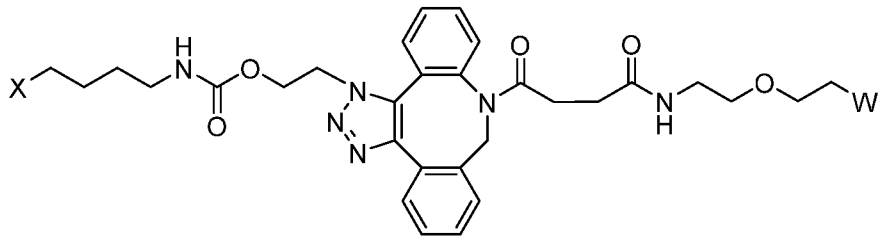


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG30kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG30kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (II) to the amount of the structure of Formula (III) comprising the total amount of [AzK_PEG30kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0012] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 40-44, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG] has the structure of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), or a mixture of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

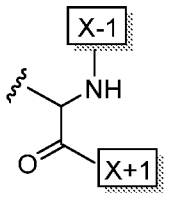


Formula (V);

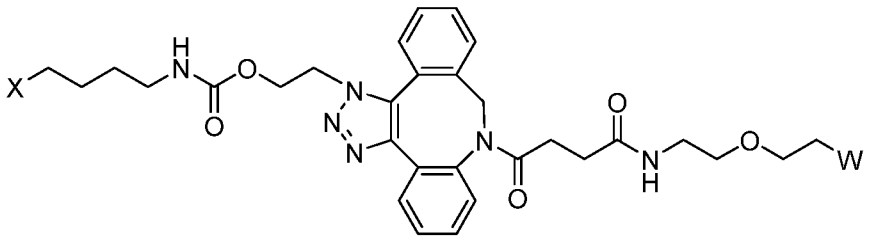
wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:

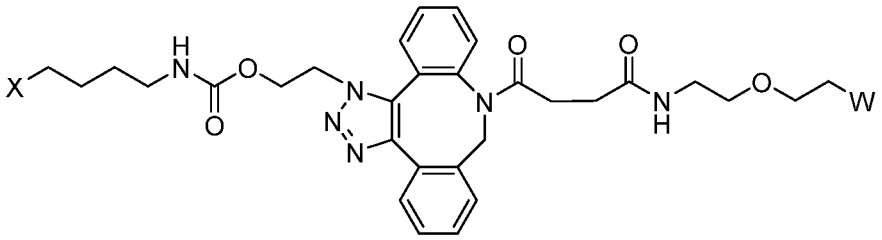


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG] is a mixture of Formula (IV) and Formula (V), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG] has the structure of Formula (IV):



Formula (IV); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 41, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described

herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG] has the structure of Formula (V)

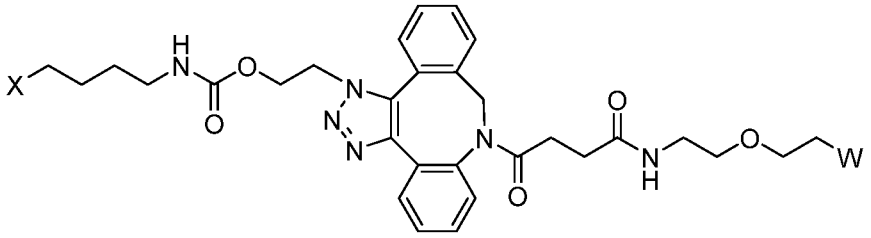


[0013] Formula (V); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 41, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average

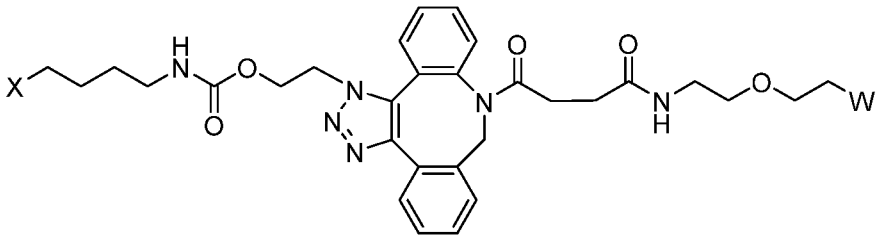
molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear or branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a methoxy PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear or branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa,

10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 15kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 20kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 25kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 35kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 40kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 45kDa In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 50kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 60kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein having the amino acid sequence selected from any one of SEQ ID NO: 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44, [AzK_L1_PEG] contains a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa, wherein the PEG group is a methoxy PEG group, a linear methoxy PEG group, or a branched methoxy PEG group.

[0014] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 45-49, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] has the structure of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), or a mixture of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

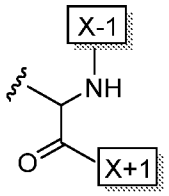


Formula (V);

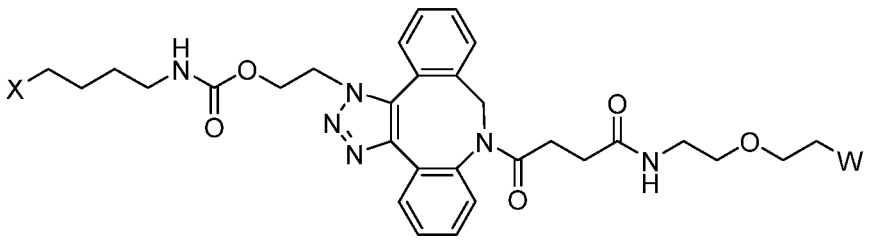
wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa; and

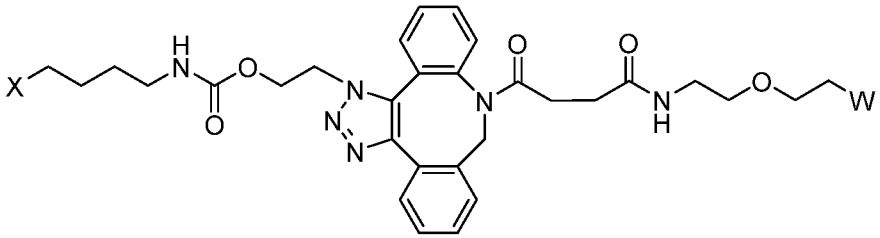
X has the structure:



; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] has the structure of Formula (IV)

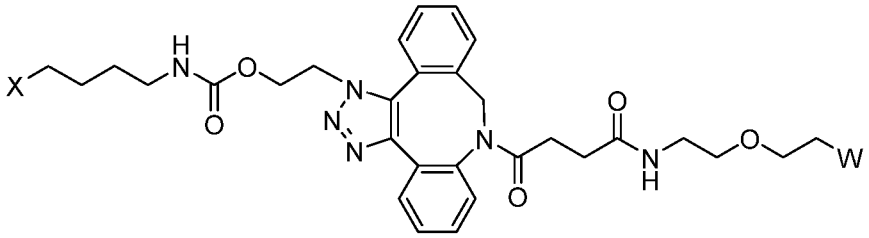


Formula (IV); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] has the structure of Formula (V)

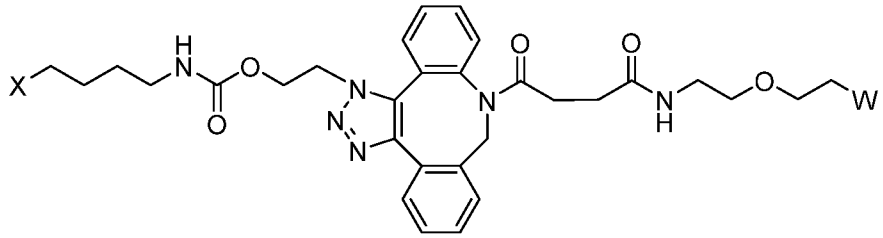


Formula (V); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0015] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 50-54, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), or is a mixture of the structures of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

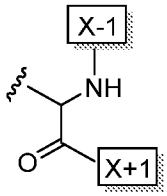


Formula (V);

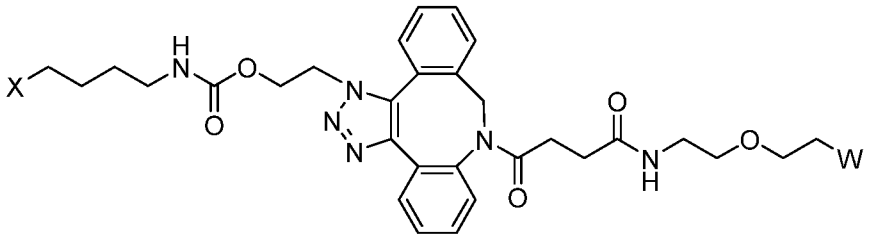
wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa; and

X has the structure:

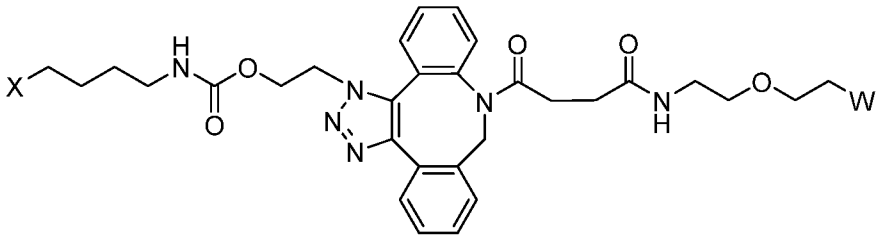


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (IV):



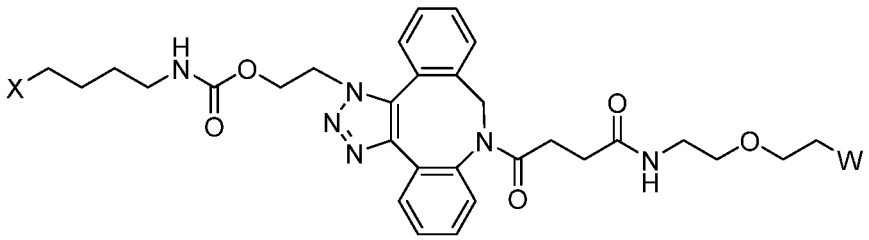
Formula (IV); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence

of SEQ ID NO: 52, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (V)

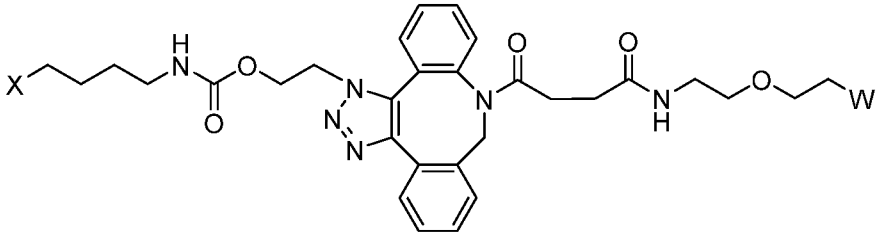


Formula (V); or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0016] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 40-44, wherein [Azk_L1_PEG] is a mixture of the structures of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

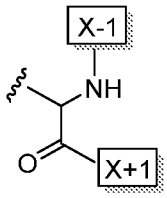


Formula (V);

wherein:

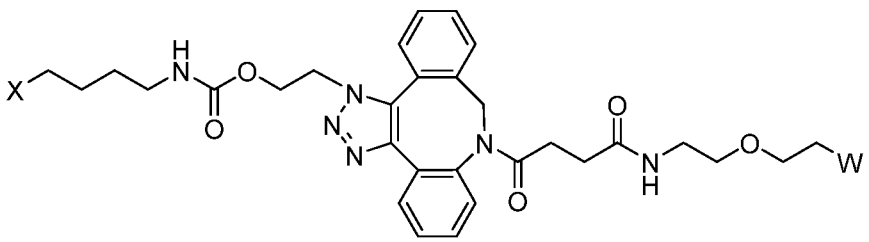
W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:

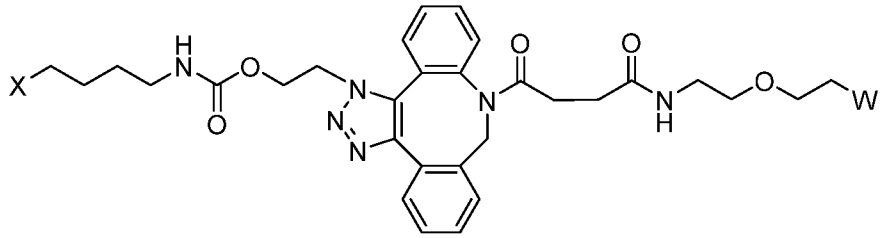


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG] in the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG] in the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG] in the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear or branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a linear PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a branched PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, W is a methoxy PEG group, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear or branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is linear, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the methoxy PEG group is branched, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0017] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 45 to 49, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] is a mixture of the structures of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

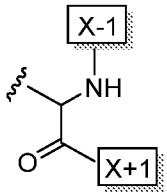


Formula (V);

wherein:

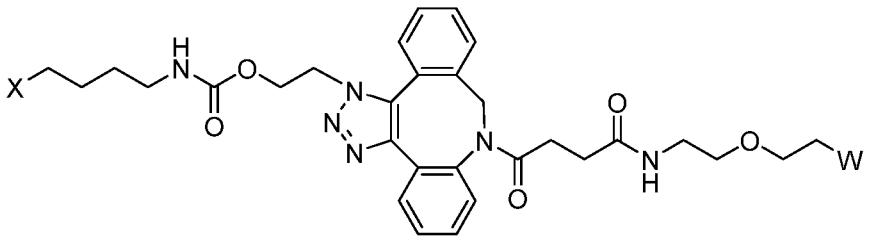
W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa; and

X has the structure:

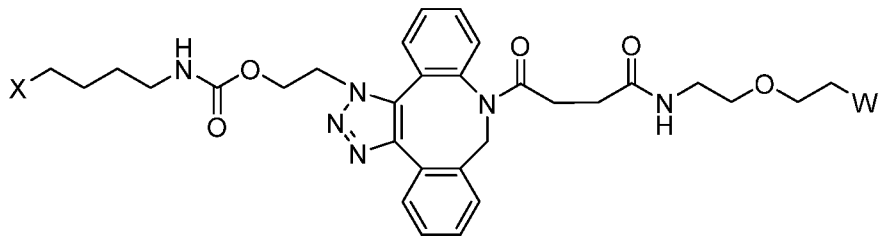


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_ PEG5kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0018] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 50-54, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] is a mixture of the structures of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

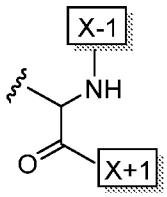


Formula (V);

wherein:

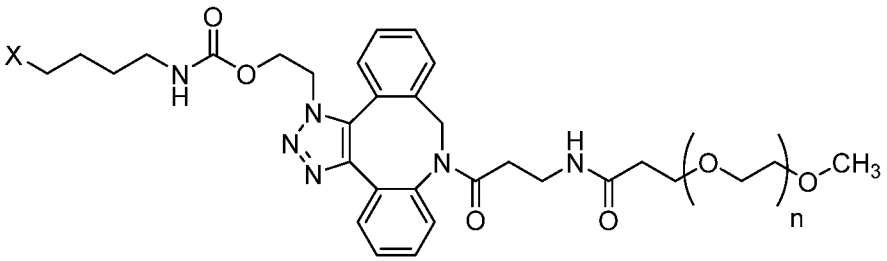
W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa; and

X has the structure:

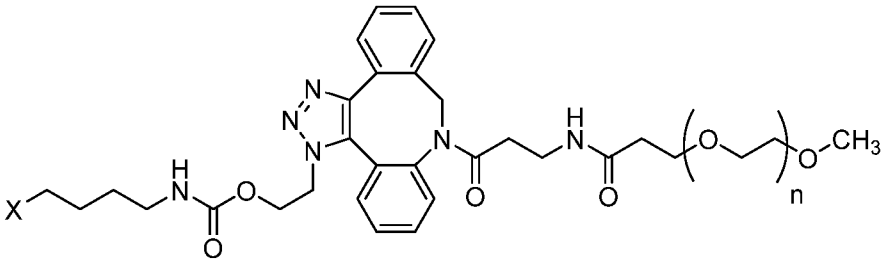


; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (IV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (V) comprising the total amount of [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] in the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0019] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII):



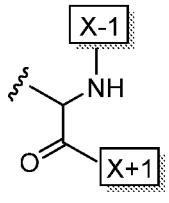
Formula (VI)



Formula (VII)

wherein:

n is an integer in the range from about 2 to about 5000; and

X has the structure: 

, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (VI) and (VII) is in the range from about 5 to about 4600, or from about 10 to about 4000, or from about 20 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 2900, or from about 150 to about 2900, or from about 125 to about 2900, or from about 100 to about 2500, or from about 100 to about 2000, or from about 100 to about 1900, or from about 100 to about 1850, or from about 100 to about 1750, or from about 100 to about 1650, or from about 100 to about 1500, or from about 100 to about 1400, or from about 100 to about 1300, or from about 100 to about 1250, or from about 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture

of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K34. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E61. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position P64. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position R37. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position T40. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E67. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position Y44. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position V68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VI), Formula (VII), or a mixture of Formula (VI) and (VII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (VI) to the amount of the structure of Formula (VII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (VI) to the amount of the structure of Formula (VII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate

described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (VI) to the amount of the structure of Formula (VII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0020] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, and wherein n is an integer from 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546.

[0021] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0022] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

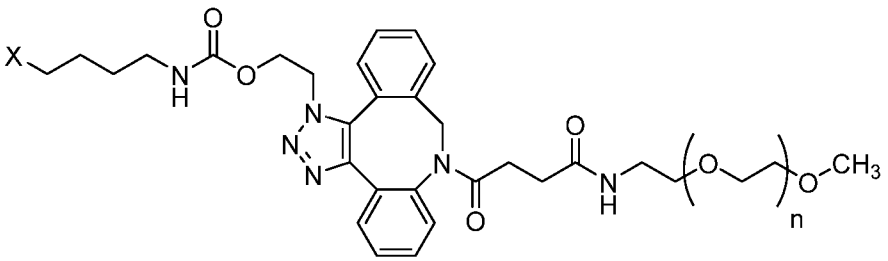
[0023] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0024] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

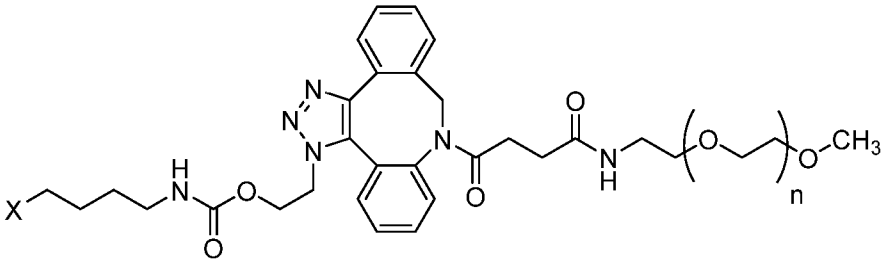
[0025] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is in the range from about 1,000 Daltons about about 200,000 Daltons, or from about 2,000 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons, or from about 3,000 Daltons to about 125,000 Daltons, or from about 4,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 80,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 65,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from

about 7,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 9,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 20,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 100,000 Daltons, about 125,000 Daltons, about 150,000 Daltons, about 175,000 Daltons or about 200,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VI) or (VII), or a mixture of (VI) and (VII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, or about 50,000 Daltons.

[0026] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX):



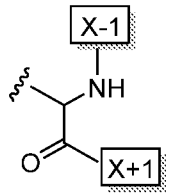
Formula (VIII)



Formula (IX)

wherein:

n is an integer in the range from about 2 to about 5000; and

X has the structure:  , or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is in the range from about 5 to about 4600, or from about 10 to about 4000, or from about 20 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 2900, or from about 150 to about 2900, or from about 125 to about 2900, or from about 100 to about 2500, or from about 100 to about 2000, or from about 100 to about 1900, or from about 100 to about 1850, or from about 100 to about 1750, or from about 100 to about 1650, or from about 100 to about 1500, or from about 100 to about 1400, or from about 100 to about 1300, or from about 100 to about 1250, or from about 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227,

228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K34. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E61. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position P64. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position R37. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position T40. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E67. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position Y44. In

some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position V68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (VIII), Formula (IX), or a mixture of Formula (VIII) and (IX) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (VIII) to the amount of the structure of Formula (IX) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (VIII) to the amount of the structure of Formula (IX) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (VIII) to the amount of the structure of Formula (IX) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0027] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, and wherein n is an integer from 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546.

[0028] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0029] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

[0030] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

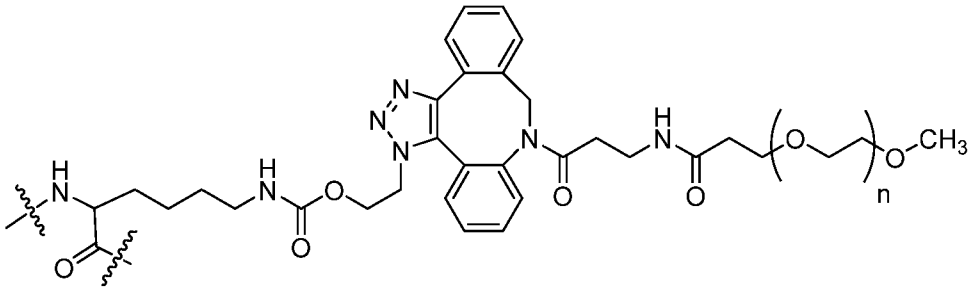
[0031] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VIII) and (IX) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0032] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula

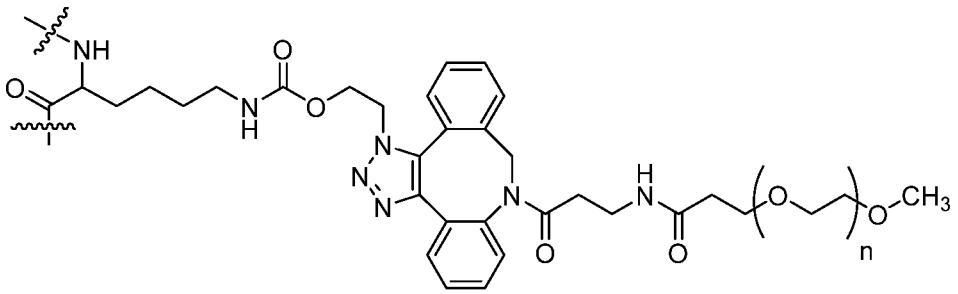
(VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is in the range from about 1,000 Daltons about about 200,000 Daltons, or from about 2,000 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons, or from about 3,000 Daltons to about 125,000 Daltons, or from about 4,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 80,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 65,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 9,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 20,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 100,000 Daltons, about 125,000 Daltons, about 150,000 Daltons, about 175,000 Daltons or about 200,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (VIII) or (IX), or a mixture of (VIII) and (IX), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000

Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, or about 50,000 Daltons.

[0033] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI):



Formula (X)



Formula (XI)

wherein:

n is an integer in the range from about 2 to about 5000; and

the wavy lines indicate convalent bonds to amino acid residues within SEQ ID NO: 3 that are not replaced, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0034] In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is racemic, is enriched in (R), is enriched in (S), is substantially (R), is substantially (S), is (R) or is (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is racemic. In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is enriched in (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is enriched in (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is is substantially (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is substantially (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (X) and Formula (XI) is (S).

[0035] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (X) and (XI) is in the range from about 5 to about 4600, or from about 10 to about 4000, or from

about 20 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 2900, or from about 150 to about 2900, or from about 125 to about 2900, or from about 100 to about 2500, or from about 100 to about 2000, or from about 100 to about 1900, or from about 100 to about 1850, or from about 100 to about 1750, or from about 100 to about 1650, or from about 100 to about 1500, or from about 100 to about 1400, or from about 100 to about 1300, or from about 100 to about 1250, or from about 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (X) and (XI) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K34. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence

of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E61. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position P64. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position R37. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position T40. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E67. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position Y44. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position V68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (X) and (XI) or a mixture of Formula (X) and (XI) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (X) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XI) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (X) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XI) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (X) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XI) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0036] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67,

Y44, V68, and L71, and wherein n is an integer from 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (VI) and (VII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546.

[0037] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (X) and (XI) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0038] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (X) and (XI) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

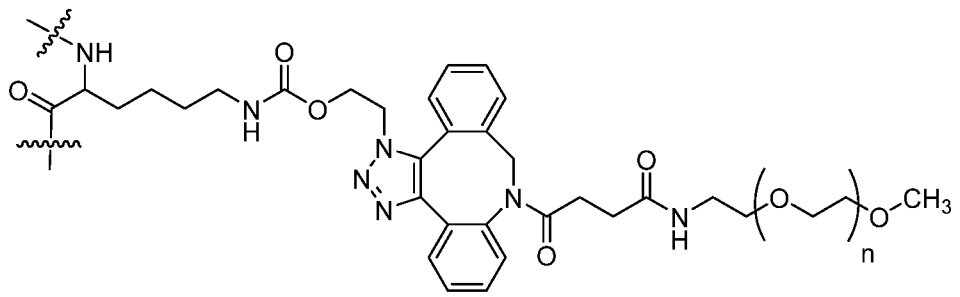
[0039] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (X) and (XI) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0040] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (X) and (XI) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

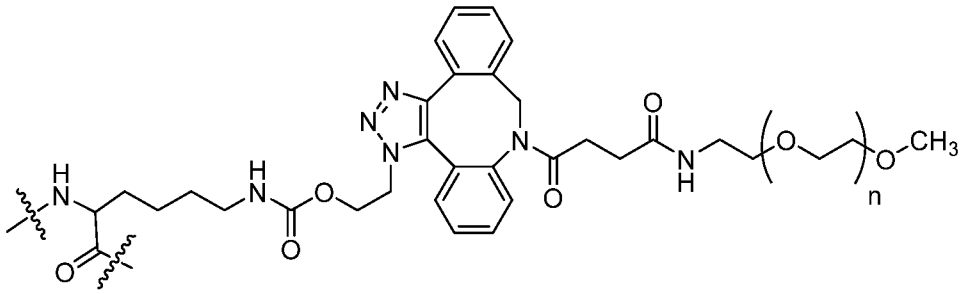
[0041] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is in the range from about 1,000 Daltons about about 200,000 Daltons, or from about 2,000 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons, or from about 3,000 Daltons to about 125,000 Daltons, or from about 4,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 80,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 65,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 9,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 40,000

Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 20,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 100,000 Daltons, about 125,000 Daltons, about 150,000 Daltons, about 175,000 Daltons or about 200,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (X) or (XI), or a mixture of (X) and (XI), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, or about 50,000 Daltons.

[0042] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII):



Formula (XII)



Formula (XIII)

wherein:

n is an integer in the range from about 2 to about 5000; and

the wavy lines indicate convalent bonds to amino acid residues within SEQ ID NO: 3 that are not replaced, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0043] In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is racemic, is enriched in (R), is enriched in (S), is substantially (R), is substantially (S), is (R) or is (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is racemic. In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is enriched in (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is enriched in (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is substantially (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is substantially (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XII) and Formula (XIII) is (S).

[0044] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (XII) and (XIII) is in the range from about 5 to about 4600, or from about 10 to about 4000, or from about 20 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 2900, or from about 150 to about 2900, or from about 125 to about 2900, or from about 100 to about 2500, or from about 100 to about 2000, or from about 100 to about 1900, or from about 100 to about 1850, or from about 100 to about 1750, or from about 100 to about 1650, or from about 100 to about 1500, or from about 100 to about 1400, or from about 100 to about 1300, or from about 100 to about 1250, or from about 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or

from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (XII) and (XIII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K34. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E61. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position P64. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at

position R37. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position T40. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E67. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position Y44. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position V68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XII) and (XIII) or a mixture of Formula (XII) and (XIII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XII) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XIII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XII) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XIII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XII) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XIII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0045] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, and wherein n is an integer from 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to

about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XII) and (XIII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546.

[0046] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XII) and (XIII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0047] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XII) and (XIII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

[0048] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XII) and (XIII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

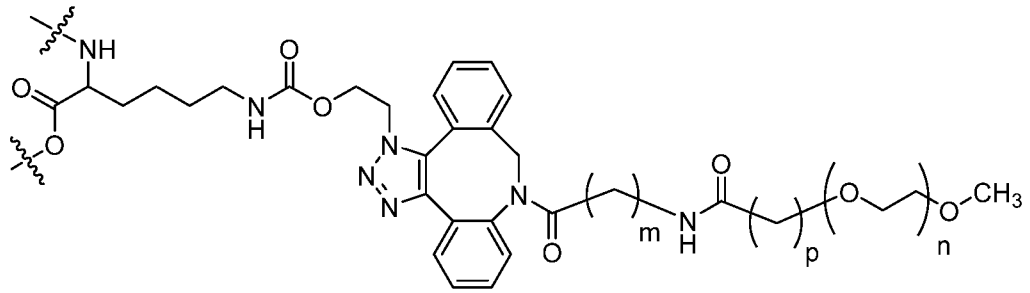
[0049] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein the amino acid

residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XII) and (XIII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

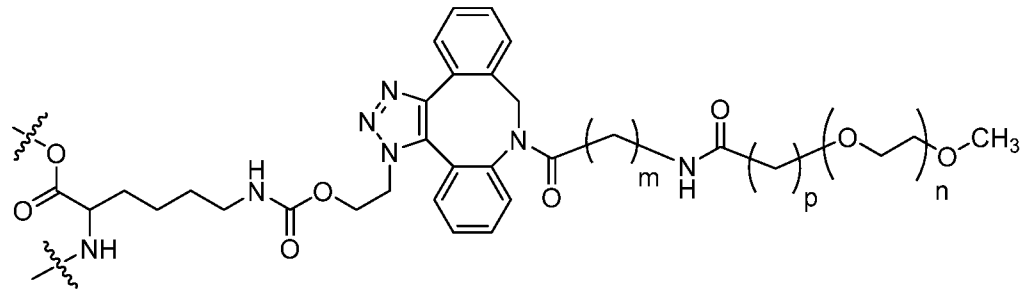
[0050] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is in the range from about 1,000 Daltons about about 200,000 Daltons, or from about 2,000 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons, or from about 3,000 Daltons to about 125,000 Daltons, or from about 4,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 80,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 65,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 9,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from abou 20,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about

40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 100,000 Daltons, about 125,000 Daltons, about 150,000 Daltons, about 175,000 Daltons or about 200,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XII) or (XIII), or a mixture of (XII) and (XIII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, or about 50,000 Daltons.

[0051] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV):



Formula (XIV)



Formula (XV)

wherein:

m is an integer from 0 to 20;

p is an integer from 0 to 20;

n is an integer in the range from about 2 to about 5000; and

the wavy lines indicate covalent bonds to amino acid residues within SEQ ID NO: 3 that are not replaced, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0052] In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is racemic, is enriched in (R), is enriched in (S), is substantially (R), is substantially (S), is (R) or is (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is racemic. In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center

within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is enriched in (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is enriched in (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is substantially (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is substantially (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XIV) and Formula (XV) is (S).

[0053] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is from 0 to 20, or from 0 to 18, or from 0 to 16, or from 0 to 14, or from 0 to 12, or from 0 to 10, or from 0 to 9, or from 0 to 8, or from 0 to 7, or from 0 to 6, or from 0 to 5, or from 0 to 4, or from 0 to 3, or from 0 to 2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 0. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 4. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 5. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 6. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 7. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 8. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 9. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 10. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 11. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 12. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 13. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 14. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 15. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 16. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 17. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 18. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 19. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 20.

[0054] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is from 0 to 20, or from 0 to 18, or from 0 to 16, or from 0 to 14, or from 0 to 12, or from 0 to 10, or from 0 to 9, or from 0 to 8, or from 0 to 7, or from 0 to 6, or from 0 to 5, or from 0 to 4, or from 0 to 3, or from 0 to 2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 0. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 4. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 5. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 6. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 7. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 8. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 9. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 10. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 11. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 12. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 13. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 14. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 15. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 16. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 17. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 18. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 19. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, p in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is 20.

[0055] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is in the range from about 5 to about 4600, or from about 10 to about 4000, or from about 20 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 2900, or from about 150 to about 2900, or from about 125 to about 2900, or from about 100 to about 2500, or from about 100 to about 2000, or from about 100 to about 1900, or from about 100 to about 1850, or from about 100 to about 1750, or from about 100 to about 1650, or from about 100 to about 1500, or from about 100 to about 1400, or from about 100 to about 1300, or from about 100 to about 1250, or from about 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from

about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575.

[0056] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is an integer from 0 to 6, p is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is an integer from 1 to 6, p is an integer from 1 to 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is an integer from 2 to 6, p is an integer from 2 to 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is an integer from 2 to 4, p is an integer from 2 to 4, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 1, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 2, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 3, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the

compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 4, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 5, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 6, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 7, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 8, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 9, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 10, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 11, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 11, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 2, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137.

[0057] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (XIV) and (XV) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate

is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K34. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E61. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position P64. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position R37. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position T40. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E67. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position Y44. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position V68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XIV) and (XV) or a mixture of Formula (XIV) and (XV) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XIV) to the amount of the

structure of Formula (XV) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XIV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XV) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XIV) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XV) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0058] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, and wherein n is an integer from 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546.

[0059] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate

described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0060] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

[0061] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0062] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0063] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is in the range from about 1,000 Daltons about 200,000 Daltons, or from about 2,000 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons, or from about 3,000 Daltons to about 125,000 Daltons, or from about 4,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 80,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000

Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 65,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 100,000 Daltons, about 125,000 Daltons, about 150,000 Daltons, about 175,000 Daltons or about 200,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, or about 50,000 Daltons.

[0064] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, m is an integer from 0 to 6, p is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about

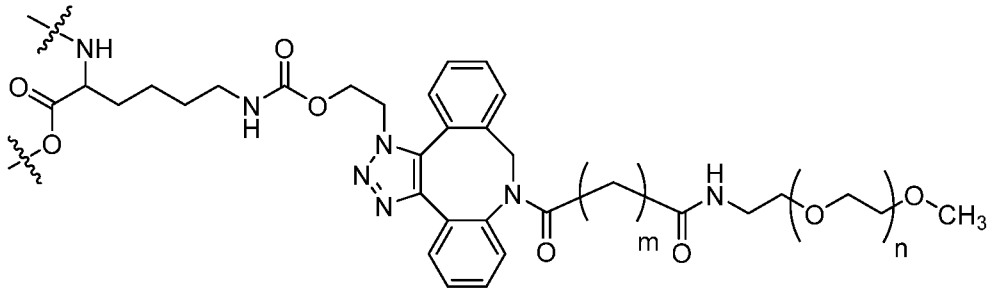
450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 2, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0065] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein m is an integer from 0 to 6, p is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 2, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

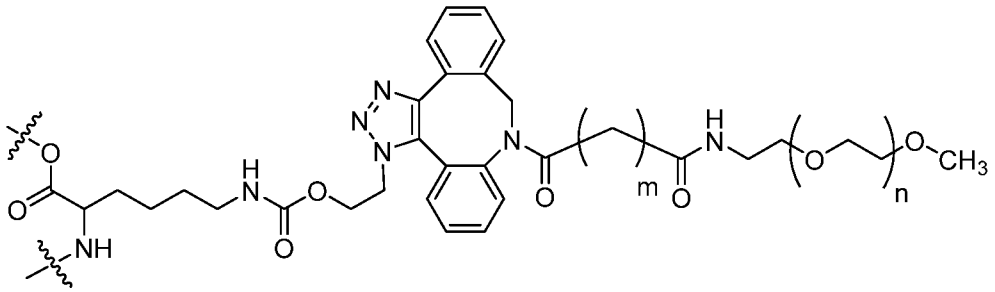
[0066] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein m is an integer from 0 to 6, p is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 2, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0067] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XIV) or (XV), or a mixture of (XIV) and (XV), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein m is an integer from 0 to 6, p is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XIV) and (XV), m is 2, p is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0068] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII):



Formula (XVI)



Formula (XVII)

wherein:

m is an integer from 0 to 20;

n is an integer in the range from about 2 to about 5000; and

the wavy lines indicate covalent bonds to amino acid residues within SEQ ID NO: 3 that are not replaced, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

[0069] In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is racemic, is enriched in (R), is enriched in (S), is substantially (R), is substantially (S), is (R) or is (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is racemic. In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is enriched in (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is enriched in (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is substantially (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is substantially (S). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is (R). In some embodiments, the stereochemistry of the chiral center within Formula (XVI) and Formula (XVII) is (S).

[0070] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is from 0 to 20, or from 0 to 18, or from 0 to 16, or from 0 to 14, or from 0 to 12, or from 0 to 10, or from 0 to 9, or from 0 to 8, or from 0 to 7, or from 0 to 6, or from 0 to 5, or from 0 to 4, or from 0 to 3, or from 0 to 2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 0. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 1. In some embodiments of

an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 4. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 5. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 6. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 7. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 8. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 9. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 10. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 11. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 12. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 13. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 14. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 15. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 16. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 17. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 18. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 19. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, m in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is 20.

[0071] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is in the range from about 5 to about 4600, or from about 10 to about 4000, or from about 20 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 3000, or from about 100 to about 2900, or from about 150 to about 2900, or from about 125 to about 2900, or from about 100 to about 2500, or from about 100 to about 2000, or from about 100 to about 1900, or from about 100 to about 1850, or from about 100 to about 1750, or from about 100 to about 1650, or from about 100 to about 1500, or from about 100 to about 1400, or from about 100 to about 1300, or from about 100 to about 1250, or from about 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or

from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575.

[0072] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is an integer from 1 to 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is an integer from 2 to 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is an integer from 2 to 4, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 1, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 2, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 3, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 4, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 5, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 6, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227,

228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 7, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 8, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 9, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 10, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 11, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 12, and n is an integer selected from 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 2, and n is an integer selected from 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, and 1137.

[0073] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, wherein the position of the structure of Formula (I) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of

Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K34. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position F43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position K42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E61. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position P64. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position R37. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position T40. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position E67. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position Y44. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position V68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the position of the structure of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) or a mixture of Formula (XVI) and (XVII) in the amino acid sequence of the IL-2 conjugate of SEQ ID NO: 3 is at position L71. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XVI) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XVII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is about 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XVI) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XVII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is greater than 1:1. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, the ratio of the amount of the structure of Formula (XVI) to the amount of the structure of Formula (XVII) comprising the total amount of the IL-2 conjugate is less than 1:1.

[0074] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from K34, F41, F43, K42, E61, P64, R37, T40, E67, Y44, V68, and L71, and wherein n is an integer from 100 to about 1150, or from about 100 to about 1100, or from about 100 to about 1000, or from about 100 to about 900, or from about 100 to about 750, or from about 100 to about 700, or from about 100 to about 600, or from about 100 to about 575, or from about 100 to about 500, or from about 100 to about 450, or from about 100 to about to about 350, or from about 100 to about 275, or from about 100 to about 230, or from about 150 to about 475, or from about 150 to about 340, or from about 113 to about 340, or from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 340 to about 795, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909, or from about 227 to about 1500, or from about 225 to about 2280, or from about 460 to about 2160, or from about 460 to about 2050, or from about 341 to about 1820, or from about 341 to about 1710, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 225 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1250, or from about 341 to about 1136, or from about 341 to about 1023, or from about 341 to about 910, or from about 341 to about 796, or from about 341 to about 682, or from about 341 to about 568, or from about 114 to about 1000, or from about 114 to about 950, or from about 114 to about 910, or from about 114 to about 800, or from about 114 to about 690, or from about 114 to about 575. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII) is an integer selected from 2, 5, 10, 11, 22, 23, 113, 114, 227, 228, 340, 341, 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1930, 1931, 1932, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3976, 3977, 3978, 4544, 4545, and 4546.

[0075] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0076] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino

acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

[0077] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0078] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein, n in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII) is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0079] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is in the range from about 1,000 Daltons about 200,000 Daltons, or from about 2,000 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons, or from about 3,000 Daltons to about 125,000 Daltons, or from about 4,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 80,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 70,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 65,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons, or from about 5,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 6,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 7,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 8,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to

about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 9,500 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 10,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 15,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 50,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 45,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 40,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 35,000 Daltons, or from about 20,000 Daltons to about 30,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 100,000 Daltons, about 125,000 Daltons, about 150,000 Daltons, about 175,000 Daltons or about 200,000 Daltons. Described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein n is an integer such that the molecular weight of the PEG moiety is about 5,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, or about 50,000 Daltons.

[0080] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from F41, F43, K42, E61, and P64, m is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, 910, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1135, 1136, 1137, and 1249.

[0081] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is selected from E61 and P64, and wherein m is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910.

[0082] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is E61, and wherein m is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0083] In some embodiments described herein are IL-2 conjugates comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate is replaced by the structure of Formula (XVI) or (XVII), or a mixture of (XVI) and (XVII), wherein the amino acid residue in in SEQ ID NO: 3 that is replaced is P64, and wherein m is an integer from 0 to 6, and n is an integer from about 450 to about 800, or from about 454 to about 796, or from about 454 to about 682, or from about 568 to about 909. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate described herein in the compounds of formula (XVI) and (XVII), m is 2, and n is an integer selected from 454, 455, 568, 569, 680, 681, 682, 794, 795, 796, 908, 909, and 910. In some embodiments, n is from about 500 to about 1000. In some embodiments, n is from about 550 to about 800. In some embodiments, n is about 681.

[0084] Described herein are pharmaceutical compositions comprising an effective amount of an IL-conjugate described herein and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients.

[0085] Described herein are methods of treating cancer in a subject, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of an IL-2 conjugate described herein. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the cancer in the subject is selected from renal cell carcinoma (RCC), non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), head and neck squamous cell cancer (HNSCC), classical Hodgkin lymphoma (cHL), primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (PMBCL), urothelial carcinoma, microsatellite unstable cancer, microsatellite stable cancer, gastric cancer, cervical cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), Merkel cell carcinoma (MCC), melanoma,

small cell lung cancer (SCLC), esophageal, glioblastoma, mesothelioma, breast cancer, triple-negative breast cancer, prostate cancer, castrate-resistant prostate cancer, metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer, metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer having DNA damage response (DDR) defects, bladder cancer, ovarian cancer, tumors of moderate to low mutational burden, cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC), squamous cell skin cancer (SCSC), tumors of low- to non-expressing PD-L1, tumors disseminated systemically to the liver and CNS beyond their primary anatomic originating site, and diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Described herein are methods of treating cancer in a subject, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of an IL-2 conjugate described herein. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the cancer in the subject is cholangiocarcinoma. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the cancer in the subject is selected from renal cell carcinoma (RCC), non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), urothelial carcinoma, and melanoma. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in need thereof once every two weeks, once every three weeks, once every 4 weeks, once every 5 weeks, once every 6 weeks, once every 7 weeks, or once every 8 weeks. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in need thereof once per week or once every two weeks. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in need thereof once per week. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in need thereof once every two weeks. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause vascular leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 2, Grade 3, or Grade 4 vascular leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 2 vascular leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 3 vascular leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 4 vascular leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause loss of vascular tone in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause extravasation of plasma proteins and fluid into the extravascular space in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause hypotension and reduced organ perfusion

in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause impaired neutrophil function in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause reduced chemotaxis in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject is not associated with an increased risk of disseminated infection in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the disseminated infection is sepsis or bacterial endocarditis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the disseminated infection is sepsis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the disseminated infection is bacterial endocarditis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the subject is treated for any preexisting bacterial infections prior to administration of the IL-2 conjugate. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the subject is treated with an antibacterial agent selected from oxacillin, nafcillin, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin prior to administration of the IL-2 conjugate. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not exacerbate a pre-existing or initial presentation of an autoimmune disease or an inflammatory disorder in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not exacerbate a pre-existing or initial presentation of an autoimmune disease in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not exacerbate a pre-existing or initial presentation of an inflammatory disorder in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is selected from Crohn's disease, scleroderma, thyroiditis, inflammatory arthritis, diabetes mellitus, oculo-bulbar myasthenia gravis, crescentic IgA glomerulonephritis, cholecystitis, cerebral vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome and bullous pemphigoid. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is Crohn's disease. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is scleroderma. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is thyroiditis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is inflammatory arthritis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is diabetes mellitus. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is oculo-bulbar myasthenia gravis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the

subject is crescentic IgA glomerulonephritis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is cholecystitis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is cerebral vasculitis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is Stevens-Johnson syndrome. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the autoimmune disease or inflammatory disorder in the subject is bullous pemphigoid. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause changes in mental status, speech difficulties, cortical blindness, limb or gait ataxia, hallucinations, agitation, obtundation, or coma in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause seizures in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject is not contraindicated in subjects having a known seizure disorder. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause capillary leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 2, Grade 3, or Grade 4 capillary leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 2 capillary leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 3 capillary leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause Grade 4 capillary leak syndrome in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause a drop in mean arterial blood pressure in the subject following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause hypotension in the subject following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause the subject to experience a systolic blood pressure below 90 mm Hg or a 20 mm Hg drop from baseline systolic pressure following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause edema in the subject following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the

effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause impairment of kidney or liver function in the subject following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause eosinophilia in the subject following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause the eosinophil count in the peripheral blood of the subject to exceed 500 per μL following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause the eosinophil count in the peripheral blood of the subject to exceed 500 μL to 1500 per μL following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause the eosinophil count in the peripheral blood of the subject to exceed 1500 per μL to 5000 per μL following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause the eosinophil count in the peripheral blood of the subject to exceed 5000 per μL following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject is not contraindicated in subjects on an existing regimen of psychotropic drugs.

[0086] In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject is not contraindicated in subjects on an existing regimen of nephrotoxic, myelotoxic, cardiotoxic, or hepatotoxic drugs. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject is not contraindicated in subjects on an existing regimen of aminoglycosides, cytotoxic chemotherapy, doxorubicin, methotrexate, or asparaginase. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject is not contraindicated in subjects receiving combination regimens containing antineoplastic agents. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the antineoplastic agent is selected from dacarbazine, cis-platinum, tamoxifen and interferon-alfa. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not cause one or more Grade 4 adverse events in the subject following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the one or more Grade 4 adverse events are selected from hypothermia; shock; bradycardia; ventricular extrasystoles; myocardial ischemia; syncope; hemorrhage; atrial arrhythmia; phlebitis; AV block second degree; endocarditis; pericardial effusion; peripheral gangrene; thrombosis; coronary artery disorder; stomatitis; nausea and vomiting; liver

function tests abnormal; gastrointestinal hemorrhage; hematemesis; bloody diarrhea; gastrointestinal disorder; intestinal perforation; pancreatitis; anemia; leukopenia; leukocytosis; hypocalcemia; alkaline phosphatase increase; blood urea nitrogen (BUN) increase; hyperuricemia; non-protein nitrogen (NPN) increase; respiratory acidosis; somnolence; agitation; neuropathy; paranoid reaction; convulsion; grand mal convulsion; delirium; asthma, lung edema; hyperventilation; hypoxia; hemoptysis; hypoventilation; pneumothorax; mydriasis; pupillary disorder; kidney function abnormal; kidney failure; and acute tubular necrosis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to a group of subjects does not cause one or more Grade 4 adverse events in greater than 1% of the subjects following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subjects. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, the one or more Grade 4 adverse events are selected from hypothermia; shock; bradycardia; ventricular extrasystoles; myocardial ischemia; syncope; hemorrhage; atrial arrhythmia; phlebitis; AV block second degree; endocarditis; pericardial effusion; peripheral gangrene; thrombosis; coronary artery disorder; stomatitis; nausea and vomiting; liver function tests abnormal; gastrointestinal hemorrhage; hematemesis; bloody diarrhea; gastrointestinal disorder; intestinal perforation; pancreatitis; anemia; leukopenia; leukocytosis; hypocalcemia; alkaline phosphatase increase; blood urea nitrogen (BUN) increase; hyperuricemia; non-protein nitrogen (NPN) increase; respiratory acidosis; somnolence; agitation; neuropathy; paranoid reaction; convulsion; grand mal convulsion; delirium; asthma, lung edema; hyperventilation; hypoxia; hemoptysis; hypoventilation; pneumothorax; mydriasis; pupillary disorder; kidney function abnormal; kidney failure; and acute tubular necrosis. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to a group of subjects does not cause one or more adverse events in greater than 1% of the subjects following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subjects, wherein the one or more adverse events is selected from duodenal ulceration; bowel necrosis; myocarditis; supraventricular tachycardia; permanent or transient blindness secondary to optic neuritis; transient ischemic attacks; meningitis; cerebral edema; pericarditis; allergic interstitial nephritis; and tracheo-esophageal fistula. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to a group of subjects does not cause one or more adverse events in greater than 1% of the subjects following administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subjects, wherein the one or more adverse events is selected from malignant hyperthermia; cardiac arrest; myocardial infarction; pulmonary emboli; stroke; intestinal perforation; liver or renal failure; severe depression leading to suicide; pulmonary edema; respiratory arrest; respiratory failure. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to a subject does not result in the production of neutralizing antibodies to the IL-2 conjugate. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject increases the number of peripheral CD8+ T and NK cells in the subject without increasing

the number of peripheral CD4+ regulatory T cells in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject increases the number of peripheral CD8+ T and NK cells in the subject without increasing the number of peripheral eosinophils in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject increases the number of intratumoral CD8+ T and NK cells in the subject without increasing the number of intratumoral CD4+ regulatory T cells in the subject. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not require the availability of an intensive care facility or skilled specialists in cardiopulmonary or intensive care medicine. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not require the availability of an intensive care facility. In some embodiments of a method of treating cancer described herein, administration of the effective amount of the IL-2 conjugate to the subject does not require the availability of skilled specialists in cardiopulmonary or intensive care medicine.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0087] The novel features of the invention are set forth with particularity in the appended claims. A better understanding of the features and advantages of the present invention will be obtained by reference to the following detailed description that sets forth illustrative embodiments, in which the principles of the invention are utilized, and the accompanying drawings of which:

[0088] **Fig. 1** shows exemplary unnatural amino acids. This figure is adapted from Fig. 2 of Young *et al.*, "Beyond the canonical 20 amino acids: expanding the genetic lexicon," *J. of Biological Chemistry* **285**(15): 11039-11044 (2010).

[0089] **Figs. 2A-Fig. 2B** illustrate exemplary unnatural amino acids. **Fig 2A** illustrates exemplary lysine derivatives. **Fig. 2B** illustrates exemplary phenylalanine derivatives.

[0090] **Figs. 3A-Fig. 3D** illustrate exemplary unnatural amino acids. These unnatural amino acids (UAAs) have been genetically encoded in proteins (**Fig. 3A** – UAA #1-42; **Fig. 3B** - UAA # 43-89; **Fig. 3C** – UAA # 90-128; **Fig. 3D** – UAA # 129-167). Figs. **3A-3D** are adopted from Table 1 of Dumas *et al.*, *Chemical Science* 2015, 6, 50-69.

[0091] **Figs. 4A-Fig. 4C** show surface plasmon resonance (SPR) analysis of native IL-2, P65_30kD, P65_5kD, E62_30kD, E62_5kD, and F42_30kD PEG conjugates. **Fig. 4A** shows SPR analysis of IL-2 variants binding to immobilized IL-2 Rα. **Fig. 4B** shows SPR analysis of IL-2 variants binding to immobilized IL-2 Rβ. Fig. 4C shows SPR analysis of recombinant IL-2 and IL-2 variant F42_30kD binding to immobilized IL-2 Rα and IL-2 Rβ.

[0092] **Figs. 5A-Fig. 5F** show exemplary IL-2 variant dose response curves for pSTAT5 signaling in human LRS primary cell populations. **Fig. 5A**: native IL-2; **Fig. 5B**: P65_30kD; **Fig. 5C**: K64_30kD; **Fig. 5D**: K43_30kD; **Fig. 5E**: K35_30kD, and **Fig. 5F**: F42_30kD.

[0093] **Figs. 6A-C** show that PEG and residue substitution contribute to no-alpha pharmacology of IL-2 variants. **Fig. 6A**: native IL-2; **Fig. 6B**: E62K; **Fig. 6C**: E62_30kD.

[0094] **Fig. 7** shows that no-alpha pharmacology of IL-2 variants is PEG size independent.

[0095] **Fig. 8** shows the mean (±SD) plasma concentration versus time profiles following a single IV bolus dose of aldesleukin (IL-2), E62_5, E62_30 and P65_30 to C57BL/6 mice.

[0096] **Fig. 9** shows percentage of pSTAT5+ CD8+ T cells vs time cells in peripheral blood following treatment with a single IV bolus dose of P65_30 or aldesleukin to C57BL/6 mice.

[0097] **Figs. 10A-Fig. 10C** show percentage of CD8+ T cells (**Fig. 10A**), NK cells (**Fig. 10B**) and CD4+ Treg cells (**Fig. 10C**) in the PBMC population following treatment with a single IV bolus dose of P65_30 or aldesleukin (IL-2). Blood was drawn via cardiac puncture at the time points indicated and immune cell populations were assessed by flow cytometry. Each data point represents an average from 3 replicates at each time point, ± SEM.

[0098] **Figs. 11A-Fig. 11B** show differences between P65_30 and IL-2 (aldesleukin) in the stimulation of memory CD8+CD44+ T cell proliferation within the CD3+ population following treatment with a single IV bolus dose of P65_30 or aldesleukin (IL-2). Blood was drawn via cardiac puncture at the time points indicated and immune cell populations were assessed by flow cytometry. Data were analyzed using unpaired *Student t* test. *** designate *P* values <0.001. **Fig. 11A** shows memory CD8+CD44+ T cell proliferation at 72, 96 and 120 hours. **Fig. 11B** shows flow cytometry analysis of those cells at the 120 h time point.

[0099] **Figs. 12A-Fig. 12B** show the increase in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) vs time in C57Bl6 mice bearing syngeneic B16F10 tumors following treatment with a single IV bolus dose of P65_30. **Fig. 12A** shows percentage of NK, CD8+ T and CD4+ T reg cells in P65_30-treated vs untreated (vehicle) animals at Day 5 of treatment. **Fig. 12B** shows the ratio of CD8+ / CD4+ Treg cells in P65_30-treated and control (vehicle) animals. Data were analyzed using unpaired *Student t* test. *** designate *P* values <0.001.

[00100] **Figs. 13A-Fig. 13B** show plasma levels of mouse IL-2, TNF-α, IFNγ, IL-5 and IL-6 following treatment with a single IV bolus dose of P65_30 or aldesleukin (IL-2) at increasing levels (0.01 – 5 mg/kg). The concentration of each cytokine in plasma was determined via ELISA (Abcam, Cambridge, UK). For each dose group N=3 mice and samples were collected at 4, 34 and 72 h post-dose. **Fig. 13A** shows cytokine levels for aldesleukin-dosed animals and **Fig. 13B** for P65_30-dosed animals.

[00101] **Fig. 14** shows white blood cell, lymphocyte, and eosinophil counts (mean ±SD) following a single IV dose of P65_30kD to male Cynomolgus monkeys.

[00102] **Figs. 15A-Fig. 15B** show the dose response curves of an exemplary IL-2 variant for pSTAT5 signaling in human LRS primary cell (**Fig. 15A**) and proliferation response in mouse CTLL-2 populations (**Fig. 15B**).

[00103] **Figs. 16A-Fig. 16B** show PEG IL-2 compounds can specifically expand immune cell populations *ex vivo* in primary lymphocytes, as compared to a normal IL-2 control. **Fig. 16A** shows immune cell expansion after treatment with IL-2 (control). **Fig. 16B** shows immune cell expansion after treatment with P65_30kD.

[00104] **Figs. 17A-Fig.17B** show sensorgrams of the binding responses for rhIL-2 (recombinant human interleukin-2, **Fig. 17A**) and synthetic conjugate IL-2_P65[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1 (**Fig. 17B**) over the IL-2R alpha surfaces. No significant binding response was detected for IL-2_P65[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1 under these conditions.

[00105] **Figs. 17C-Fig.17D** shows sensorgrams of rhIL-2 (recombinant human interleukin-2, **Fig. 17C**) and synthetic conjugate IL-2_P65[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1 (**Fig. 17D**) samples binding to IL-2R beta surfaces.

[00106] **Fig. 18** shows a gating strategy for flow cytometry cell sorting of Tregs. The cells were first gated on singlets using FSC-A by FSC-H to exclude any aggregates or doublets (Singlets gate, 1st panel). Within this gate the cells were gated on mid to high forward scatter (FSC-A) and side scatter (SSC-A) to exclude the red blood cells, debris, and granulocytes (Lymphocyte gate, 2nd panel). The T cells were then gated as the CD3+, CD56/16 negative population 3rd panel. The NK cells were identified as the CD3 negative, CD56/16 high population, 3rd panel. The T cells were then divided into CD4+ T cells and CD8+ T cells (4th panel). The Tregs were then gated from the CD4+ T cells as the CD25^{hi} x C127^{lo} population, 5th panel.

[00107] **Fig. 19** shows the stability of compound IL-2_P65[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]-1 in human serum at three concentrations up to 168 hours, as described in Example 15.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE DISCLOSURE

[00108] Cytokines comprise a family of cell signaling proteins such as chemokines, interferons, interleukins, lymphokines, tumor necrosis factors, and other growth factors playing roles in innate and adaptive immune cell homeostasis. Cytokines are produced by immune cells such as macrophages, B lymphocytes, T lymphocytes and mast cells, endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and different stromal cells. In some instances, cytokines modulate the balance between humoral and cell-based immune responses.

[00109] Interleukins are signaling proteins which modulate the development and differentiation of T and B lymphocytes, cell of the monocytic lineage, neutrophils, basophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, and hematopoietic cells. Interleukins are produced by helper CD4 T and B lymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, endothelial cells, and other tissue residents.

[00110] Interleukin 2 (IL-2) is a pleiotropic type-1 cytokine whose structure comprises a 15.5 kDa four α-helix bundle. The precursor form of IL-2 is 153 amino acid residues in length, with the first 20 amino acids forming a signal peptide and residues 21-153 forming the mature form. IL-2 is produced primarily by CD4+ T cells post antigen stimulation and to a lesser extent, by CD8+ cells, Natural

Killer (NK) cells, and Natural killer T (NKT) cells, activated dendritic cells (DCs), and mast cells. IL-2 signaling occurs through interaction with specific combinations of IL-2 receptor (IL-2R) subunits, IL-2Rα (also known as CD25), IL-2Rβ (also known as CD122), and IL-2Rγ (also known as CD132). Interaction of IL-2 with the IL-2Rα forms the "low-affinity" IL-2 receptor complex with a K_d of about 10^{-8} M. Interaction of IL-2 with IL-2Rβ and IL-2Rγ forms the "intermediate-affinity" IL-2 receptor complex with a K_d of about 10^{-9} M. Interaction of IL-2 with all three subunits, IL-2Rα, IL-2Rβ, and IL-2Rγ, forms the "high-affinity" IL-2 receptor complex with a K_d of about $>10^{-11}$ M.

[00111] In some instances, IL-2 signaling via the "high-affinity" IL-2Rαβγ complex modulates the activation and proliferation of regulatory T cells. Regulatory T cells, or $CD4^+CD25^+Foxp3^+$ regulatory T (Treg) cells, mediate maintenance of immune homeostasis by suppression of effector cells such as $CD4^+$ T cells, $CD8^+$ T cells, B cells, NK cells, and NKT cells. In some instances, Treg cells are generated from the thymus (tTreg cells) or are induced from naïve T cells in the periphery (pTreg cells). In some cases, Treg cells are considered as the mediator of peripheral tolerance. Indeed, in one study, transfer of CD25-depleted peripheral $CD4^+$ T cells produced a variety of autoimmune diseases in nude mice, whereas cotransfer of $CD4^+CD25^+$ T cells suppressed the development of autoimmunity (Sakaguchi, *et al.*, "Immunologic self-tolerance maintained by activated T cells expressing IL-2 receptor alpha-chains (CD25)," *J. Immunol.* 155(3): 1151-1164 (1995)). Augmentation of the Treg cell population down-regulates effector T cell proliferation and suppresses autoimmunity and T cell anti-tumor responses.

[00112] IL-2 signaling via the "intermediate-affinity" IL-2Rβγ complex modulates the activation and proliferation of $CD8^+$ effector T (Teff) cells, NK cells, and NKT cells. $CD8^+$ Teff cells (also known as cytotoxic T cells, Tc cells, cytotoxic T lymphocytes, CTLs, T-killer cells, cytolytic T cells, Tcon, or killer T cells) are T lymphocytes that recognize and kill damaged cells, cancerous cells, and pathogen-infected cells. NK and NKT cells are types of lymphocytes that, similar to $CD8^+$ Teff cells, target cancerous cells and pathogen-infected cells.

[00113] In some instances, IL-2 signaling is utilized to modulate T cell responses and subsequently for treatment of a cancer. For example, IL-2 is administered in a high-dose form to induce expansion of Teff cell populations for treatment of a cancer. However, high-dose IL2 further leads to concomitant stimulation of Treg cells that dampen anti-tumor immune responses. High-dose IL-2 also induces toxic adverse events mediated by the engagement of IL-2R alpha chain-expressing cells in the vasculature, including type 2 innate immune cells (ILC-2), eosinophils and endothelial cells. This leads to eosinophilia, capillary leak and vascular leak syndrome VLS).

[00114] Adoptive cell therapy enables physicians to effecively harness a patient's own immune cells to fight diseases such as proliferative disease (*e.g.*, cancer) as well as infectious disease. In one non-limiting example, T lymphocytes may be harvested from the patient, reengineered to target a specific antigen on the surface of malignant cells, and reintroduced into the body of the patient to specifically target the malignant cells. In addition, adoptive cell therapies provide a sustained response in the

body by signaling to the immune cells to grow and divide long after the reintroduction of the reengineered cells into the patient's immune system.

[00115] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is a method of selectively upregulating distinct population(s) of lymphocytes (e.g., CD4+ helper cells, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cells, NK cells, or NKT cells) through cytokine/cytokine receptor signaling. In some instances, the cytokine comprises an interleukin, an interferon, or a tumor necrosis factor. In some cases, the cytokine is a cytokine conjugate, e.g., an interleukin conjugate, an interferon conjugate, or a tumor necrosis factor conjugate. In additional cases, described herein comprise pharmaceutical compositions and kits comprising one or more cytokine conjugates described herein.

[00116] In some embodiments, also described herein is a method of selectively upregulating CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, NK cell, and/or NKT cell populations through IL-2/IL-2R signaling. In some instances, IL-2 is an IL-2 conjugate, which interacts with the "intermediate-affinity" IL-2Rβγ complex, optionally with a similar potency as the IL-2Rαβγ complex, and with a weakened IL-2Rα interaction relative to wild-type IL-2. In some embodiments, further described herein are methods of treating a cancer with use of an IL-2 conjugate described herein. In additional embodiments, described herein are pharmaceutical compositions and kits which comprise one or more IL-2 conjugates described herein. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugates comprise conjugating moieties (*e.g.*, a PEG) that contribute to an increase or a decrease in "clearance rate," or plasma half-life in a subject, without affecting the pharmacokinetics, including the desired cytokine-receptor interactions and immune cell expansion.

[00117] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments, are reagents that may be used to develop adoptive cell therapies comprising cells engineered to express modified cytokines that result in selective cytokine-receptor interactions and immune cell expansion. In some embodiments, the reagents comprise a nucleic acid construct encoding the IL-2 conjugates described above. Also disclosed are adoptive cell therapies comprising the IL-2 conjugates described above that may be useful for the treatment of proliferative or infectious disease described herein.

[00118] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments, are compositions that result in selective cytokine-receptor interactions and immune cell expansion. In some embodiments, the reagents comprise a nucleic acid construct encoding the IL-2 conjugates described above. Also disclosed are pharmaceutical compositions comprising the IL-2 conjugates described above that may be useful for the treatment of proliferative or infectious disease described herein.

Cytokine Conjugates

[00119] In some embodiments, described herein are cytokine conjugates. In some instances, the cytokine comprises an interleukins, a tumor necrosis factor, an interferon, a chemokine, a lymphokine, or a growth factor. In some instances, the cytokine is an interleukin. In some cases, the

cytokine is an interferon. In additional cases, the cytokine is a tumor necrosis factor. In further cases, the cytokine is a growth factor.

[00120] In some embodiments, described herein is an interleukin conjugate. Exemplary interleukins include, but are not limited to interleukin 2 (IL-2).

IL-2 Conjugates

[00121] Described herein are polypeptides shown in **Table 20**. In some embodiments, IL-2 conjugates described herein are exemplified in **Table 20**.

[00122] Table 20

Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO:
IL-2 (homo sapiens) (mature form)	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFCQSIISTLT	1
IL-2 (homo sapiens) (precursor) NCBI Accession No.: AAB46883.1	MYRMQLLSCIALSLALVTNSAPTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDL QMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE ELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTF MCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFCQSIISTLT	2
aldesleukin	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRP RDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITF SQSIISTLT	3
IL-2_C125S	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFSQSIISTLT	4
IL-2_P65X	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**X**LEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFSQSIISTLT	5
IL-2_E62X	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**X**LKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFSQSIISTLT	6
IL-2_F42X	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**X**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFSQSIISTLT	7
IL-2_K43X	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**X**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFSQSIISTLT	8
IL-2_K35X	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**X**LTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHL RPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWI TFSQSIISTLT	9

IL-2_P65[AzK]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK]**LEEVLNLAQSKN FHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLN RWITFSQSIISTLT	10
IL-2_E62[AzK]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK]**LKPLEEVLNLAQSKN FHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLN RWITFSQSIISTLT	11
IL-2_F42[AzK]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**[AzK]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKN FHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLN RWITFSQSIISTLT	12
IL-2_K43[AzK]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**[AzK]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKN FHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLN RWITFSQSIISTLT	13
IL-2_K35[AzK]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK]**LTR MLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNF HLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNR WITFSQSIISTLT	14
IL-2_P65[AzK_PEG]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_PEG]**LEEVLNLA QSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIV EFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	15
IL-2_E62[AzK_PEG]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_PEG]**LKPLEEVLNLA QSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIV EFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	16
IL-2_F42[AzK_PEG]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**[AzK_PEG]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLA QSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIV EFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	17
IL-2_K43[AzK_PEG]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**[AzK_PEG]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLA QSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIV EFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	18
IL-2_K35[AzK_PEG]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_PE G]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLA QSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIV EFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	19
IL-2_P65[AzK_PEG5kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_PEG5kD]**LEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	20
IL-2_E62[AzK_PEG5kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_PEG5kD]**LKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	21
IL-2_F42[AzK_PEG5kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**[AzK_PEG5kD]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	22
IL-2_K43[AzK_PEG5kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**[AzK_PEG5kD]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLN	23

	LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	
IL-2_K35[AzK_PEG5kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP[**AzK_PEG5kD**]LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	24
IL-2_P65[AzK_PEG30kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK[**AzK_PEG30kD**]LEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	25
IL-2_E62[AzK_PEG30kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE[**AzK_PEG30kD**]LKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	26
IL-2_F42[AzK_PEG30kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T[**AzK_PEG30kD**]KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	27
IL-2_K43[AzK_PEG30kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF[**AzK_PEG30kD**]FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	28
IL-2_K35[AzK_PEG30kD]	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP[**AzK_PEG30kD**]LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	29
IL-2_P65X-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**X**LEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRP RDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITF SQSIISTLT	30
IL-2_E62X-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**X**LKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRP RDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITF SQSIISTLT	31
IL-2_F42X-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT **X**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLR PRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWIT FSQSIISTLT	32
IL-2_K43X-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF **X**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRP RDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITF SQSIISTLT	33
IL-2_K35X-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**X**LTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRP RDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITF SQSIISTLT	34
IL-2_P65[AzK]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK[**AzK**]LEEVLNLAQSKNFH LRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNR WITFSQSIISTLT	35
IL-2_E62[AzK]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE[**AzK**]LKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFH LRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNR WITFSQSIISTLT	36

IL-2_F42[AzK]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT[**AzK**]KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	37
IL-2_K43[AzK]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF[**AzK**]FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	38
IL-2_K35[AzK]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP[**AzK**]LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	39
IL-2_P65[AzK_L1_PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK[**AzK_L1_PEG**]LEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	40
IL-2_E62[AzK_L1_PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE[**AzK_L1_PEG**]LKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	41
IL-2_F42[AzK_L1_PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT[**AzK_L1_PEG**]KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	42
IL-2_K43[AzK_L1_PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF[**AzK_L1_PEG**]FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	43
IL-2_K35[AzK_L1_PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP[**AzK_L1_PEG**]LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	44
IL-2_P65[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK[**AzK_L1_PEG5kD**]LEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	45
IL-2_E62[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE[**AzK_L1_PEG5kD**]LKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	46
IL-2_F42[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT[**AzK_L1_PEG5kD**]KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	47
IL-2_K43[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF[**AzK_L1_PEG5kD**]FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	48
IL-2_K35[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP[**AzK_L1_PEG5kD**]LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	49
IL-2_P65[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK[**AzK_L1_PEG30kD**]LEEV	50

	LNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	
IL-2_E62[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**LKPLEEV LNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	51
IL-2_F42[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT[**AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEE VLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYAD ETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	52
IL-2_K43[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF **[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEV LNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	53
IL-2_K35[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_L1_P EG30kD]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEV LNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	54
IL-2_P65[AzK_L1_PEG]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_L1_PEG]**LEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	55
IL-2_E62[AzK_ L1_PEG]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_L1_PEG]**LKPLEEVLN LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	56
IL-2_F42[AzK_ L1_PEG]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**[AzK_L1_PEG]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVL NLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADET ATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	57
IL-2_K43[AzK_ L1_PEG]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**[AzK_L1_PEG]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLN LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	58
IL-2_K35[AzK_ L1_PEG]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_L1_ PEG]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLN LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	59
IL-2_P65[AzK_ L1_PEG5kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]**LEE VLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYAD ETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	60
IL-2_E62[AzK_ L1_PEG5kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]**LKPLEE VLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYAD ETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	61
IL-2_F42[AzK_ L1_PEG5kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEE VLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYAD ETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	62
IL-2_K43[AzK_ L1_PEG5kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEE VLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYAD ETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	63

IL-2_K35[AzK_ L1_PEG5kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_L1_PEG5kD]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEV LNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADE TATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	64
IL-2_P65[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**LE EVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYA DETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	65
IL-2_E62[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**LKPLE EVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYA DETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	66
IL-2_F42[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML T**[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLE EVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYA DETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	67
IL-2_K43[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRML TF**[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLE EVLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYA DETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	68
IL-2_K35[AzK_ L1_PEG30kD]-2	APTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_L1_PEG30kD]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEE VLNLAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYAD ETATIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	69
IL-2_P65[AzK_PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_PEG]**LEEVLNLAQS KNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEF LNRWITFSQSIISTLT	70
IL-2_E62[AzK_ PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_PEG]**LKPLEEVLNLAQS KNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEF LNRWITFSQSIISTLT	71
IL-2_F42[AzK_ PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT[**AzK_PEG]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQ SKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVE FLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	72
IL-2_K43[AzK_ PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF **[AzK_PEG]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQS KNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEF LNRWITFSQSIISTLT	73
IL-2_K35[AzK_ PEG]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_PEG]** LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNLAQS KNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATIVEF LNRWITFSQSIISTLT	74
IL-2_P65[AzK_ PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_PEG5kD]**LEEVLNL AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	75
IL-2_E62[AzK_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_PEG5kD]**LKPLEEVLNL AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	76
IL-2_F42[AzK_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT[**AzK_PEG5kD]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNL	77

	AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	
IL-2_K43[AzK_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF **[AzK_PEG5kD]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNL AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	78
IL-2_K35[AzK_PEG5kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_PEG5kD]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNL AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	79
IL-2_P65[AzK_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELK**[AzK_PEG30kD]**LEEVLN LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	80
IL-2_E62[AzK_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEE**[AzK_PEG30kD]**LKPLEEVLN LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	81
IL-2_F42[AzK_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLT**[AzK_PEG30kD]**KFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLN LAQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETA TIVEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	82
IL-2_K43[AzK_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNPKLTRMLTF **[AzK_PEG30kD]**FYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNL AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	83
IL-2_K35[AzK_PEG30kD]-1	PTSSSTKKTQLQLEHLLLDLQMILNGINNYKNP**[AzK_PEG30kD]**LTRMLTFKFYMPKKATELKHLQCLEEELKPLEEVLNL AQSKNFHLRPRDLISNINVIVLELKGSETTFMCEYADETATI VEFLNRWITFSQSIISTLT	84

X = site comprising an unnatural amino acid.

[AzK] = N6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine (the structure of which is disclosed as compound 90 in FIG. 3C). The compound has Chemical Abstracts Registry No. 1167421-25-1.

[AzK_PEG] = N6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine stably-conjugated to PEG *via* DBCO-mediated click chemistry, to form a compound comprising a structure of Formula (II) or Formula (III). For example, if specified, PEG5kD indicates a linear polyethylene glycol chain with an average molecular weight of 5 kiloDaltons, capped with a methoxy group. The ratio of regioisomers generated from the click reaction is about 1:1 or greater than 1:1. The term "DBCO" means a chemical moiety comprising a dibenzocyclooctyne group, such as comprising the mPEG-DBCO compound illustrated in Scheme 1 of Example 2. An exemplary structure of a methoxy PEG group is illustrated in the mPEG-DBCO structure in Scheme 1 of Example 2

[AzK_L1_PEG] = N6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine stably-conjugated to PEG *via* DBCO-mediated click chemistry to form a compound comprising a structure of Formula (IV) or Formula (V). For example, if specified, PEG5kD indicates a linear polyethylene glycol chain with an average molecular weight of 5 kiloDaltons, capped with a methoxy group. The ratio of regioisomers generated from the click reaction is about 1:1 or greater than 1:1. The term "DBCO" means a

chemical moiety comprising a dibenzocyclooctyne group, such as comprising the mPEG-DBCO compound illustrated in Scheme 1 of Example 2.

[00123] In some embodiments, described herein are IL-2 conjugates modified at an amino acid position. In some instances, the modification is to a natural amino acid. In some instances, the modification is to an unnatural amino acid. In some instances, described herein is an isolated and modified IL-2 polypeptide that comprises at least one unnatural amino acid. In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide is an isolated and purified mammalian IL-2, for example, a rodent IL-2 protein, or a human IL-2 protein. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is a human IL-2 protein. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 2. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 3. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 4. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 5. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 6. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 7. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 8. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 9. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 10. In some cases, the IL-2

polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 11. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 12. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 13. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 14. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 15. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 16. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 17. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 18. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 19. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 20. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 21. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 22. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists

of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 23. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 24. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 25. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 26. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 27. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 28. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 29. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 30. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 31. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 32. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 33. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 34. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34.

In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 35. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 35. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 35. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 36. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 37. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 38. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 39. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 39. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 39. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 40. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 41. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 41. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 41. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 42. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 43. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 44. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 45. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 46. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide

consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 47. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 48. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 49. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 50. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 51. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 52. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 53. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 54. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 55. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 56. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 56. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 56. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 57. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 57. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 57. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 58. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58. In

additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 59. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 60. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 61. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 62. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 63. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 64. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 65. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 66. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 66. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 66. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 67. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 67. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 67. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 68. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 69. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 69. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 69. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 70. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 70. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide

consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 70. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 71. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 71. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 71. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 72. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 73. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 74. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 75. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 76. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 77. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 78. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 79. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 80. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 81. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 82. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about

80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 83. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 83. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 83.In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 84. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84.

[00124] In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide is a truncated variant. In some instances, the truncation is an N-terminal deletion. In other instances, the truncation is a C-terminal deletion. In additional instances, the truncation comprises both N-terminal and C-terminal deletions. For example, the truncation can be a deletion of at least or about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, or more residues from either the N-terminus or the C-terminus, or both termini. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, or more residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 2 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 3 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 4 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 5 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 6 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 7 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 8 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 9 residues. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide comprises an N-terminal deletion of at least or about 10 residues.

[00125] In some embodiments, the IL-2 polypeptide is a functionally active fragment. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 10-133, 20-133, 30-133, 10-130, 20-130, 30-130, 10-125, 20-125, 30-125, 1-130, or 1-125, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 10-133, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 20-133, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 30-133, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 10-125, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 20-125, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 1-130, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ

ID NO: 1. In some cases, the functionally active fragment comprises IL-2 region 1-125, wherein the residue positions are in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1.

[00126] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2 conjugate that comprises an isolated, purified, and modified IL-2 polypeptide and a conjugating moiety. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate has a decreased affinity to an IL-2 receptor α (IL-2Rα) subunit relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the conjugating moiety is bound to an amino acid residue that interacts with IL-2Rα (e.g., at the IL-2/ IL-2Rα interface). In some cases, the conjugating moiety is bound to an amino acid residue that is proximal to the IL-2/ IL-2Rα interface (e.g., about 5Å, about 10Å, about 15Å, or about 20Å away from the IL-2/ IL-2Rα interface). As used herein, the residues involved in the IL-2/ IL-2Rα interface comprise IL-2 residues that form hydrophobic interactions, hydrogen bonds, or ionic interactions with residues from the IL-2Rα subunit.

[00127] In some instances, the conjugating moiety is bound to an amino acid residue selected from an amino acid position Y31, K32, N33, P34, K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, P47, K48, Q57, E60, E61, E62, L63, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, Q74, S75, K76, N77, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, or A112, in which the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from Y31, K32, N33, P34, K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, P47, K48, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, Q74, S75, K76, N77, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, and A112. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from N33, P34, K35, T37, R38, M39, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, Q57, E60, E61, E62, L63, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, and A112. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, R38, T41, F42, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, R38, T41, F42, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, T41, F42, F44, Y45, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from R38 and K64. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from E61, E62, and E68. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K35. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T37. In some cases, the amino acid position is at R38. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T41. In some cases, the amino acid position is at F42. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K43. In some cases, the amino acid position is at F44. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Y45. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E61. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E62. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K64. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E68. In some cases, the amino acid position is at P65. In some cases, the amino acid position is at V69. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L72. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Y107. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L72. In some cases, the amino acid position is at D109.

[00128] In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate further comprises an additional mutation. In some cases, the additional mutation is at an amino acid position selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In such cases, the amino acid is conjugated to an additional conjugating moiety for increase in serum half-life, stability, or a combination thereof. Alternatively, the amino acid is first mutated to a natural amino acid such as lysine, cysteine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, serine, threonine, or tyrosine; or to an unnatural amino acid prior to binding to the additional conjugating moiety.

[00129] In some embodiments, the decreased affinity of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to an IL-2 receptor α (IL-2Rα) subunit relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid modification (e.g., a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide) is about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, or 99%, or greater than 99%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 10%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 20%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 40%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 50%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 60%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 80%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 90%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 99%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is greater than 99%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 80%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 100%.

[00130] In some embodiments, the decreased affinity of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to an IL-2 receptor α (IL-2Rα) subunit relative to an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid modification (e.g., a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide) is about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or more. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 1-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 2-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 4-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 5-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 6-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 8-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 10-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 30-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 50-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 100-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 300-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 500-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 1000-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is more than 1,000-fold.

[00131] In some cases, the modified IL-2 polypeptide does not interact with IL-2Rα. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide is further conjugated to a conjugating moiety. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate does not interact with IL-2Rα.

[00132] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide exhibits a first receptor signaling potency to an IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second receptor signaling potency to an IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first receptor signaling potency and the second receptor signaling potency is less than 10-fold. In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide exhibits a first receptor signaling potency to an IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second

receptor signaling potency to an IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first receptor signaling potency and the second receptor signaling potency is less than 5-fold. In some instances, the difference is less than 9-fold, less than 8-fold, less than 7-fold, less than 6-fold, less than 5-fold, less than 4-fold, less than 3-fold, less than 2-fold, or less than 1-fold. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide is a partial agonist, e.g., an agonist that activates a receptor (e.g., an IL-2βγ signaling complex or an IL-2αβγ signaling complex) but has only a partial efficacy at the receptor relative to a full agonist. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide is a full agonist, e.g., an agonist that activates a receptor (e.g., an IL-2βγ signaling complex or an IL-2αβγ signaling complex) at a maximum response.

[00133] In some instances, the receptor signaling potency is measured by an EC50 value. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide provides a first EC50 value for activating IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second EC50 value for activating IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first EC50 and the second EC50 value is less than 10-fold. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide provides a first EC50 value for activating IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second EC50 value for activating IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first EC50 and the second EC50 value is less than 5-fold. In some cases, the difference is less than 9-fold, less than 8-fold, less than 7-fold, less than 6-fold, less than 5-fold, less than 4-fold, less than 3-fold, less than 2-fold, or less than 1-fold.

[00134] In some instances, the receptor signaling potency is measured by an ED50 value. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide provides a first ED50 value for activating IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second ED50 value for activating IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first ED50 and the second ED50 value is less than 10-fold. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide provides a first ED50 value for activating IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second ED50 value for activating IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first ED50 and the second ED50 value is less than 5-fold. In some cases, the difference is less than 9-fold, less than 8-fold, less than 7-fold, less than 6-fold, less than 5-fold, less than 4-fold, less than 3-fold, less than 2-fold, or less than 1-fold.

[00135] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is linked to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of an IL-2 polypeptide, either directly or indirectly through a linker peptide. In some cases, the conjugating moiety (e.g., a polymer, a protein, or a peptide) is genetically fused to the IL-2, at the N-terminus or the C-terminus of IL-2, and either directly or indirectly through a linker peptide. In some instances, the conjugating moiety is linked to the N-terminus or the C-terminus amino acid residue. In some instances, the conjugating moiety is linked to a reactive group that is bound to the N-terminus or C-terminus amino acid residue.

[00136] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate with reduced binding affinity to IL-2Rα is capable of expanding CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK)

cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell populations. In some cases, the conjugating moiety impairs or blocks binding of IL-2 with IL-2Rα.

[00137] In some cases, activation of CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell population via the IL-2Rβγ complex by the modified IL-2 polypeptide retains significant potency of activation of said cell population relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the activation by the modified IL-2 polypeptide is equivalent to that of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In other instances, the activation by the modified IL-2 polypeptide is higher than that of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2Rβγ complex is higher than a receptor signaling potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2Rβγ complex. In some cases, the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is at least 1-fold higher than the respective potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is about or at least 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 15-folod, 20-fold, 25-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, 50-fold, 60-fold, 70-fold, 80-fold, 90-fold, 100-fold, 150-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or higher than the respective potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In such cases, the dose or concentration of the modified IL-2 polypeptide used for achieving a similar level of activation of the CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell population as a wild-type Il-2 polypeptide is lower than a dose or concentration used for the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide.

[00138] In some embodiments, activation of CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell population via the IL-2Rβγ complex by the modified IL-2 polypeptide retains significant potency of activation of said cell population by a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide the IL-2Rβγ complex is lower than a receptor signaling potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide the IL-2Rβγ complex. In some cases, the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is about or at least 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, or 50-fold lower than the respective potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide.

[00139] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide exhibits a first receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rβγ and a second receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rαβγ. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rβγ is an improved potency relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the second receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rαβγ is an impaired potency relative to the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide exhibits a first receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rβγ and a second receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rαβγ, and wherein the first receptor signaling potency is at least 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 500-fold, 1000-fold, or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor

signaling potency is at least 1-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 2-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 5-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 10-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 20-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 50-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 100-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 500-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 1000-fold or higher than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is higher than a receptor signaling potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2Rβγ, and the second receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is lower than a receptor signaling potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2Rαβγ. In some cases, both receptor signaling potencies are lower than their respective potencies in a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In other cases, both receptor signaling potencies are higher than their respective potencies in a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide.

[00140] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate decreases a toxic adverse event in a subject administered with the IL-2 conjugate. Exemplary toxic adverse events include eosinophilia, capillary leak, and vascular leak syndrome (VLS). In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the occurrence of a toxic adverse event in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the severity of a toxic adverse event in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin.

[00141] In some instances, the toxic adverse event is eosinophilia. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the occurrence of eosinophilia in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the severity of eosinophilia in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin.

[00142] In some instances, the toxic adverse event is capillary leak. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the occurrence of capillary leak in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the severity of

capillary leak in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin.

[00143] In some instances, the toxic adverse event is VLS. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the occurrence of VLS in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate decreases the severity of VLS in the subject by about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or about 100%, relative to a second subject administered with a wild-type IL-2 or aldesleukin.

[00144] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, or more. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 1 hour. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 2 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 3 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 4 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 5 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 6 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 7 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 8 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 9 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 10 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 12 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 18 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of greater than 24 hours.

[00145] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 1 hour. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 2 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 3 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 4 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 5 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 6 hours. In some

embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 7 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 8 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 9 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 10 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 12 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 18 hours. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of at least 24 hours.

[00146] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of from about 1 hour to about 7 days, from about 12 hours to about 7 days, from about 18 hours to about 7 days, from about 24 hours to about 7 days, from about 1 hours to about 5 days, from about 12 hours to about 5 days, from about 24 hours to about 5 days, from about 2 days to about 5 days, or from about 2 days to about 3 days.

[00147] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life of from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours.

[00148] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a plasma half-life that is capable of proliferating and/or expanding a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, NK cell, NKT cell, or a combination thereof, but does not exert a deleterious effect such as apoptosis.

[00149] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life, e.g., by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more relative to a wild-type IL-2. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life, e.g., by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more relative to a wild-type IL-2.

[00150] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life, e.g., from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours relative to a wild-type IL-2.

[00151] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life, e.g., by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more relative to aldesleukin. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life, e.g., by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more relative to aldesleukin.

[00152] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life, e.g., from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours relative to aldesleukin.

[00153] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life with a reduced toxicity. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life of at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more with a reduced toxicity. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life of at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more with a reduced toxicity. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life of from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours with a reduced toxicity. In some cases, the reduced toxicity is at least 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, or more reduced relative to a wild-type IL2. In some cases, the reduced toxicity is at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400%, 500%, or more reduced relative to a wild-type IL-2.

[00154] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life with a reduced toxicity. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life of at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more with a reduced toxicity. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life of at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15

hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more with a reduced toxicity. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an extended plasma half-life of from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours with a reduced toxicity. In some cases, the reduced toxicity is at least 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, or more reduced relative to aldesleukin. In some cases, the reduced toxicity is at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400%, 500%, or more reduced relative to aldesleukin.

[00155] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a conjugating moiety in which the size (e.g., the volume or length) of the conjugating moiety enhances plasma stability but does not reduce potency. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety extends plasma half-life by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety extends plasma half-life by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety extends plasma half-life from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety reduces the potency by less than 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%, or less relative to aldesleukin.

[00156] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a conjugating moiety in which the size (e.g., the volume or length) of the conjugating moiety enhances plasma stability and potency. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety extends plasma half-life by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, or more. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety extends plasma half-life by at least 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 6 hours, 7 hours, 8 hours, 9 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 15 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, or more. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety extends plasma half-life from about 1 hour to about 18 hours, from about 1 hour to about 12 hours, from about 2 hours to about 10 hours, from about 2 hours

to about 8 hours, from about 4 hours to about 18 hours, from about 4 hours to about 12 hours, from about 4 hours to about 10 hours, from about 4 hours to about 8 hours, from about 6 hours to about 18 hours, from about 6 hours to about 12 hours, from about 6 hours to about 10 hours, from about 6 hours to about 8 hours, from about 8 hours to about 18 hours, from about 8 hours to about 12 hours, or from about 8 hours to about 10 hours. In some instances, the size of the conjugating moiety further enhances the potency by more than 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, or more relative to aldesleukin.

[00157] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2 conjugate comprising an unnatural amino acid covalently attached to a conjugating moiety, wherein the unnatural amino acid is located in region 35-107, and wherein the region 35-107 corresponds to residues K35-Y107 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[00158] In some embodiments, described herein is an interleukin 2 βγ receptor (IL-2Rβγ) binding protein, wherein the binding affinity for an interleukin 2 α receptor (IL-2Rα) of said binding protein is less than that of wild-type human IL-2 (hIL-2), wherein the binding affinity for an interleukin 2 α receptor (IL-2Rα) of said binding protein is less than that of wild-type human IL-2 (hIL-2). In some embodiments, described herein is an interleukin 2 βγ receptor (IL-2Rβγ) binding protein, wherein the binding affinity for an interleukin 2 α receptor (IL-2Rα) of said binding protein is less than that of wild-type human IL-2 (hIL-2), and wherein said binding protein comprises at least one unnatural amino acid. In some instances, said binding protein is a modified IL-2 polypeptide or a functionally active fragment thereof, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprises at least one unnatural amino acid. In some instances, the at least one unnatural amino acid is located in region 35-107, and wherein the region 35-107 corresponds to residues K35-Y107 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[00159] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation and an IL-2Rβγ, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide has a reduced binding affinity toward IL-2Rα, and wherein the reduced binding affinity is compared to a binding affinity between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide further comprises a conjugating moiety covalently attached to site of mutation. In some instances, the site of mutation comprises an amino acid mutated to a natural amino acid. In some cases, the site of mutation comprises an amino acid mutated to a cysteine residue. In other cases, the site of mutation comprises an amino acid mutated to a lysine residue.

[00160] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid and an IL-2Rβγ, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide has a reduced binding affinity toward IL-2Rα, and wherein the reduced binding affinity is compared to a binding affinity between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide further comprises a conjugating moiety covalently attached to the unnatural amino acid.

[00161] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid and an IL-2Rβγ, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide has a reduced receptor signaling potency toward IL-2Rα, and wherein the reduced receptor signaling potency is compared to a receptor signaling potency between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide further comprises a conjugating moiety covalently attached to the unnatural amino acid.

[00162] In some embodiments, described herein is an activator of a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell that selectively expands CD4+ helper cells, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cells, NK cells, NKT cells, or a combination thereof in a cell population, wherein said activator comprises a modified interleukin 2 (IL-2) polypeptide comprising at least one mutation. In some instances, the mutation is to a natural amino acid. In other instances, the mutation is to an unnatural amino acid. In some embodiments, described herein is an activator of a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell that selectively expands CD4+ helper cells, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cells, NK cells, NKT cells, or a combination thereof in a cell population, wherein said activator comprises a modified interleukin 2 (IL-2) polypeptide comprising at least one unnatural amino acid. In some instances, said activator expands CD4+ T regulatory (Treg) cells by less than 20%, 15%, 10%, 5%, 1%, or less than 0.1% when said activator is in contact with said CD3+ cell population compared to an expansion of CD4+ Treg cells in the CD3+ cell population contacted with a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, said activator does not expand Treg cells in said cell population. In some instances, said cell population is an in vivo cell population. In some instances, said cell population is an in vitro cell population. In some instances, said cell population is an ex vivo cell population.

[00163] In some instances, also described herein is a method of expanding a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell population, comprising contacting said cell population with a therapeutically effective amount of a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell activator, in which said activator comprises a modified interleukin 2 (IL-2) polypeptide comprising at least one mutation, thereby expanding the CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell population. In some instances, the mutation is to a natural amino acid. In other instances, the mutation is to an unnatural amino acid. In some instances, also described herein is a method of expanding a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell population, comprising contacting said cell population with a therapeutically effective amount of a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell activator, in which said activator comprises a modified interleukin 2 (IL-2) polypeptide comprising at least one unnatural amino acid, thereby expanding the CD4+ helper cell,

CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell population.

[00164] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at K35 corresponding to residue position 35, of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα

[00165] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue T37 corresponding to a position 37 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to

the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00166] In some instances, the conjugating moiety is bound to an amino acid residue selected from an amino acid position P2, T3, S4, S5, S6, T7, K8, K9, Q11, L12, E15, H16, L18, L19, D20, Q22, M23, N26, G27, N29, N30, Y31, K32, K35, T37, M46, K47, K48, A50, T51, E52, K53, H55, Q57, E60, E67, N71, Q74, S75, K76, N77, F78, H79, R81, P82, R83, D84, S87, N88, N89, V91, I92, L94, E95, K97, G98, S99, E100, T101, T102, F103, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, A112, T113, E116, N119, R120, T123, A125, Q126, S127, S130, T131, L132, and T133, in which the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from K8, K9, Q11, L12, E15, H16, L18, L19, D20, Q22, M23, N26, R81, D84, S87, N88, V91, I92, L94, E95, E116, N119, R120, T123, A125, Q126, S127, S130, T131, L132, and T133. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from P2, T3, S4, S5, S6, T7, G27, N29, N30, Y31, K32, K35, T37, M46, K47, K48, A50, T51, E52, K53, H55, Q57, E60, E67, N71, Q74, S75, K76, N77, F78, H79, P82, R83, N89, K97, G98, S99, E100, T101, T102, F103, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, A112, and T113. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from K8, K9, L12, E15, H16, L19, D20, Q22, M23, N26, D84, N88, E95, and Q126. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from K8, K9, and H16. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from Q22, N26, N88, and Q126. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from E15, D20, D84, and E95. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from L12, L19, and M23. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from Q22 and N26. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K8. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K9. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Q11. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L12. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E15. In some cases, the amino acid position is at H16. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L18. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L19. In some cases, the amino acid position is at D20. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Q22. In some cases, the amino acid position is at M23. In some cases, the amino acid position is at N26. In some cases, the amino acid position is at R81. In some cases, the amino acid position is at D84. In some cases, the amino acid position is at S87. In some cases, the amino acid

position is at N88. In some cases, the amino acid position is at V91. In some cases, the amino acid position is at I92. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L94. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E95. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E116. In some cases, the amino acid position is at N119. In some cases, the amino acid position is at R120. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T123. In some cases, the amino acid position is at A125. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Q126. In some cases, the amino acid position is at S127. In some cases, the amino acid position is at S130. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T131. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L132. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T133.

[00167] In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate further comprises an additional mutation. In such cases, the amino acid is conjugated to an additional conjugating moiety for increase in serum half-life, stability, or a combination thereof. Alternatively, the amino acid is first mutated to a natural amino acid such as lysine, cysteine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, serine, threonine, or tyrosine; or to an unnatural amino acid prior to binding to the additional conjugating moiety.

[00168] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate has a decreased binding affinity to IL-2 receptor β (IL-2Rβ) subunit, IL-2 receptor γ (IL-2Rγ) subunit, or a combination thereof, of the IL-2Rαβγ complex, relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the decreased affinity of the IL-2 conjugate to IL-2 receptor β (IL-2Rβ) subunit, IL-2 receptor γ (IL-2Rγ) subunit, or a combination thereof, relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide, is about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or greater than 99%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 10%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 20%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 40%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 50%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 60%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 80%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 90%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 99%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is greater than 99%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 80%. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 100%.

[00169] In some embodiments, the decreased binding affinity of the IL-2 conjugate to IL-2 receptor β (IL-2Rβ) subunit, IL-2 receptor γ (IL-2Rγ) subunit, or a combination thereof, relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide, is about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or more. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 1-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 2-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 4-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 5-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 6-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 8-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 10-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 30-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 50-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 100-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 300-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 500-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is about 1000-fold. In some cases, the decreased affinity is more than 1,000-fold.

[00170] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate has a reduced IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment to the IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex. In some cases, the reduced recruitment is compared to an IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment by an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid (e.g., a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide). In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or greater than 99% decrease relative to an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid modification. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 10%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 20%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 40%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 50%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 60%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 70%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 80%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 90%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 99%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is greater than 99%. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 100%. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate further has an increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment.

[00171] In some embodiments, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or more relative to an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid modification (e.g., a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide). In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 1-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 2-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 4-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 5-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 6-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 8-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 10-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 30-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 50-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 100-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 300-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 500-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is about 1000-fold. In some cases, the decrease in IL-2Rγ subunit recruitment is more than 1,000-fold. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate further has an increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment.

[00172] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate has an increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment to the IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the reduced recruitment is compared to an IL-2Rα subunit recruitment by an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid (e.g., a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide). In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 10%, 20%, 30%,

40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 99%, or greater than 99% increase relative to an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid modification. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 10%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 20%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 40%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 50%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 60%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 70%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 80%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 90%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 99%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is greater than 99%. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 100%. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate further has a decrease in recruitment of an IL-2Rβ subunit and/or IL-2Rγ subunit.

[00173] In some embodiments, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or more relative to an equivalent IL-2 polypeptide without the unnatural amino acid modification (e.g., a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide). In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 1-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 2-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 4-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 5-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 6-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 8-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 10-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 30-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 50-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 100-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 300-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 500-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is about 1000-fold. In some cases, the increase in IL-2Rα subunit recruitment is more than 1,000-fold. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate further has a decrease in recruitment of an IL-2Rβ subunit and/or IL-2Rγ subunit.

[00174] In some embodiments, an IL-2 polypeptide described herein has a decrease in receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rβγ. In some instances, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1000-fold, or more to IL-2Rβγ relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 2-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 5-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 10-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 20-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 30-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 40-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 50-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about

100-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 200-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 300-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 400-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 500-fold. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is about 1000-fold.

[00175] In some instances, the receptor signaling potency is measured by an EC50 value. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is an increase in EC50. In some instances, the increase in EC50 is about about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1000-fold, or more relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide.

[00176] In some instances, the receptor signaling potency is measured by an ED50 value. In some cases, the decrease in receptor signaling potency is an increase in ED50. In some instances, the increase in ED50 is about about 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1000-fold, or more relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide.

[00177] In some embodiments, an IL-2 polypeptide described herein has an expanded therapeutic window compared to a therapeutic window of a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the expanded therapeutic window is due to a decrease in binding between the IL-2 polypeptide and interleukin 2 receptor βγ (IL-2Rβγ), a decrease in receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rβγ, a decrease in recruitment of an IL-2Rγ subunit to the IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex, or an increase in recruitment of an IL-2Rα subunit to the IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide does not have an impaired activation of interleukin 2 αβγ receptor (IL-2Rαβγ).

[00178] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide exhibits a first receptor signaling potency to an IL-2βγ signaling complex and a second receptor signaling potency to an IL-2αβγ signaling complex, and wherein a difference between the first receptor signaling potency and the second receptor signaling potency is at least 1-fold. In some instances, the difference is at least 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, 50-fold, 60-fold, 70-fold, 80-fold, 90-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, 300-fold, 400-fold, 500-fold, 1000-fold, or more. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is less than the second receptor signaling potency. In some instances, the first receptor signaling potency is at least 1-fold, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 500-fold, 1000-fold, or lower than the second receptor signaling potency. In some cases, the modified IL-2 polypeptide has a lower receptor signaling potency to an IL-2βγ signaling complex than a second receptor signaling potency to an IL-2αβγ signaling complex. In some cases, the first receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is at least 1-fold lower than a receptor signaling potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the first receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide is at least 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 200-fold, or 500-fold lower than a receptor signaling potency of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In

some cases, the first receptor signaling potency and the second receptor signaling potency are both lower that the respective potencies of the wild-type IL-2 polypeptide, but the first receptor signaling potency is lower than the second receptor signaling potency. In some cases, the difference between the first receptor signaling potency and the second receptor signaling potency increases the therapeutic window for the modified IL-2 polypeptide.

[00179] In some instances, the conjugating moiety impairs or blocks the receptor signaling potency of IL-2 with IL-2Rβγ, or reduces recruitment of the IL-2Rγ subunit to the IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex.

[00180] In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide with the decrease in receptor signaling potency to IL-2Rβγ is capable of expanding CD4+ T regulatory (Treg) cells.

[00181] In some embodiments, CD4+ Treg cell proliferation by the modified IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex is equivalent or greater to that of a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide.

[00182] In some embodiments, the IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex induces proliferation of the CD4+ Treg cells to a population that is sufficient to modulate a disease course in an animal model.

[00183] In some embodiments, described herein is an interleukin 2 αβγ receptor (IL-2Rαβγ) binding protein, wherein the receptor signaling potency for an interleukin 2 βγ receptor (IL-2Rβγ) of said binding protein is less than that of wild-type human IL-2 (hIL-2), and wherein said binding protein comprises at least one unnatural amino acid. In some cases, said binding protein is a modified IL-2 polypeptide or a functionally active fragment thereof, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprises at least one unnatural amino acid.

[00184] In some embodiments, described herein is an interleukin 2 αβγ receptor (IL-2Rαβγ) binding protein, wherein a recruitment of an IL-2Rγ subunit to an IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex by said binding protein is less than that of wild-type human IL-2 (hIL-2), and wherein said binding protein comprises at least one unnatural amino acid. In some cases, said binding protein is a modified IL-2 polypeptide or a functionally active fragment thereof, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprises at least one unnatural amino acid.

[00185] In some embodiments, described herein is an interleukin 2 αβγ receptor (IL-2Rαβγ) binding protein, wherein the binding affinity for an interleukin 2 βγ receptor (IL-2Rβγ) of said binding protein is less than that of wild-type human IL-2 (hIL-2), and wherein said binding protein comprises at least one unnatural amino acid. In such cases, said binding protein is a modified IL-2 polypeptide or a functionally active fragment thereof, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprises at least one unnatural amino acid.

[00186] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid and an IL-2Rαβγ, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide has a reduced receptor signaling potency toward IL-2Rβγ, and wherein the reduced receptor signaling potency is compared to a binding affinity between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rβγ. In some cases, the modified IL-2 polypeptide further comprises a conjugating moiety covalently attached to the unnatural amino acid.

[00187] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid and an IL-2Rαβγ, wherein a recruitment of an IL-2Rγ subunit to an IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex by said modified IL-2 polypeptide is less than that of a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the modified IL-2 polypeptide further comprises a conjugating moiety covalently attached to the unnatural amino acid.

[00188] In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid and an IL-2Rαβγ, wherein the modified IL-2 polypeptide has a reduced binding affinity toward IL-2Rβγ, and wherein the reduced binding affinity is compared to a binding affinity between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rβγ. In some embodiments, described herein is an IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex comprising a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid and an IL-2Rαβγ, wherein a recruitment of an IL-2Rγ subunit to an IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex by said modified IL-2 polypeptide is less than that of a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide further comprises a conjugating moiety covalently attached to the unnatural amino acid.

[00189] In some embodiments, described herein is a CD4+ Treg cell activator that selectively expands CD4+ Treg cells in a cell population, wherein said activator comprises a modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising at least one unnatural amino acid. In some instances, said activator expands CD8+ effector T cell and/or Natural Killer cells by less than 20%, 15%, 10%, 5%, 1%, or 0.1% in the CD3+ cell population when said activator is in contact with said CD3+ cell population, relative to an expansion of CD8+ effector T cell and/or Natural Killer cells in the CD3+ cell population contacted by a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, said cell population is an in vivo cell population. In some instances, said cell population is an in vitro cell population. In some instances, said cell population is an ex vivo cell population.

[00190] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue R38 corresponding to a position 38 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life

of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00191] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at resident T41 corresponding to a position 41 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00192] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue F42 corresponding to a position 42 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular

weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00193] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue K43 corresponding to a position 43 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-

2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00194] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue F44 corresponding to a position 44 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00195] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue Y45 corresponding to a position 45 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at

least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00196] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue E60 corresponding to a position 60 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00197] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue E61 corresponding to a position 61 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00198] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue E62 corresponding to a position 62 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life

of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00199] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue K64 corresponding to a position 64 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00200] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue P65 corresponding to a position 65 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular

weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00201] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue E68 corresponding to a position 68 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-

2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00202] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue V69 corresponding to a position 69 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00203] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue N71 corresponding to a position 71 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at

least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00204] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue L72 corresponding to a position 72 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00205] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue M104 corresponding to a position 104 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00206] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at C105 corresponding to a position 105 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life

of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00207] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide comprising a mutation at residue Y107 corresponding to a position 107 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, nor has minimal effect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal effect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

Cytokines conjugate precursors

[00208] Described herein are cytokine conjugate precursors, comprising a mutant cytokine (such as IL-2), wherein one or more amino acids have been mutated from the wild type amino acid. Such precursors are often used with the methods described herein for the treatment of diseases or

conditions. In some embodiments, a cytokine precursor is not conjugated. Such mutations variously comprise additions, deletions, or substitutions. In some embodiments, the mutation comprises substitution to a different natural amino acid. In some instances, the mutant cytokine comprises a mutation at amino acid position Y31, K32, N33, P34, K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, P47, K48, Q57, E60, E61, E62, L63, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, Q74, S75, K76, N77, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, or A112, in which the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from Y31, K32, N33, P34, K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, P47, K48, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, Q74, S75, K76, N77, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, and A112. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from N33, P34, K35, T37, R38, M39, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, Q57, E60, E61, E62, L63, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, and A112. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, R38, T41, F42, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, R38, T41, F42, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, T41, F42, F44, Y45, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from R38 and K64. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from E61, E62, and E68. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K35. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T37. In some cases, the amino acid position is at R38. In some cases, the amino acid position is at T41. In some cases, the amino acid position is at F42. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K43. In some cases, the amino acid position is at F44. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Y45. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E61. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E62. In some cases, the amino acid position is at K64. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E68. In some cases, the amino acid position is at P65. In some cases, the amino acid position is at V69. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L72. In some cases, the amino acid position is at Y107. In some cases, the amino acid position is at L72. In some cases, the amino acid position is at D109. In some embodiments, a cytokine mutant comprises a conjugation moiety, wherein the conjugation moiety is attached to a mutated site in the mutant cytokine.

[00209] Cytokine mutants described herein often comprise one or more mutations to natural amino acids. In some embodiments, a cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1, and at least one mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62K mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62C mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62A mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62I mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62L mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62Y mutation. In some

embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62W mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62N mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62R mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62D mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62Q mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62G mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62H mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62M mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62F mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62P mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62S mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62T mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and an E62V mutation.

[00210] In some embodiments, a cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1, and at least one mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65K mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65C mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65A mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65I mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65L mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65Y mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65W mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65N mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65R mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65D mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65Q mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65G mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65H mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65M mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65F mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65E mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65S mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65T mutation. In some embodiments, the cytokine mutant comprises SEQ ID NO:1 and a P65V mutation.

Protein or Peptide Fusions

[00211] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate described herein comprises a cytokine (e.g., IL-2, or other cytokine) that is fused to a peptide or protein (fusion). In some embodiments, the

peptide or protein is an antibody or antibody fragment. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate described herein comprises a cytokine (e.g., IL-2, or other cytokine) that is fused to an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some embodiments, a cytokine described herein is fused to multiple proteins or peptides. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate comprises a cytokine fusion to a protein or peptide, and at least one conjugating moiety. In some instances, an antibody or its binding fragments thereof comprise a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof. Such fusion proteins in some instances are generated directly through translation. In some embodiments, fusions are generated using chemical or other enzymatic ligation method. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate comprises a fused peptide or protein is attached by a linker. In some embodiments, the linker is a peptide. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate comprises an N-terminal peptide or protein fusion. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate comprises a C-terminal peptide or protein fusion. In some cases, the cytokine fused to the peptide or protein is further conjugated to one or more conjugation moieties described below.

[00212] In some instances, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to an scFv, bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, dsFv, or sdAb fusion. In some cases, the fusion comprises a scFv. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to bis-scFv. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to $(scFv)_2$. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to dsFv. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to sdAb. In some cases, the cytokine fused to the scFv, bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, dsFv, or sdAb is further conjugated to one or more conjugation moieties described below.

[00213] In some instances, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to an Fc portion of an antibody, e.g., of IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE, or IgD. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate comprises a fusion to an Fc portion of IgG (e.g., IgG_1, IgG_3, or IgG_4). In some cases, the cytokine fused to the Fc portion is further conjugated to one or more conjugation moieties described below.

[00214] In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is fused to an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some cases, the cytokine polypeptide is fused to a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof. In

additional cases, the cytokine polypeptide is fused to an Fc portion of an antibody. In additional cases, the cytokine polypeptide is fused to an Fc portion of IgG (e.g., IgG_1, IgG_3, or IgG_4). In some cases, the cytokine fused to the antibody, or its binding fragments thereof is further conjugated to one or more conjugation moieties described below.

[00215] In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is fused to an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is fused to a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is fused to an Fc portion of an antibody. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is fused to an Fc portion of IgG (e.g., IgG_1, IgG_3, or IgG_4). In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide fused to the antibody, or its binding fragments thereof is further conjugated to one or more conjugation moieties described below.

Natural and Unnatural Amino Acids

[00216] In some embodiments, an amino acid residue described herein (e.g., within a cytokine such as IL-2) is mutated to lysine, cysteine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, serine, threonine, or tyrosine prior to binding to (or reacting with) a conjugating moiety. For example, the side chain of lysine, cysteine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, serine, threonine, or tyrosine may bind to a conjugating moiety described herein. In some instances, the amino acid residue is mutated to cysteine, lysine, or histidine. In some cases, the amino acid residue is mutated to cysteine. In some cases, the amino acid residue is mutated to lysine. In some cases, the amino acid residue is mutated to histidine. In some cases, the amino acid residue is mutated to tyrosine. In some cases, the amino acid residue is mutated to tryptophan. In some embodiments, an unnatural amino acid is not conjugated with a conjugating moiety. In some embodiments, a cytokine described herein comprises an unnatural amino acid, wherein the cytokine is conjugated to the protein, wherein the point of attachment is not the unnatural amino acid.

[00217] In some embodiments, an amino acid residue described herein (e.g., within a cytokine such as IL-2) is mutated to an unnatural amino acid prior to binding to a conjugating moiety. In some cases, the mutation to an unnatural amino acid prevents or minimizes a self-antigen response of the immune system. As used herein, the term "unnatural amino acid" or "non-canonical amino acid" refers to an amino acid other than the 20 amino acids that occur naturally in protein. Non-limiting examples of unnatural amino acids include: p-acetyl-L-phenylalanine, p-iodo-L-phenylalanine, p-methoxyphenylalanine, O-methyl-L-tyrosine, p-propargyloxyphenylalanine, p-propargyl-phenylalanine, L-3-(2-naphthyl)alanine, 3-methyl-phenylalanine, O- 4-allyl-L-tyrosine, 4-propyl-L-

tyrosine, tri-O-acetyl-GlcNAcp-serine, L-Dopa, fluorinated phenylalanine, isopropyl-L-phenylalanine, p-azido-L-phenylalanine, p-acyl-L-phenylalanine, p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine, *p*-Boronophenylalanine, *O*-propargyltyrosine, L-phosphoserine, phosphonoserine, phosphonotyrosine, p-bromophenylalanine, selenocysteine, p-amino-L-phenylalanine, isopropyl-L-phenylalanine, N6-(2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl-L-lysine (AzK; the chemical structure of which is shown as compound 90 in Figure 3C), an unnatural analogue of a tyrosine amino acid; an unnatural analogue of a glutamine amino acid; an unnatural analogue of a phenylalanine amino acid; an unnatural analogue of a serine amino acid; an unnatural analogue of a threonine amino acid; an alkyl, aryl, acyl, azido, cyano, halo, hydrazine, hydrazide, hydroxyl, alkenyl, alkynl, ether, thiol, sulfonyl, seleno, ester, thioacid, borate, boronate, phospho, phosphono, phosphine, heterocyclic, enone, imine, aldehyde, hydroxylamine, keto, or amino substituted amino acid, or a combination thereof; an amino acid with a photoactivatable cross-linker; a spin-labeled amino acid; a fluorescent amino acid; a metal binding amino acid; a metal-containing amino acid; a radioactive amino acid; a photocaged and/or photoisomerizable amino acid; a biotin or biotin-analogue containing amino acid; a keto containing amino acid; an amino acid comprising polyethylene glycol or polyether; a heavy atom substituted amino acid; a chemically cleavable or photocleavable amino acid; an amino acid with an elongated side chain; an amino acid containing a toxic group; a sugar substituted amino acid; a carbon-linked sugar-containing amino acid; a redox-active amino acid; an a-hydroxy containing acid; an amino thio acid; an α, α disubstituted amino acid; a β-amino acid; a cyclic amino acid other than proline or histidine, and an aromatic amino acid other than phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan.

[00218] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid comprises a selective reactive group, or a reactive group for site-selective labeling of a target polypeptide. In some instances, the chemistry is a biorthogonal reaction (e.g., biocompatible and selective reactions). In some cases, the chemistry is a Cu(I)-catalyzed or "copper-free" alkyne-azide triazole-forming reaction, the Staudinger ligation, inverse-electron-demand Diels-Alder (IEDDA) reaction, "photo-click" chemistry, or a metal-mediated process such as olefin metathesis and Suzuki-Miyaura or Sonogashira cross-coupling.

[00219] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid comprises a photoreactive group, which crosslinks, upon irradiation with, e.g., UV.

[00220] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid comprises a photo-caged amino acid.

[00221] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a *para*-substituted, *meta*-substituted, or an *ortho*-substituted amino acid derivative.

[00222] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises p-acetyl-L-phenylalanine, p-azidomethyl-L-phenylalanine (pAMF), p-iodo-L-phenylalanine, O-methyl-L-tyrosine, p-methoxyphenylalanine, p-propargyloxyphenylalanine, p-propargyl-phenylalanine, L-3-(2-naphthyl)alanine, 3-methyl-phenylalanine, O- 4-allyl-L-tyrosine, 4-propyl-L-tyrosine, tri-O-acetyl-GlcNAcp-serine, L-Dopa, fluorinated phenylalanine, isopropyl-L-phenylalanine, p-azido-L-phenylalanine, p-acyl-L-phenylalanine, p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine, L-phosphoserine,

phosphonoserine, phosphonotyrosine, p-bromophenylalanine, p-amino-L-phenylalanine, or isopropyl-L-phenylalanine.

[00223] In some cases, the unnatural amino acid is 3-aminotyrosine, 3-nitrotyrosine, 3,4-dihydroxy-phenylalanine, or 3-iodotyrosine.

[00224] In some cases, the unnatural amino acid is phenylselenocysteine.

[00225] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a benzophenone, ketone, iodide, methoxy, acetyl, benzoyl, or azide containing phenylalanine derivative.

[00226] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a benzophenone, ketone, iodide, methoxy, acetyl, benzoyl, or azide containing lysine derivative.

[00227] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises an aromatic side chain.

[00228] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid does not comprise an aromatic side chain.

[00229] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises an azido group.

[00230] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a Michael-acceptor group. In some instances, Michael-acceptor groups comprise an unsaturated moiety capable of forming a covalent bond through a 1,2-addition reaction. In some instances, Michael-acceptor groups comprise electron-deficient alkenes or alkynes. In some instances, Michael-acceptor groups include but are not limited to alpha,beta unsaturated: ketones, aldehydes, sulfoxides, sulfones, nitriles, imines, or aromatics.

[00231] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is dehydroalanine.

[00232] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises an aldehyde or ketone group.

[00233] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative comprising an aldehyde or ketone group.

[00234] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative comprising one or more O, N, Se, or S atoms at the beta, ganma, or delta position. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative comprising O, N, Se, or S atoms at the gamma position.

[00235] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative wherein the epilson N atom is replaced with an oxygen atom.

[00236] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative that is not naturally-occuring post-translationally modified lysine.

[00237] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is an amino acid comprising a side chain, wherein the sixth atom from the alpha position comprises a carbonyl group. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is an amino acid comprising a side chain, wherein the sixth atom from the alpha position comprises a carbonyl group, and the fifth atom from the alpha position is a nitrogen. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is an amino acid comprising a side chain, wherein the seventh atom from the alpha position is an oxygen atom.

[00238] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a serine derivative comprising selenium. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is selenoserine (2-amino-3-hydroselenopropanoic acid). In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-3-((2-((3-(benzyloxy)-3-

oxopropyl)amino)ethyl)selanyl)propanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-3-(phenylselanyl)propanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises selenium, wherein oxidation of the selenium results in the formation of an unnatural amino acid comprising an alkene.

[00239] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a cyclooctynyl group.

[00240] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a transcycloctenyl group.

[00241] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a norbornenyl group.

[00242] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a cyclopropenyl group.

[00243] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a diazirine group.

[00244] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a tetrazine group.

[00245] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative, wherein the side-chain nitrogen is carbamylated. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is a lysine derivative, wherein the side-chain nitrogen is acylated. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(tert-butoxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(tert-butoxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-Boc-N6-methyllysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-acetyllysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is pyrrolysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-trifluoroacetyllysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(p-iodobenzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(p-nitrobenzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-prolyllysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(cyclopentyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(cyclopentanecarbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(tetrahydrofuran-2-carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(3-ethynyltetrahydrofuran-2-carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(2-azidocyclopentyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl-lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(2-nitrobenzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-{[(2-cyclooctynyloxy)carbonyl]amino}hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(2-aminobut-3-ynoyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-6-((2-aminobut-3-ynoyl)oxy)hexanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(allyloxycarbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(butenyl-4-oxycarbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(pentenyl-5-oxycarbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((but-3-yn-1-yloxy)carbonyl)-lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((pent-4-yn-1-yloxy)carbonyl)-lysine. In

some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(thiazolidine-4-carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-8-oxononanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-8-oxooctanoic acid. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(2-oxoacetyl)lysine.

[00246] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-propionyllysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-butyryllysine, In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(but-2-enoyl)lysine, In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-yloxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((spiro[2.3]hex-1-en-5-ylmethoxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-(((4-(1-(trifluoromethyl)cycloprop-2-en-1-yl)benzyl)oxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ylmethoxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is cysteinyllysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((1-(6-nitrobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)ethoxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((2-(3-methyl-3H-diazirin-3-yl)ethoxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((3-(3-methyl-3H-diazirin-3-yl)propoxy)carbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((meta nitrobenzyloxy)N6-methylcarbonyl)lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((bicyclo[6.1.0]non-4-yn-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl)-lysine. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is N6-((cyclohept-3-en-1-yloxy)carbonyl)-L-lysine.

[00247] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is 2-amino-3-(((((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)methyl)selanyl)propanoic acid.

[00248] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a repurposed amber, opal, or ochre stop codon.

[00249] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a 4-base codon.

[00250] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a repurposed rare sense codon.

[00251] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a synthetic codon comprising an unnatural nucleic acid.

In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine by an orthogonal, modified synthetase/tRNA pair. Such orthogonal pairs comprise an unnatural synthetase that is capable of charging the unnatural tRNA with the unnatural amino acid, while minimizing charging of a) other endogenous amino acids onto the unnatural tRNA and b) unnatural amino acids onto other endogenous tRNAs. Such orthogonal pairs comprise tRNAs that are capable of being charged by the unnatural synthetase, while avoiding being charged with a) other endogenous amino acids by endogenous synthetases. In some embodiments, such pairs are identified from various organisms, such as bacteria, yeast, Archaea, or human sources. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase/tRNA pair comprises components from a single organism. In some embodiments, an

orthogonal synthetase/tRNA pair comprises components from two different organisms. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase/tRNA pair comprising components that prior to modification, promote translation of two different amino acids. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified alanine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified arginine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified asparagine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified aspartic acid synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified cysteine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified glutamine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified glutamic acid synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified alanine glycine. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified histidine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified leucine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified isoleucine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified lysine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified methionine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified phenylalanine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified proline synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified serine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified threonine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified tryptophan synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified tyrosine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified valine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal synthetase is a modified phosphoserine synthetase. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified alanine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified arginine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified asparagine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified aspartic acid tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified cysteine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified glutamine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified glutamic acid tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified alanine glycine. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified histidine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified leucine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified isoleucine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified lysine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified methionine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified phenylalanine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified proline tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified serine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified threonine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified tryptophan tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified tyrosine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified valine tRNA. In some embodiments, an orthogonal tRNA is a modified phosphoserine tRNA.

[00252] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by an aminoacyl (aaRS or RS)-tRNA synthetase-tRNA pair. Exemplary aaRS-tRNA pairs include, but are not limited to, *Methanococcus jannaschii* (*Mj-Tyr*) aaRS/tRNA pairs, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus* $tRNA_{CUA}$ pairs, *E. coli* LeuRS (*Ec-Leu*)/*B. stearothermophilus* $tRNA_{CUA}$ pairs, and pyrrolysyl-tRNA pairs. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a *Mj-Tyr*RS/tRNA pair. Exemplary UAAs that can be incorporated by a *Mj-Tyr*RS/tRNA pair include, but are not limited to, para-substituted phenylalanine derivatives such as *p*-aminophenylalanine and *p*-methoyphenylalanine; meta-substituted tyrosine derivatives such as 3-aminotyrosine, 3-nitrotyrosine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, and 3-iodotyrosine; phenylselenocysteine; *p*-boronopheylalanine; and *o*-nitrobenzyltyrosine.

[00253] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a *Ec-Tyr*/$tRNA_{CUA}$ or a *Ec-Leu*/$tRNA_{CUA}$ pair. Exemplary UAAs that can be incorporated by a *Ec-Tyr*/$tRNA_{CUA}$ or a *Ec-Leu*/$tRNA_{CUA}$ pair include, but are not limited to, phenylalanine derivatives containing benzophenoe, ketone, iodide, or azide substituents; *O*-propargyltyrosine; α-aminocaprylic acid, O-methyl tyrosine, O-nitrobenzyl cysteine; and 3-(naphthalene-2-ylamino)-2-amino-propanoic acid.

[00254] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a pyrrolysyl-tRNA pair. In some cases, the PylRS is obtained from an archaebacterial, e.g., from a methanogenic archaebacterial. In some cases, the PylRS is obtained from *Methanosarcina barkeri*, *Methanosarcina mazei*, or *Methanosarcina acetivorans*. Exemplary UAAs that can be incorporated by a pyrrolysyl-tRNA pair include, but are not limited to, amide and carbamate substituted lysines such as 2-amino-6-((R)-tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxamido)hexanoic acid, *N*-ε-$_D$-prolyl-$_L$-lysine, and *N*-ε-cyclopentyloxycarbonyl-$_L$-lysine; *N*-ε-Acryloyl-$_L$-lysine; *N*-ε-[(1-(6-nitrobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)ethoxy)carbonyl]-$_L$-lysine; and *N*-ε-(1-methylcyclopro-2-enecarboxamido)lysine. In some emobodiments, the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be prepared by use of *M. mazei* Pyl tRNA which is selectively charged with a non-natural amino acid such as *N*6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine (AzK) by the *M. barkeri* pyrrolysyl-tRNA synthetase (*Mb* PylRS). Other methods are known to those of ordinary skill in the art, such as those disclosed in Zhang et al., Nature 2017, 551(7682): 644-647.

[00255] In some instances, an unnatural amino acid is incorporated into a cytokine described herein (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a synthetase disclosed in US 9,988,619 and US 9,938,516. Exemplary UAAs tha can be incorporated by such synthetases include para-methylazido-L-phenylalanine, aralkyl, heterocyclyl, heteroaralkyl unnatural amino acids, and others. In some embodiments, such UAAs comprise pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, thiophenyl, or other heterocycle. Such amino acids in some embodiments comprise azides, tetrazines, or other chemical group capable of conjugation to a coupling partner, such as a water soluble moiety. In some

embodiments, such synthetases are expressed and used to incorporate UAAs into cytokines in-vivo. In some embodiments, such synthetases are used to incorporate UAAs into cytokines using a cell-free translation system.

[00256] In some instances, an unnatural amino acid is incorporated into a cytokine described herein (e.g., the IL polypeptide) by a naturally occurring synthetase. In some embodiments, an unnatural amino acid is incorporated into a cytokine by an organism that is auxotrophic for one or more amino acids. In some embodiments, synthetases corresponding to the auxotrophic amino acid are capable of charging the corresponding tRNA with an unnatural amino acid. In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is selenocysteine, or a derivative thereof. In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is selenomethionine, or a derivative thereof. In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is an aromatic amino acid, wherein the aromatic amino acid comprises an aryl halide, such as an iodide. In embodiments, the unnatural amino acid is structurally similar to the auxotrophic amino acid.

[00257] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises an unnatural amino acid illustrated in Fig. 1.

[00258] In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a lysine or phenylalanine derivative or analogue. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a lysine derivative or a lysine analogue. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a pyrrolysine (Pyl). In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises a phenylalanine derivative or a phenylalanine analogue. In some instances, the unnatural amino acid is an unnatural amino acid described in Wan, et al., "Pyrrolysyl-tRNA synthetase: an ordinary enzyme but an outstanding genetic code expansion tool," Biocheim Biophys Aceta 1844(6): 1059-4070 (2014). In some instances, the unnatural amino acid comprises an unnatural amino acid illustrated in Fig. 2 (e.g., Fig. 2A and Fig. 2B).

[00259] In some embodiments, the unnatural amino acid comprises an unnatural amino acid illustrated in Fig. 3A - Fig. 3D (adopted from Table 1 of Dumas *et al.*, *Chemical Science* 2015, **6**, 50-69).

[00260] In some embodiments, an unnatural amino acid incorporated into a cytokine described herein (e.g., the IL polypeptide) is disclosed in US 9,840,493; US 9,682,934; US 2017/0260137; US 9,938,516; or US 2018/0086734. Exemplary UAAs that can be incorporated by such synthetases include para-methylazido-L-phenylalanine, aralkyl, heterocyclyl, and heteroaralkyl, and lysine derivative unnatural amino acids. In some embodiments, such UAAs comprise pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, thiophenyl, or other heterocycle. Such amino acids in some embodiments comprise azides, tetrazines, or other chemical group capable of conjugation to a coupling partner, such as a water soluble moiety. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises an azide attached to an aromatic moiety via an alkyl linker. In some embodiments, an alkyl linker is a C_1-C_{10} linker. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises a tetrazine attached to an aromatic moiety via an alkyl linker. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises a tetrazine attached to an aromatic moiety via an amino group. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises a tetrazine attached to an aromatic moiety

via an alkylamino group. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises an azide attached to the terminal nitrogen (e.g., N6 of a lysine derivative, or N5, N4, or N3 of a derivative comprising a shorter alkyl side chain) of an amino acid side chain via an alkyl chain. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises a tetrazine attached to the terminal nitrogen of an amino acid side chain via an alkyl chain. In some embodiments, a UAA comprises an azide or tetrazine attached to an amide via an alkyl linker. In some embodiments, the UAA is an azide or tetrazine-containing carbamate or amide of 3-aminoalanine, serine, lysine, or derivative thereof. In some embodiments, such UAAs are incorporated into cytokines in-vivo. In some embodiments, such UAAs are incorporated into cytokines in a cell-free system.

Conjugating Moieties

[00261] In certain embodiments, disclosed herein are conjugating moieties that are bound to one or more cytokines (e.g., interleukins, IFNs, or TNFs) described *supra*. In some instances, the conjugating moiety is a molecule that perturbs the interaction of a cytokine with its receptor. In some instances, the conjugating moiety is any molecule that when bond to the cytokine, enables the cytokine conjugate to modulate an immune response. In some instances, the conjugating moiety is bound to the cytokine through a covalent bond. In some instances, a cytokine described herein is attached to a conjugating moiety with a triazole group. In some instances, a cytokine described herein is attached to a conjugating moiety with a dihydropyridazine or pyridazine group. In some instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a water-soluble polymer. In other instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a protein or a binding fragment thereof. In additional instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a peptide. In additional instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a nucleic acid. In additional instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a small molecule. In additional instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a bioconjugate (e.g., a TLR agonist such as a TLR1, TLR2, TLR3, TLR4, TLR5, TLR6, TLR7, TLR8, or TLR9 agonist; or a synthetic ligand such as Pam3Cys, CFA, MALP2, Pam2Cys, FSL-1, Hib-OMPC, Poly I:C, poly A:U, AGP, MPL A, RC-529, MDF2β, CFA, or Flagellin). In some cases, the conjugating moiety increases serum half-life, and/or improves stability. In some cases, the conjugating moiety reduces cytokine interaction with one or more cytokine receptor domains or subunits. In additional cases, the conjugating moiety blocks cytokine interaction with one or more cytokine domains or subunits with its cognate receptor(s). In some embodiments, cytokine conjugates described herein comprise multiple conjugating moieties. In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety is attached to an unnatural or natural amino acid in the cytokine peptide. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate comprises a conjugating moiety attached to a natural amino acid. In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate is attached to an unnatural amino acid in the cytokine peptide. In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety is attached to the N or C terminal amino acid of the cytokine peptide. Various combinations sites are disclosed herein, for example, a first conjugating moiety is attached to an unnatural or natural amino acid in the cytokine

peptide, and a second conjugating moiety is attached to the N or C terminal amino acid of the cytokine peptide. In some embodiments, a single conjugating moiety is attached to multiple residues of the cytokine peptide (e.g. a staple). In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety is attached to both the N and C terminal amino acids of the cytokine peptide.

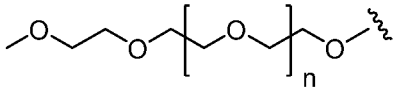
Water-Soluble Polymers

[00262] In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety descried herein is a water-soluble polymer. In some instances, the water-soluble polymer is a nonpeptidic, nontoxic, and biocompatible. As used herein, a substance is considered biocompatible if the beneficial effects associated with use of the substance alone or with another substance (e.g., an active agent such as a cytokine moiety) in connection with living tissues (e.g., administration to a patient) outweighs any deleterious effects as evaluated by a clinician, e.g., a physician, a toxicologist, or a clinical development specialist. In some instances, a water-soluble polymer is further non-immunogenic. In some instances, a substance is considered non-immunogenic if the intended use of the substance in vivo does not produce an undesired immune response (e.g., the formation of antibodies) or, if an immune response is produced, that such a response is not deemed clinically significant or important as evaluated by a clinician, e.g., a physician, a toxicologist, or a clinical development specialist.

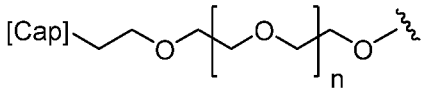
[00263] In some instances, the water-soluble polymer is characterized as having from about 2 to about 300 termini. Exemplary water soluble polymers include, but are not limited to, poly(alkylene glycols) such as polyethylene glycol ("PEG"), poly(propylene glycol) ("PPG"), copolymers of ethylene glycol and propylene glycol and the like, poly(oxyethylated polyol), poly(olefinic alcohol), poly(vinylpyrrolidone), poly(hydroxyalkylmethacrylamide), poly(hydroxyalkylmethacrylate), poly(saccharides), poly(α-hydroxy acid), poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVA), polyacrylamide (PAAm), poly(N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide) (PHPMA), polydimethylacrylamide (PDAAm), polyphosphazene, polyoxazolines ("POZ") (which are described in WO 2008/106186), poly(N-acryloylmorpholine), and combinations of any of the foregoing.

[00264] In some cases, the water-soluble polymer is not limited to a particular structure. In some cases, the water-soluble polymer is linear (e.g., an end capped, e.g., alkoxy PEG or a bifunctional PEG), branched or multi-armed (e.g., forked PEG or PEG attached to a polyol core), a dendritic (or star) architecture, each with or without one or more degradable linkages. Moreover, the internal structure of the water-soluble polymer can be organized in any number of different repeat patterns and can be selected from the group consisting of homopolymer, alternating copolymer, random copolymer, block copolymer, alternating tripolymer, random tripolymer, and block tripolymer.

[00265] In some instances, the water-soluble polymer is represented by a length of repeating polymeric units, for example, a number n of polyethylene glyocol units. In some instances, the water-soluble polymer has the structure:



, wherein the wavy line indicates attachment to a linker, reactive group, or unnatural amino acid, and n is 1-5000. In some instances, the water-soluble polymer has the structure:



, wherein the wavy line indicates attachment to a linker, reactive group, or unnatural amino acid, "Cap" indicates a capping group (for example, such as $-OCH_3$, -O(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -SMe, -S(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -CO_2H, -CO_2(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -$CONH_2$, -CONH(C_1-C_6 alkyl), -CON(C_1-C_6 alkyl)$_2$, -NH_2, -SH, or OH) and n is 1-5000. In some embodiments, n is 100-2000, 200-1000, 300-750, 400-600, 450-550, 400-2000, 750-3000, or 100-750. In some embodiments, n is about 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, or about 1000. In some embodiments, n is at least 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, or at least 1000. In some embodiments, n is no more than 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, or no more than 1000. In some embodiments, the n is represented as an average length of the water-soluble polymer.

[00266] In some embodiments, the weight-average molecular weight of the water-soluble polymer in the IL-2 conjugate is from about 100 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons. Exemplary ranges include, for example, weight-average molecular weights in the range of greater than 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 10,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of greater than 10,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 20,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 53,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 25,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 29,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 35,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons, and in the range of from about 40,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons.

[00267] Exemplary weight-average molecular weights for the water-soluble polymer include about 100 Daltons, about 200 Daltons, about 300 Daltons, about 400 Daltons, about 500 Daltons, about 600 Daltons, about 700 Daltons, about 750 Daltons, about 800 Daltons, about 900 Daltons, about 1,000 Daltons, about 1,500 Daltons, about 2,000 Daltons, about 2,200 Daltons, about 2,500 Daltons, about 3,000 Daltons, about 4,000 Daltons, about 4,400 Daltons, about 4,500 Daltons, about 5,000 Daltons, about 5,500 Daltons, about 6,000 Daltons, about 7,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 8,000 Daltons, about 9,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 11,000 Daltons, about 12,000 Daltons, about 13,000 Daltons, about 14,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 22,500 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 55,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 65,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, and about 75,000 Daltons. Branched versions of the water-soluble polymer (e.g., a branched 40,000 Dalton water-soluble polymer comprised of two

20,000 Dalton polymers) having a total molecular weight of any of the foregoing can also be used. In one or more embodiments, the conjugate will not have any PEG moieties attached, either directly or indirectly, with a PEG having a weight average molecular weight of less than about 6,000 Daltons.

[00268] PEGs will typically comprise a number of (OCH_2CH_2) monomers [or (CH_2CH_2O) monomers, depending on how the PEG is defined]. As used herein, the number of repeating units is identified by the subscript "n" in "$(OCH_2CH_2)_n$." Thus, the value of (n) typically falls within one or more of the following ranges: from 2 to about 3400, from about 100 to about 2300, from about 100 to about 2270, from about 136 to about 2050, from about 225 to about 1930, from about 450 to about 1930, from about 1200 to about 1930, from about 568 to about 2727, from about 660 to about 2730, from about 795 to about 2730, from about 795 to about 2730, from about 909 to about 2730, and from about 1,200 to about 1,900. For any given polymer in which the molecular weight is known, it is possible to determine the number of repeating units (i.e., "n") by dividing the total weight-average molecular weight of the polymer by the molecular weight of the repeating monomer.

[00269] In some instances, the water-soluble polymer is an end-capped polymer, that is, a polymer having at least one terminus capped with a relatively inert group, such as a lower C_{1-6} alkoxy group, or a hydroxyl group. When the polymer is PEG, for example, a methoxy-PEG (commonly referred to as mPEG) may be used, which is a linear form of PEG wherein one terminus of the polymer is a methoxy (—OCH_3) group, while the other terminus is a hydroxyl or other functional group that can be optionally chemically modified.

[00270] In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a linear or branched PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a methoxy PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear or branched methoxy PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear or branched PEG group having an average molecular weight of from about 100 Daltons to about 150,000 Daltons. Exemplary ranges include, for example, weight-average molecular weights in the range of greater than 5,000 Daltons to about 100,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 6,000 Daltons to about 90,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 10,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of greater than 10,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 20,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 53,000 Daltons to about 85,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 25,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 29,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons, in the range of from about 35,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons, and in the range of from about 40,000 Daltons to about 120,000 Daltons. Exemplary weight-average molecular weights for the PEG group include about 100 Daltons, about 200 Daltons, about 300 Daltons, about 400 Daltons, about 500 Daltons, about 600 Daltons, about 700 Daltons, about 750 Daltons, about 800 Daltons, about 900 Daltons,

about 1,000 Daltons, about 1,500 Daltons, about 2,000 Daltons, about 2,200 Daltons, about 2,500 Daltons, about 3,000 Daltons, about 4,000 Daltons, about 4,400 Daltons, about 4,500 Daltons, about 5,000 Daltons, about 5,500 Daltons, about 6,000 Daltons, about 7,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 8,000 Daltons, about 9,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 11,000 Daltons, about 12,000 Daltons, about 13,000 Daltons, about 14,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 22,500 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 55,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 65,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 75,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 95,000 Daltons, and about 100,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear PEG group having an average molecular weight as disclosed above. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched PEG group having an average molecular weight as disclosed above. In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a linear or branched PEG group having a defined molecular weight ± 10%, or 15% or 20% or 25%. For example, included within the scope of the present disclosure are IL-2 conjugates comprising a PEG group having a molecular weight of 30,000 Da ± 3000 Da, or 30,000 Da ± 4,500 Da, or 30,000 Da ± 6,000 Da.

[00271] In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a linear or branched PEG group having an average molecular weight of from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear or branched PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 5,500 Daltons, about 6,000 Daltons, about 7,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 8,000 Daltons, about 9,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 11,000 Daltons, about 12,000 Daltons, about 13,000 Daltons, about 14,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 22,500 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 55,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 65,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 75,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 95,000 Daltons, and about 100,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear or branched PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear or branched PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear PEG group having an average molecular of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons.

[00272] In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 5,500 Daltons, about 6,000 Daltons, about 7,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 8,000 Daltons, about 9,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 11,000 Daltons, about 12,000 Daltons, about 13,000 Daltons, about 14,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 22,500 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 55,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 65,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 75,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 95,000 Daltons, and about 100,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 5,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 10,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 20,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 30,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 50,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a linear methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a linear methoxy PEG group having a defined molecular weight ± 10%, or 15% or 20% or 25%. For example, included within the scope of the present disclosure are IL-2 conjugates comprising a linear methoxy PEG group having a molecular weight of 30,000 Da ± 3000 Da, or 30,000 Da ± 4,500 Da, or 30,000 Da ± 6,000 Da.

[00273] In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of from about 5,000 Daltons to about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 5,500 Daltons, about 6,000 Daltons, about 7,000 Daltons, about 7,500 Daltons, about 8,000 Daltons, about 9,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 11,000 Daltons, about 12,000 Daltons, about 13,000 Daltons, about 14,000 Daltons, about 15,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 22,500 Daltons, about 25,000 Daltons,

about 30,000 Daltons, about 35,000 Daltons, about 40,000 Daltons, about 45,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, about 55,000 Daltons, about 60,000 Daltons, about 65,000 Daltons, about 70,000 Daltons, about 75,000 Daltons, about 80,000 Daltons, about 90,000 Daltons, about 95,000 Daltons, and about 100,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular weight of about 5,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons, or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 5,000 Daltons, about 10,000 Daltons, about 20,000 Daltons, about 30,000 Daltons, about 50,000 Daltons,or about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 5,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 10,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 20,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 30,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about about 50,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group is a branched methoxy PEG group having an average molecular of about 60,000 Daltons. In some embodiments, the PEG group comprising the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein is a branched methoxy PEG group having a defined molecular weight ± 10%, or 15% or 20% or 25%. For example, included within the scope of the present disclosure are IL-2 conjugates comprising a branched methoxy PEG group having a molecular weight of 30,000 Da ± 3000 Da, or 30,000 Da ± 4,500 Da, or 30,000 Da ± 6,000 Da.

[00274] In some embodiments, exemplary water-soluble polymers include, but are not limited to, linear or branched discrete PEG (dPEG) from Quanta Biodesign, Ltd; linear, branched, or forked PEGs from Nektar Therapeutics; and Y-shaped PEG derivatives from JenKem Technology.

[00275] In some embodiments, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a water-soluble polymer selected from poly(alkylene glycols) such as polyethylene glycol ("PEG"), poly(propylene glycol) ("PPG"), copolymers of ethylene glycol and propylene glycol and the like, poly(oxyethylated polyol), poly(olefinic alcohol), poly(vinylpyrrolidone), poly(hydroxyalkylmethacrylamide), poly(hydroxyalkylmethacrylate), poly(saccharides), poly(α-hydroxy acid), poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVA), polyacrylamide (PAAm), polydimethylacrylamide (PDAAm), poly(N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide) (PHPMA), polyphosphazene, polyoxazolines ("POZ"), poly(N-acryloylmorpholine), and a combination thereof.

In some instances, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to PEG (e.g., PEGylated). In some instances, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to PPG. In some instances, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to POZ. In some instances, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to PVP.

[00276] In some embodiments, an IL-2 polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a water-soluble polymer selected from poly(alkylene glycols) such as polyethylene glycol ("PEG"), poly(propylene glycol) ("PPG"), copolymers of ethylene glycol and propylene glycol and the like, poly(oxyethylated polyol), poly(olefinic alcohol), poly(vinylpyrrolidone), poly(hydroxyalkylmethacrylamide), poly(hydroxyalkylmethacrylate), poly(saccharides), poly(α-hydroxy acid), poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVA), polyacrylamide (PAAm), polydimethylacrylamide (PDAAm), poly(N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide) (PHPMA), polyphosphazene, polyoxazolines ("POZ"), poly(N-acryloylmorpholine), and a combination thereof. In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PEG (e.g., PEGylated). In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PPG. In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to POZ. In some instances, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PVP.

[00277] In some instances, a water-soluble polymer comprises a polyglycerol (PG). In some cases, the polyglycerol is a hyperbranched PG (HPG) (e.g., as described by Imran, et al. "Influence of architecture of high molecular weight linear and branched polyglycerols on their biocompatibility and biodistribution," *Biomaterials* **33**:9135–9147 (2012)). In other cases, the polyglycerol is a linear PG (LPG). In additional cases, the polyglycerol is a midfunctional PG, a linear-block-hyperbranched PG (e.g., as described by Wurm et. Al., "Squaric acid mediated synthesis and biological activity of a library of linear and hyperbranched poly(glycerol)–protein conjugates," *Biomacromolecules* **13**:1161–1171 (2012)), or a side-chain functional PG (e.g., as described by Li, et. al., "Synthesis of linear polyether polyol derivatives as new materials for bioconjugation," *Bioconjugate Chem.* **20**:780–789 (2009).

[00278] In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a PG, e.g., a HPG, a LPG, a midfunctional PG, a linear-block-hyperbranched PG, or a side-chain functional PG. In some instances, the cytokine is an IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a PG, a midfunctional PG, a linear-block-hyperbranched PG.

[00279] In some embodiments, a water-soluble polymer is a degradable synthetic PEG alternative. Exemplary degradable synthetic PEG alternatives include, but are not limited to, poly[oligo(ethylene glycol)methyl methacrylate] (POEGMA); backbone modified PEG derivatives generated by polymerization of telechelic, or di-end-functionalized PEG-based macromonomers; PEG derivatives comprising comonomers comprising degradable linkage such as poly[(ethylene oxie)-co-(methylene ethylene oxide)][P(EO-*co*-MEO)], cyclic ketene acetals such as 5,6-benzo-2-methylene-1,3-dioxepane (BMDO), 2-methylene-1,3- dioxepane (MDO), and 2-methylene-4-phenyl-1,3-dioxolane

(MPDL) copolymerized with OEGMA; or poly-(ε-caprolactone)-graft-poly(ethylene oxide) (PCL-g-PEO).

[00280] In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a degradable synthetic PEG alternative, such as for example, POEGM; backbone modified PEG derivatives generated by polymerization of telechelic, or di-end-functionalized PEG-based macromonomers; P(EO-*co*-MEO); cyclic ketene acetals such as BMDO, MDO, and MPDL copolymerized with OEGMA; or PCL-g-PEO. In some instances, the cytokine is an IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a degradable synthetic PEG alternative, such as for example, POEGM; backbone modified PEG derivatives generated by polymerization of telechelic, or di-end-functionalized PEG-based macromonomers; P(EO-*co*-MEO); cyclic ketene acetals such as BMDO, MDO, and MPDL copolymerized with OEGMA; or PCL-g-PEO.

[00281] In some embodiments, a water-soluble polymer comprises a poly(zwitterions). Exemplary poly(zwitterions) include, but are not limited to, poly(sulfobetaine methacrylate) (PSBMA), poly(carboxybetaine methacrylate) (PCBMA), and poly(2-methyacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) (PMPC). In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a poly(zwitterion) such as PSBMA, PCBMA, or PMPC. In some cases, the cytokine is an IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a poly(zwitterion) such as PSBMA, PCBMA, or PMPC.

[00282] In some embodiments, a water-soluble polymer comprises a polycarbonate. Exemplary polycarbones include, but are not limited to, pentafluorophenyl 5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxane-5-carboxylate (MTC-OC_6F_5). In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a polycarbonate such as MTC-OC_6F_5. In some cases, the cytokine is an IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a polycarbonate such as MTC-OC_6F_5.

[00283] In some embodiments, a water-soluble polymer comprises a polymer hybrid, such as for example, a polycarbonate/PEG polymer hybrid, a peptide/protein-polymer conjugate, or a hydroxylcontaining and/or zwitterionic derivatized polymer (e.g., a hydroxylcontaining and/or zwitterionic derivatized PEG polymer). In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide described herein is conjugated to a polymer hybrid such as a polycarbonate/PEG polymer hybrid, a peptide/protein-polymer conjugate, or a hydroxylcontaining and/or zwitterionic derivatized polymer (e.g., a hydroxylcontaining and/or zwitterionic derivatized PEG polymer). In some cases, the cytokine is an IL-2 polypeptide. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a polymer hybrid such as a polycarbonate/PEG polymer hybrid, a peptide/protein-polymer conjugate, or a hydroxylcontaining and/or zwitterionic derivatized polymer (e.g., a hydroxylcontaining and/or zwitterionic derivatized PEG polymer).

[00284] In some instances, a water-soluble polymer comprises a polysaccharide. Exemplary polysaccharides include, but are not limited to, dextran, polysialic acid (PSA), hyaluronic acid (HA), amylose, heparin, heparan sulfate (HS), dextrin, or hydroxyethyl-starch (HES). In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a polysaccharide. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to dextran. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PSA. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to HA. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to amylose. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to heparin. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to HS. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to dextrin. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to HES.

[00285] In some cases, a water-soluble polymer comprises a glycan. Exemplary classes of glycans include *N*-linked glycans, *O*-linked glycans, glycolipids, O-GlcNAc, and glycosaminoglycans. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a glycan. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to *N*-linked glycans. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to *O*-linked glycans. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to glycolipids. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to O-GlcNAc. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to glycosaminoglycans.

[00286] In some embodiments, a water-soluble polymer comprises a polyoxazoline polymer. A polyoxazoline polymer is a linear synthetic polymer, and similar to PEG, comprises a low polydispersity. In some instances, a polyoxazoline polymer is a polydispersed polyoxazoline polymer, characterized with an average molecule weight. In some cases, the average molecule weight of a polyoxazoline polymer includes, for example, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5500, 6000, 6500, 7000, 7500, 8000, 10,000, 12,000, 20,000, 35,000, 40,000, 50,000, 60,000, 100,000, 200,000, 300,000, 400,000, or 500,000 Da. In some instances, a polyoxazoline polymer comprises poly(2-methyl 2-oxazoline) (PMOZ), poly(2-ethyl 2-oxazoline) (PEOZ), or poly(2-propyl 2-oxazoline) (PPOZ). In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a polyoxazoline polymer. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a polyoxazoline polymer. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PMOZ. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PEOZ. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to PPOZ.

[00287] In some instances, a water-soluble polymer comprises a polyacrylic acid polymer. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a polyacrylic acid polymer. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a polyacrylic acid polymer.

[00288] In some instances, a water-soluble polymer comprises polyamine. Polyamine is an organic polymer comprising two or more primary amino groups. In some embodiments, a polyamine includes a branched polyamine, a linear polyamine, or cyclic polyamine. In some cases, a polyamine is a low-molecular-weight linear polyamine. Exemplary polyamines include putrescine, cadaverine, spermidine, spermine, ethylene diamine, 1,3-diaminopropane, hexamethylenediamine,

tetraethylmethylenediamine, and piperazine. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a polyamine. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to polyamine. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to putrescine, cadaverine, spermidine, spermine, ethylene diamine, 1,3-diaminopropane, hexamethylenediamine, tetraethylmethylenediamine, or piperazine.

[00289] In some instances, a water-soluble polymer is described in US Patent Nos. 7,744,861, 8,273,833, and 7,803,777. In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a linker described in US Patent No. 7,744,861, 8,273,833, or 7,803,777. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a linker described in US Patent No. 7,744,861, 8,273,833, or 7,803,777.

Lipids

[00290] In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety descried herein is a lipid. In some instances, the lipid is a fatty acid. In some cases, the fatty acid is a saturated fatty acid. In other cases, the fatty acid is an unsaturated fatty acid. Exemplary fatty acids include, but are not limited to, fatty acids comprising from about 6 to about 26 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 24 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 22 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 20 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 18 carbon atoms, from about 20 to about 26 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 26 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 24 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 22 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 20 carbon atoms, or from about 12 to about 18 carbon atoms. In some cases, the lipid binds to one or more serum proteins, thereby increasing serum stability and/or serum half-life.

[00291] In some embodiments, the lipid is conjugated to IL-2. In some instances, the lipid is a fatty acid, e.g., a saturated fatty acid or an unsaturated fatty acid. In some cases, the fatty acid is from about 6 to about 26 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 24 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 22 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 20 carbon atoms, from about 6 to about 18 carbon atoms, from about 20 to about 26 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 26 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 24 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 22 carbon atoms, from about 12 to about 20 carbon atoms, or from about 12 to about 18 carbon atoms. In some cases, the fatty acid comprises about 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, or 26 carbon atoms in length. In some cases, the fatty acid comprises caproic acid (hexanoic acid), enanthic acid (heptanoic acid), caprylic acid (octanoic acid), pelargonic acid (nonanoic acid), capric acid (decanoic acid), undecylic acid (undecanoic acid), lauric acid (dodecanoic acid), tridecylic acid (tridecanoic acid), myristic acid (tetradecanoic acid), pentadecylic acid (pentadecanoic acid), palmitic acid (hexadecanoic acid), margaric acid (heptadecanoic acid), stearic acid (octadecanoic acid), nonadecylic acid (nonadecanoic acid), arachidic acid (eicosanoic acid), heneicosylic acid (heneicosanoic acid), behenic acid (docosanoic acid), tricosylic acid (tricosanoic acid), lignoceric acid (tetracosanoic acid), pentacosylic acid (pentacosanoic acid), or cerotic acid (hexacosanoic acid).

[00292] In some embodiments, the IL-2 lipid conjugate enhances serum stability and/or serum half-life.

Proteins

[00293] In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety descried herein is a protein or a binding fragment thereof. Exemplary proteins include albumin, transferrin, or transthyretin. In some instances, the protein or a binding fragment thereof comprises an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some cases, a cytokine conjugate comprises a protein or a binding fragment thereof. In some cases, an IL-2 conjugate comprising a protein or a binding fragment thereof has an increased serum half-life, and/or stability. In some cases, an IL-2 conjugate comprising a protein or a binding fragment thereof has a reduced IL-2 interaction with one or more IL-2R subunits. In additional cases, the protein or a binding fragment thereof blocks IL-2 interaction with one or more IL-2R subunits.

[00294] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is albumin. Albumin is a family of water-soluble globular proteins. It is commonly found in blood plasma, comprising about 55-60% of all plasma proteins. Human serum albumin (HSA) is a 585 amino acid polypeptide in which the tertiary structure is divided into three domains, domain I (amino acid residues 1-195), domain II (amino acid residues 196-383), and domain III (amino acid residues 384-585). Each domain further comprises a binding site, which can interact either reversibly or irreversibly with endogenous ligands such as long- and medium-chain fatty acids, bilirubin, or hemin, or exogenous compounds such as heterocyclic or aromatic compounds.

[00295] In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to albumin. In some cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to human serum albumin (HSA). In additional cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to a functional fragment of albumin.

[00296] In some instances, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to albumin. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to human serum albumin (HSA). In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a functional fragment of albumin.

[00297] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is transferrin. Transferrin is a 679 amino acid polypeptide that is about 80 kDa in size and comprises two Fe^{3+} binding sites with one at the N-terminal domain and the other at the C-terminal domain. In some instances, human transferrin has a half-life of about 7-12 days.

[00298] In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to transferrin. In some cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to human transferrin. In additional cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to a functional fragment of transferrin.

[00299] In some instances, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to transferrin. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to human transferrin. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a functional fragment of transferrin.

[00300] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is transthyretin (TTR). Transthyretin is a transport protein located in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid which transports the thyroid hormone thyroxine (T_4) and retinol-binding protein bound to retinol.

[00301] In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to transthyretin (via one of its termini or via an internal hinge region). In some cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to a functional fragment of transthyretin.

[00302] In some instances, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to transthyretin (via one of its termini or via an internal hinge region). In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a functional fragment of transthyretin.

[00303] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some instances, an antibody or its binding fragments thereof comprise a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof.

[00304] In some instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a scFv, bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, dsFv, or sdAb. In some cases, the conjugating moiety comprises a scFv. In some cases, the conjugating moiety comprises a bis-scFv. In some cases, the conjugating moiety comprises a $(scFv)_2$. In some cases, the conjugating moiety comprises a dsFv. In some cases, the conjugating moiety comprises a sdAb.

[00305] In some instances, the conjugating moiety comprises an Fc portion of an antibody, e.g., of IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE, or IgD. In some instances, the moiety comprises an Fc portion of IgG (e.g., IgG_1, IgG_3, or IgG_4).

[00306] In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof. In additional cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to an Fc portion of an antibody. In additional cases, the cytokine polypeptide is conjugated to an Fc portion of IgG (e.g., IgG_1, IgG_3, or IgG_4).

[00307] In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to an antibody, or its binding fragments thereof. In some cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding

fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to an Fc portion of an antibody. In additional cases, the IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to an Fc portion of IgG (e.g., IgG_1, IgG_3, or IgG_4).

[00308] In some embodiments, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a water-soluble polymer (e.g., PEG) and an antibody or binding fragment thereof. In some cases, the antibody or binding fragments thereof comprises a humanized antibody or binding fragment thereof, murine antibody or binding fragment thereof, chimeric antibody or binding fragment thereof, monoclonal antibody or binding fragment thereof, monovalent Fab', divalent Fab_2, $F(ab)'_3$ fragments, single-chain variable fragment (scFv), bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, diabody, minibody, nanobody, triabody, tetrabody, humabody, disulfide stabilized Fv protein (dsFv), single-domain antibody (sdAb), Ig NAR, camelid antibody or binding fragment thereof, bispecific antibody or biding fragment thereof, or a chemically modified derivative thereof. In some cases, the antibody or binding fragments thereof comprises a scFv, bis-scFv, $(scFv)_2$, dsFv, or sdAb. In some cases, the antibody or binding fragments thereof comprises a scFv. In some cases, the antibody or binding fragment thereof guides the IL-2 conjugate to a target cell of interest and the water-soluble polymer enhances stability and/or serum half-life.

[00309] In some instances, one or more IL-2 polypeptide – water-soluble polymer (e.g., PEG) conjugates are further bound to an antibody or binding fragments thereof. In some instances, the ratio of the IL-2 conjugate to the antibody is about 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, 8:1, 9:1, 10:1, 11:1, or 12:1. In some cases, the ratio of the IL-2 conjugate to the antibody is about 1:1. In other cases, the ratio of the IL-2 conjugate to the antibody is about 2:1, 3:1, or 4:1. In additional cases, the ratio of the IL-2 conjugate to the antibody is about 6:1 or higher.

[00310] In some embodiments, the one or more IL-2 polypeptide – water-soluble polymer (e.g., PEG) conjugates are directly bound to the antibody or binding fragments thereof. In other instances, the IL-2 conjugate is indirectly bound to the antibody or binding fragments thereof with a linker. Exemplary linkers include homobifunctional linkers, heterobifunctional linkers, maleimide-based linkers, zero-trace linkers, self-immolative linkers, spacers, and the like.

[00311] In some embodiments, the antibody or binding fragments thereof is bound either directly or indirectly to the IL-2 polypeptide portion of the IL-2 polypeptide – water-soluble polymer (e.g., PEG) conjugate. In such cases, the conjugation site of the antibody to the IL-2 polypeptide is at a site that will not impede binding of the IL-2 polypeptide with the IL-2Rβγ. In additional cases, the conjugation site of the antibody to the IL-2 polypeptide is at a site that partially blocks binding of the IL-2 polypeptide with the IL-2Rβγ. In additional cases, the conjugation site of the antibody to the IL-2 polypeptide is at a site that will impede or further impede binding of the IL-2 polypeptide with the

IL-2Rα. In other embodiments, the antibody or binding fragments thereof is bound either directly or indirectly to the water-soluble polymer portion of the IL-2 polypeptide – water-soluble polymer (e.g., PEG) conjugate.

Peptides

[00312] In some embodiments, a conjugating moiety descried herein is a peptide. In some instances, the peptide is a non-structured peptide. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a peptide. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate comprising a peptide has an increased serum half-life, and/or stability. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate comprising a peptide has a reduced IL-2 interaction with one or more IL-2R subunits. In additional cases, the peptide blocks IL-2 interaction with one or more IL-2R subunits.

[00313] In some instances, the conjugating moiety is a XTEN™ peptide (Amunix Operating Inc.) and the modification is referred to as XTENylation. XTENylation is the genetic fusion of a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of interest with a nucleic acid encoding a XTEN™ peptide (Amunix Operating Inc.), a long unstructured hydrophilic peptide comprising different percentage of six amino acids: Ala, Glu, Gly, Ser, and Thr. In some instances, a XTEN™ peptide is selected based on properties such as expression, genetic stability, solubility, aggregation resistance, enhanced half-life, increased potency, and/or increased in vitro activity in combination with a polypeptide of interest. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a XTEN peptide. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a XTEN peptide.

[00314] In some instances, the conjugating moiety is a glycine-rich homoamino acid polymer (HAP) and the modification is referred to as HAPylation. HAPylation is the genetic fusion of a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of interest with a nucleic acid encoding a glycine-rich homoamino acid polymer (HAP). In some instances, the HAP polymer comprises a $(Gly_4Ser)_n$ repeat motif (SEQ ID NO: 85) and sometimes are about 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, or more residues in length. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to HAP. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to HAP.

[00315] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is a PAS polypeptide and the modification is referred to as PASylation. PASylation is the genetic fusion of a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of interest with a nucleic acid encoding a PAS polypeptide. A PAS polypeptide is a hydrophilic uncharged polypeptide consisting of Pro, Ala and Ser residues. In some instances, the length of a PAS polypeptide is at least about 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, or 600 amino acids. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to a PAS polypeptide. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to a PAS polypeptide.

[00316] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is an elastin-like polypeptide (ELP) and the modification is referred to as ELPylation. ELPylation is the genetic fusion of a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of interest with a nucleic acid encoding an elastin-like polypeptide (ELPs). An ELP

comprises a VPGxG repeat motif (SEQ ID NO: 86) in which x is any amino acid except proline. In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., an interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptide is conjugated to ELP. In some cases, an IL-2 polypeptide is conjugated to ELP.

[00317] In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety is a CTP peptide. A CTP peptide comprises a 31 amino acid residue peptide FQSSSS*KAPPPS*LPSPS*RLPGPS*DTPILPQ (SEQ ID NO: 87) in which the S* denotes O-glycosylation sites (OPKO). In some instances, a CTP peptide is genetically fused to a cytokine polypeptide (e.g., an IL-2 polypeptide). In some cases, a cytokine polypeptide (e.g., an IL-2 polypeptide) is conjugated to a CTP peptide.

[00318] In some embodiments, a cytokine (e.g., an IL-2 polypeptide) is modified by glutamylation. Glutamylation (or polyglutamylation) is a reversible posttranslational modification of glutamate, in which the γ-carboxy group of glutamate forms a peptide-like bond with the amino group of a free glutamate in which the α-carboxy group extends into a polyglutamate chain.

[00319] In some embodiments, a cytokine (e.g., an IL-2 polypeptide) is modified by a gelatin-like protein (GLK) polymer. In some instances, the GLK polymer comprises multiple repeats of Gly-Xaa-Yaa wherein Xaa and Yaa primarily comprise proline and 4-hydroxyproline, respectively. In some cases, the GLK polymer further comprises amino acid residues Pro, Gly, Glu, Qln, Asn, Ser, and Lys. In some cases, the length of the GLK polymer is about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 150 residues or longer.

Additional Conjugating Moieties

[00320] In some instances, the conjugating moiety comprises an extracellular biomarker. In some instances, the extracellular biomarker is a tumor antigen. In some instances, exemplary extracellular biomarker comprises CD19, PSMA, B7-H3, B7-H6, CD70, CEA, CSPG4, EGFRvIII, EphA3, EpCAM, EGFR, ErbB2 (HER2), FAP, FRα, GD2, GD3, Lewis-Y, mesothelin, Muc1, Muc 16, ROR1, TAG72, VEGFR2, CD11, Gr-1, CD204, CD16, CD49b, CD3, CD4, CD8, and B220. In some instances, the conjugating moiety is bond or conjugated to the cytokine (e.g., IL-2). In some cases, the conjugating moiety is genetically fused, for example, at the N-terminus or the C-terminus, of the cytokine (e.g., IL-2).

[00321] In some instances, the conjugating moiety comprises a molecule from a post-translational modification. In some instances, examples of post-translational modification include myristoylation, palmitoylation, isoprenylation (or prenylation) (e.g., farnesylation or geranylgeranylation), glypiation, acylation (e.g., O-acylation, N-acylation, S-acylation), alkylation (e.g., additional of alkyl groups such as methyl or ethyl groups), amidation, glycosylation, hydroxylation, iodination, nucleotide addition, oxidation, phosphorylation, succinylation, sulfation, glycation, carbamylation, glutamylation, or deamidation. In some instances, the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) is modified by a post-translational modification such as myristoylation, palmitoylation, isoprenylation (or prenylation) (e.g., farnesylation or geranylgeranylation), glypiation, acylation (e.g., O-acylation, N-acylation, S-

acylation), alkylation (e.g., additional of alkyl groups such as methyl or ethyl groups), amidation, glycosylation, hydroxylation, iodination, nucleotide addition, oxidation, phosphorylation, succinylation, sulfation, glycation, carbamylation, glutamylation, or deamidation.

Conjugation

Linkers

[00322] In some embodiments, useful functional reactive groups for conjugating or binding a conjugating moiety to a cytokine polypeptide (e.g., an IL-2 polypeptide) described herein include, for example, zero or higher-order linkers. In some instances, an unnatural amino acid incorporated into an interleukin described herein comprises a functional reactive group. In some instances, a linker comprises a functional reactive group that reacts with an unnatural amino acid incorporated into an interleukin described herein. In some instances, a conjugating moiety comprises a functional reactive group that reacts with an unnatural amino acid incorporated into an interleukin described herein. In some instances, a conjugating moiety comprises a functional reactive group that reacts with a linker (optionally pre-attached to a cytokine peptide) described herein. In some embodiments, a linker comprises a reactive group that reacts with a natural amino acid in a cytokine peptide described herein. In some cases, higher-order linkers comprise bifunctional linkers, such as homobifunctional linkers or heterobifunctional linkers. Exemplary homobifuctional linkers include, but are not limited to, Lomant's reagent dithiobis (succinimidylpropionate) DSP, 3′3′-dithiobis(sulfosuccinimidyl proprionate (DTSSP), disuccinimidyl suberate (DSS), bis(sulfosuccinimidyl)suberate (BS), disuccinimidyl tartrate (DST), disulfosuccinimidyl tartrate (sulfo DST), ethylene glycobis(succinimidylsuccinate) (EGS), disuccinimidyl glutarate (DSG), N,N′-disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC), dimethyl adipimidate (DMA), dimethyl pimelimidate (DMP), dimethyl suberimidate (DMS), dimethyl-3,3′-dithiobispropionimidate (DTBP), 1,4-di-3′-(2′-pyridyldithio)propionamido)butane (DPDPB), bismaleimidohexane (BMH), aryl halide-containing compound (DFDNB), such as e.g. 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene or 1,3-difluoro-4,6-dinitrobenzene, 4,4′-difluoro-3,3′-dinitrophenylsulfone (DFDNPS), bis-[β-(4-azidosalicylamido)ethyl]disulfide (BASED), formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, 1,4-butanediol diglycidyl ether, adipic acid dihydrazide, carbohydrazide, o-toluidine, 3,3′-dimethylbenzidine, benzidine, α,α′-p-diaminodiphenyl, diiodo-p-xylene sulfonic acid, N,N′-ethylene-bis(iodoacetamide), or N,N′-hexamethylene-bis(iodoacetamide).

[00323] In some embodiments, the bifunctional linker comprises a heterobifunctional linker. Exemplary heterobifunctional linker include, but are not limited to, amine-reactive and sulfhydryl cross-linkers such as N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate (sPDP), long-chain N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate (LC-sPDP), water-soluble-long-chain N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio) propionate (sulfo-LC-sPDP), succinimidyloxycarbonyl-α-methyl-α-(2-pyridyldithio)toluene (sMPT), sulfosuccinimidyl-6-[α-methyl-α-(2-pyridyldithio)toluamido]hexanoate (sulfo-LC-sMPT), succinimidyl-4-(N-

maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (sMCC), sulfosuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (sulfo-sMCC), m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBs), m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysulfosuccinimide ester (sulfo-MBs), N-succinimidyl(4-iodoacteyl)aminobenzoate (sIAB), sulfosuccinimidyl(4-iodoacteyl)aminobenzoate (sulfo-sIAB), succinimidyl-4-(p-maleimidophenyl)butyrate (sMPB), sulfosuccinimidyl-4-(p-maleimidophenyl)butyrate (sulfo-sMPB), N-(γ-maleimidobutyryloxy)succinimide ester (GMBs), N-(γ-maleimidobutyryloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester (sulfo-GMBs), succinimidyl 6-((iodoacetyl)amino)hexanoate (sIAX), succinimidyl 6-[6-(((iodoacetyl)amino)hexanoyl)amino]hexanoate (sIAXX), succinimidyl 4-(((iodoacetyl)amino)methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (sIAC), succinimidyl 6-((((4-iodoacetyl)amino)methyl)cyclohexane-1-carbonyl)amino) hexanoate (sIACX), p-nitrophenyl iodoacetate (NPIA), carbonyl-reactive and sulfhydryl-reactive cross-linkers such as 4-(4-N-maleimidophenyl)butyric acid hydrazide (MPBH), 4-(N-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxyl-hydrazide-8 (M_2C_2H), 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionyl hydrazide (PDPH), amine-reactive and photoreactive cross-linkers such as N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-4-azidosalicylic acid (NHs-AsA), N-hydroxysulfosuccinimidyl-4-azidosalicylic acid (sulfo-NHs-AsA), sulfosuccinimidyl-(4-azidosalicylamido)hexanoate (sulfo-NHs-LC-AsA), sulfosuccinimidyl-2-(ρ-azidosalicylamido)ethyl-1,3′-dithiopropionate (sAsD), N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-4-azidobenzoate (HsAB), N-hydroxysulfosuccinimidyl-4-azidobenzoate (sulfo-HsAB), N-succinimidyl-6-(4′-azido-2′-nitrophenylamino)hexanoate (sANPAH), sulfosuccinimidyl-6-(4′-azido-2′-nitrophenylamino)hexanoate (sulfo-sANPAH), N-5-azido-2-nitrobenzoyloxysuccinimide (ANB-NOs), sulfosuccinimidyl-2-(m-azido-o-nitrobenzamido)-ethyl-1,3′-dithiopropionate (sAND), N-succinimidyl-4(4-azidophenyl)1,3′-dithiopropionate (sADP), N-sulfosuccinimidyl(4-azidophenyl)-1,3′-dithiopropionate (sulfo-sADP), sulfosuccinimidyl 4-(ρ-azidophenyl)butyrate (sulfo-sAPB), sulfosuccinimidyl 2-(7-azido-4-methylcoumarin-3-acetamide)ethyl-1,3′-dithiopropionate (sAED), sulfosuccinimidyl 7-azido-4-methylcoumain-3-acetate (sulfo-sAMCA), ρ-nitrophenyl diazopyruvate (ρNPDP), ρ-nitrophenyl-2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluoropropionate (PNP-DTP), sulfhydryl-reactive and photoreactive cross-linkers such as1-(ρ-Azidosalicylamido)-4-(iodoacetamido)butane (AsIB), N-[4-(ρ-azidosalicylamido)butyl]-3′-(2′-pyridyldithio)propionamide (APDP), benzophenone-4-iodoacetamide, benzophenone-4-maleimide carbonyl-reactive and photoreactive cross-linkers such as ρ-azidobenzoyl hydrazide (ABH), carboxylate-reactive and photoreactive cross-linkers such as 4-(ρ-azidosalicylamido)butylamine (AsBA), and arginine-reactive and photoreactive cross-linkers such as ρ-azidophenyl glyoxal (APG).

[00324] In some instances, the reactive functional group comprises a nucleophilic group that is reactive to an electrophilic group present on a binding moiety (e.g., on a conjugating moiety or on IL-2). Exemplary electrophilic groups include carbonyl groups—such as aldehyde, ketone, carboxylic acid, ester, amide, enone, acyl halide or acid anhydride. In some embodiments, the reactive functional

group is aldehyde. Exemplary nucleophilic groups include hydrazide, oxime, amino, hydrazine, thiosemicarbazone, hydrazine carboxylate, and arylhydrazide. In some embodiments, an unnatural amino acid incorporated into an interleukin described herein comprises an electrophilic group.

[00325] In some embodiments, the linker is a cleavable linker. In some embodiments, the cleavable linker is a dipeptide linker. In some embodiments, the dipeptide linker is valine-citrulline (Val-Cit), phenylalanine-lysine (Phe-Lys), valine-alanine (Val-Ala) and valine-lysine (Val-Lys). In some embodiments, the dipeptide linker is valine-citrulline.

[00326] In some embodiments, the linker is a peptide linker comprising, e.g., at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, or more amino acids. In some instances, the peptide linker comprises at most 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, or less amino acids. In additional cases, the peptide linker comprises about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids.

[00327] In some embodiments, the linker comprises a self-immolative linker moiety. In some embodiments, the self-immolative linker moiety comprises *p*-aminobenzyl alcohol (PAB), *p*-aminobenzyoxycarbonyl (PABC), or derivatives or analogs thereof. In some embodiments, the linker comprises a dipeptide linker moiety and a self-immolative linker moiety. In some embodiments, the self-immolative linker moiety is such as described in U.S. Patent No. 9089614 and WIPO Application No. WO2015038426.

[00328] In some embodiments, the cleavable linker is glucuronide. In some embodiments, the cleavable linker is an acid-cleavable linker. In some embodiments, the acid-cleavable linker is hydrazine. In some embodiments, the cleavable linker is a reducible linker.

[00329] In some embodiments, the linker comprises a maleimide group. In some instances, the maleimide group is also referred to as a maleimide spacer. In some instances, the maleimide group further comprises a caproic acid, forming maleimidocaproyl (mc). In some cases, the linker comprises maleimidocaproyl (mc). In some cases, linker is maleimidocaproyl (mc). In other instances, the maleimide group comprises a maleimidomethyl group, such as succinimidyl-4-(N-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (sMCC) or sulfosuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (sulfo-sMCC) described above.

[00330] In some embodiments, the maleimide group is a self-stabilizing maleimide. In some instances, the self-stabilizing maleimide utilizes diaminopropionic acid (DPR) to incorporate a basic amino group adjacent to the maleimide to provide intramolecular catalysis of tiosuccinimide ring hydrolysis, thereby eliminating maleimide from undergoing an elimination reaction through a retro-Michael reaction. In some instances, the self-stabilizing maleimide is a maleimide group described in Lyon, *et al.*, "Self-hydrolyzing maleimides improve the stability and pharmacological properties of antibody-drug conjugates," *Nat. Biotechnol.* **32**(10):1059-1062 (2014). In some instances, the linker comprises a self-stabilizing maleimide. In some instances, the linker is a self-stabilizing maleimide.

Conjugation chemistry

[00331] Various conjugation reactions are used to conjugate linkers, conjugation moieties, and unnatural amino acids incorporated into cytokine peptides described herein. Such conjugation reactions are often compatible with aqueous conditions, such as "bioorthogonal" reactions. In some embodiments, conjugation reactions are mediated by chemical reagents such as catalysts, light, or reactive chemical groups found on linkers, conjugation moieties, or unnatural amino acids. In some embodiments, conjugation reactions are mediated by enzymes. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction used herein is described in Gong, Y., Pan, L. Tett. Lett. 2015, 56, 2123. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction used herein is described in Chen, X.; Wu. Y-W. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2016, 14, 5417.

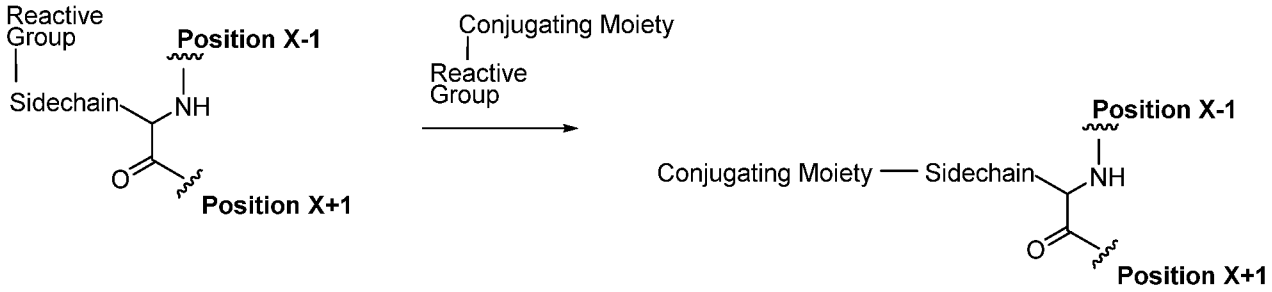
[00332] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction comprises reaction of a ketone or aldehyde with a nucleophile. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises reaction of a ketone with an aminoxy group to form an oxime. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises reaction of a ketone with an aryl or heteroaryl amine group to form an imine. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises reaction of an aldehyde with an aryl or heteroaryl amine group to form an imine. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein results in cytokine peptide comprising a linker or conjugation moiety attached via an oxime. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises a Pictet-Spengler reaction of an aldehyde or ketone with a tryptamine nucleophile. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises a hydrazino-Pictet-Spengler reaction. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises a Pictet-Spengler ligation.

[00333] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an azide and a phosphine (Staudinger ligation). In some embodiments, the phosphine is an aryl phosphine. In some embodiments, the aryl phosphine comprises an ortho ester group. In some embodiments, the phosphine comprises the structure methyl 2-(diphenylphosphaneyl)benzoate. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein results in cytokine peptide comprising a linker or conjugation moiety attached via an arylamide. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein results in cytokine peptide comprising a linker or conjugation moiety attached via an amide.

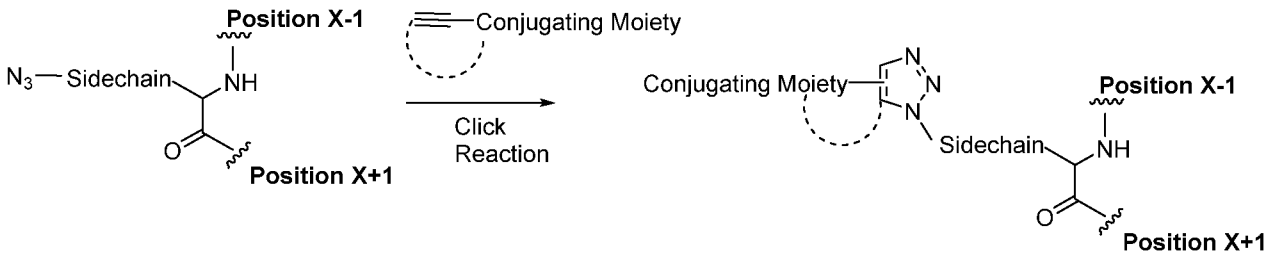
[00334] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises a 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction. In some embodiments, the 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction comprises reaction of an azide and a phosphine ("Click" reaction). In some embodiments, the conjugation reaction is catalyzed by copper. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein results in cytokine peptide comprising a linker or conjugation moiety attached via a triazole. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an azide with a strained olefin. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an azide with a strained alkyne. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein

comprises reaction of an azide with a cycloalkyne, for example, OCT, DIFO, DIFBO, DIBO, BARAC, TMTH, or other strained cycloalkyne, the structures of which are shown in Gong, Y., Pan, L. Tett. Lett. 2015, 56, 2123. In some embodiments, a 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction is catalyzed by light ("photoclick"). In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of a terminal allyl group with a tetrazole and light. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of a terminal alkynyl group with a tetrazole and light. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an O-allyl amino acid with a tetrazine and light. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of O-allyl tyrosine with a tetrazine and light.

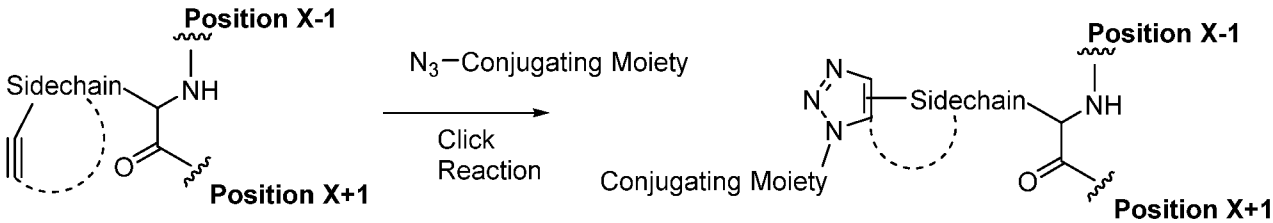
[00335] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises:



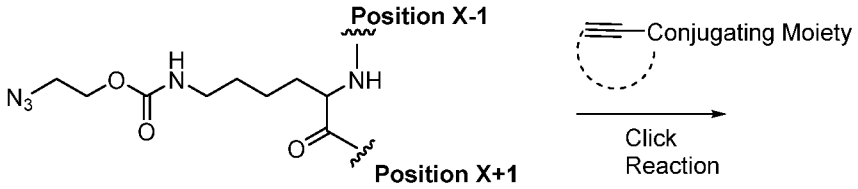
, wherein X is the position in the IL-2 conjugate comprising an unnatural amino acid, such as in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34. In some embodiments, the conjugating moiety comprises water soluble polymer. In some embodiments, a reactive group comprises an alkyne or azide. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises:

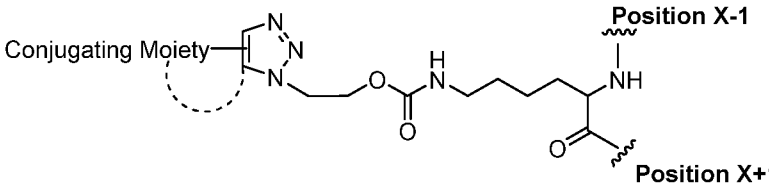


, wherein X is the position in the IL-2 conjugate comprising an unnatural amino acid, such as in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises:

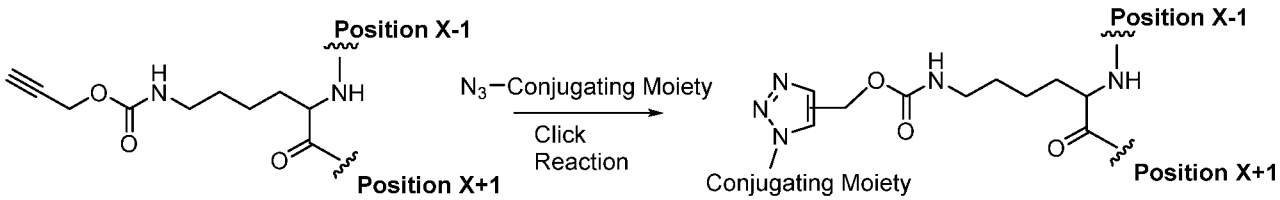


, wherein X is the position in the IL-2 conjugate comprising an unnatural amino acid, such as in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises:



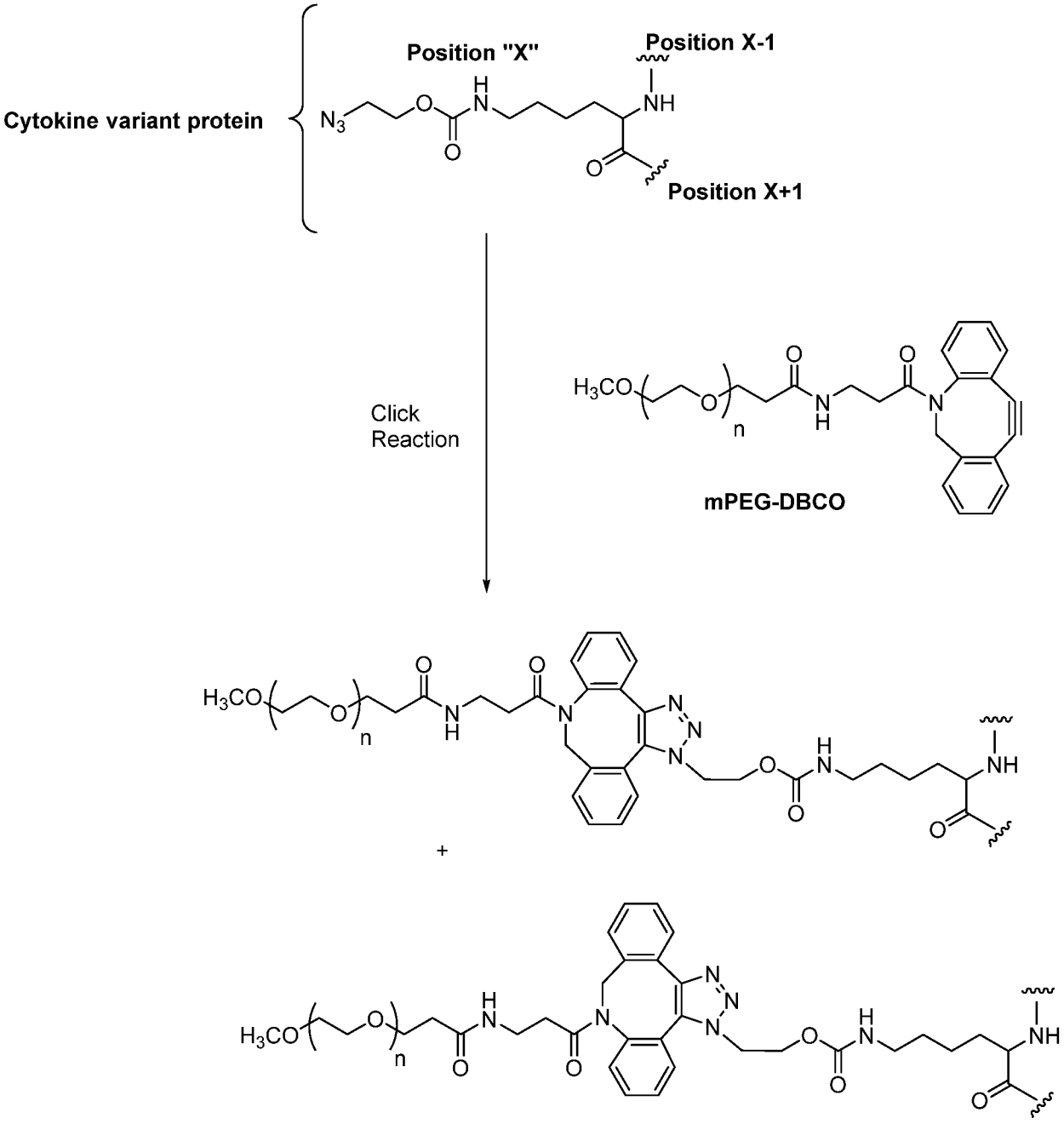


, wherein X is the position in the IL-2 conjugate comprising an unnatural amino acid, such as in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises:

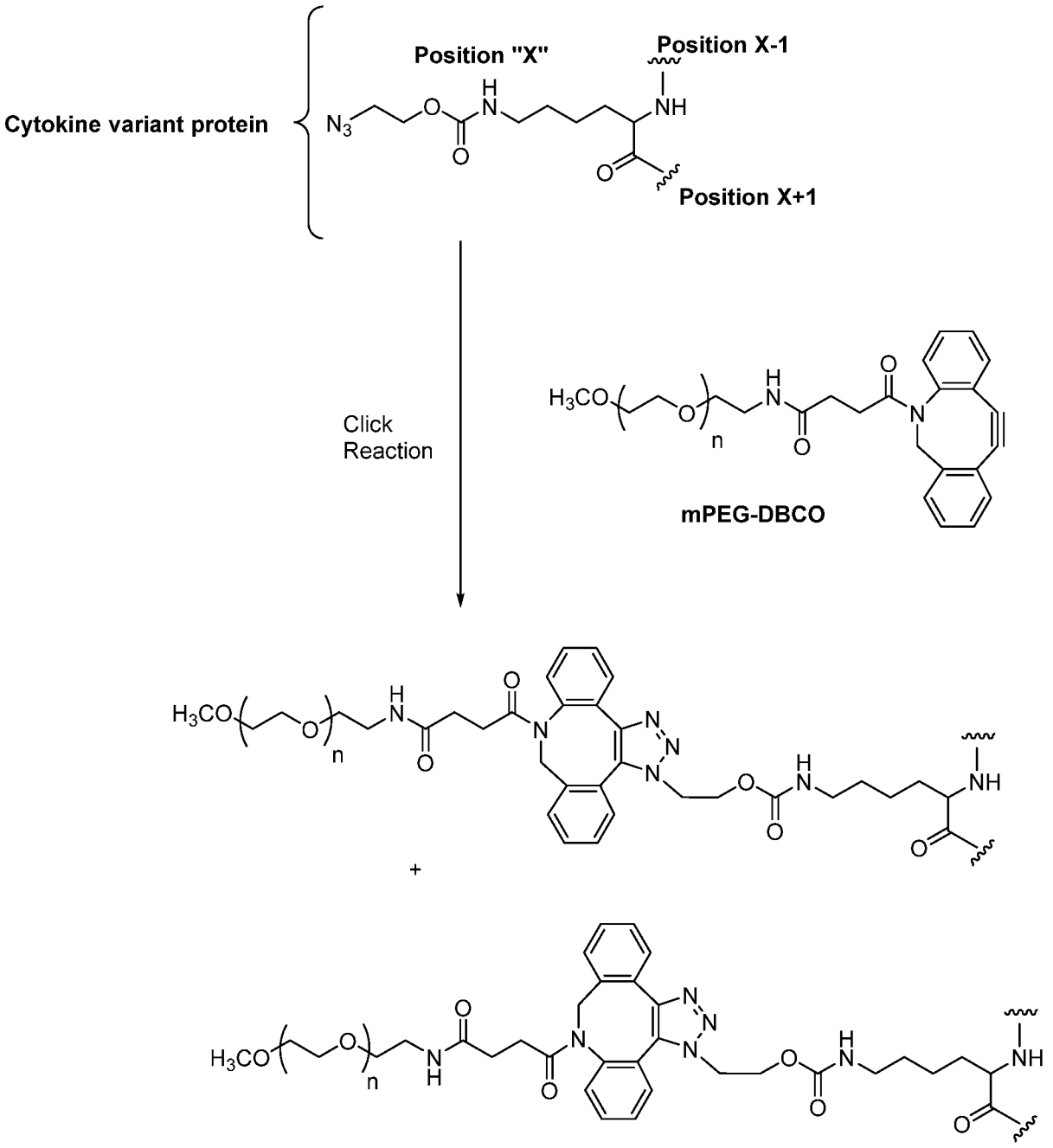


, wherein X is the position in the IL-2 conjugate comprising an unnatural amino acid, such as in any one of SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 30, 31, 32, 33, and 34. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein results in an IL-2 variant of **Table 20**.

[00336] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises are cycloaddition reaction between an azide moiety, such as that contained in a protein containing an amino acid residue derived from *N*6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine (AzK), and a strained cycloalkyne, such as that derived from DBCO, which is a chemical moiety comprising a dibenzocyclooctyne group. PEG groups comprising a DBCO moiety are commercially available or may be prepared by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art.



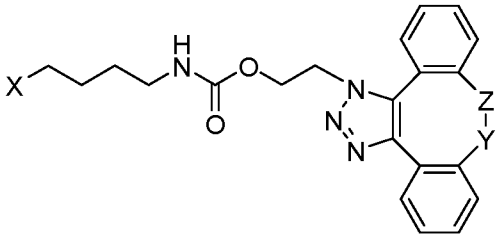
Cytokine Azk_PEG variant proteins



Cytokine Azk_L1_PEG variant proteins

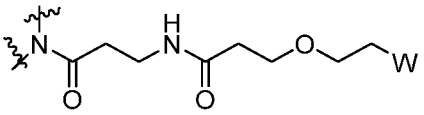
[00337] Conjugation reactions such as a click reaction described herein may generate a single regioisomer, or a mixture of regioisomers. In some instances the ratio of regioisomers is about 1:1. In some instances the ratio of regioisomers is about 2:1. In some instances the ratio of regioisomers is about 1.5:1. In some instances the ratio of regioisomers is about 1.2:1. In some instances the ratio of regioisomers is about 1.1:1. In some instances the ratio of regioisomers is greater than 1:1.

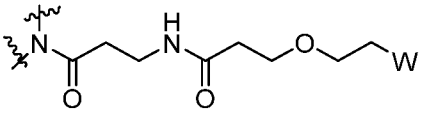
[00338] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates having the structure of Formula (I):



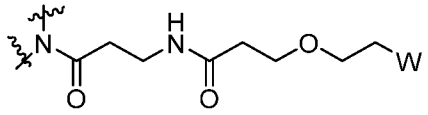
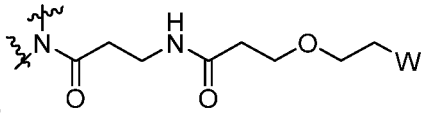
Formula (I);

wherein:

Z is CH_2 and Y is  ; or

Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, and 50kDa; and

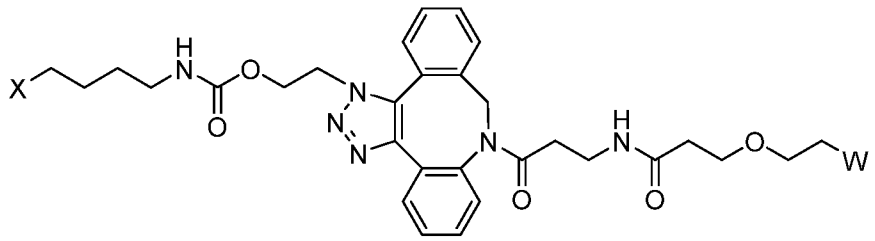
X is an amino acid position of a recombinant human IL-2, wherein the amino acid position is in reference to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), Z is CH_2 and Y is  . In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), Y is CH_2 and Z is  . In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, and 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 20kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 40kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 50kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is K35. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is F42. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is K43. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is E62. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is P65. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is R38. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is T41. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is E68. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is Y45. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula

(I), X is V69. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is selected from K35, F42, K43, E62, P65, R38, T41, E68, Y45, and V69. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I), X is selected from F42, K43, E62, and P65. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 5-84. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 15-29. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 40-54. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 55-69. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 70-84. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of

SEQ ID NO: 32. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 33. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 35. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 39. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 41. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 56. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 57. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 66. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 67. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of

SEQ ID NO: 69. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 70. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 71. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 83. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (I) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84.

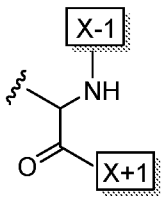
[00339] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates having the structure of Formula (II):



Formula (II);

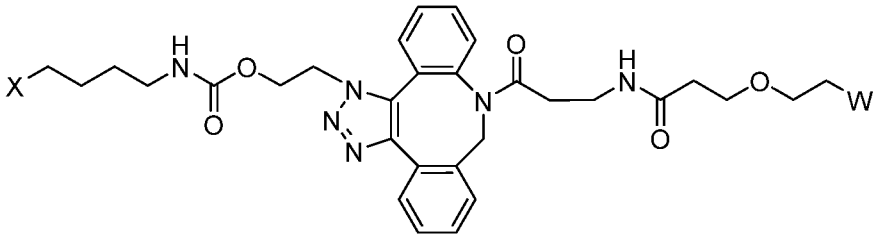
wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, and 30kDa; and

X is an amino acid position having the structure:



of a recombinant human IL-2 selected from F42, K43, E62, and P65, wherein the amino acid position corresponds to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1.

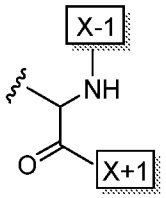
[00340] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates having the structure of Formula (III):



Formula (III);

wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, and 30kDa; and

X is an amino acid position having the structure



of a recombinant human IL-2 selected from F42, K43, E62, and P65, wherein the amino acid corresponds to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1.

[00341] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III),

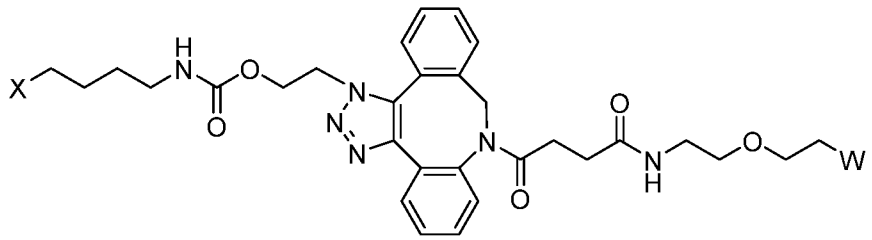
the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), X is the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In

some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III), the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of any one of SEQ NOs: 3-29 and 70-84. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 70. In some embodiments an IL-2

conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 71. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 77. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 78. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 79. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 80. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 81. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 82. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 83. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (II) or Formula (III) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 84.

[00342] Described herein are pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (II), or Formula (III). In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (II), or Formula (III) comprises a sequence comprising any one of SEQ ID NOS: 3-29 and 70-84. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (II), or Formula (III) comprises a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (II), or Formula (III) comprises a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 4.

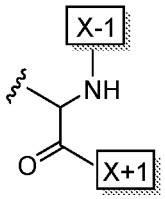
[00343] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates having the structure of Formula (IV):



Formula (IV);

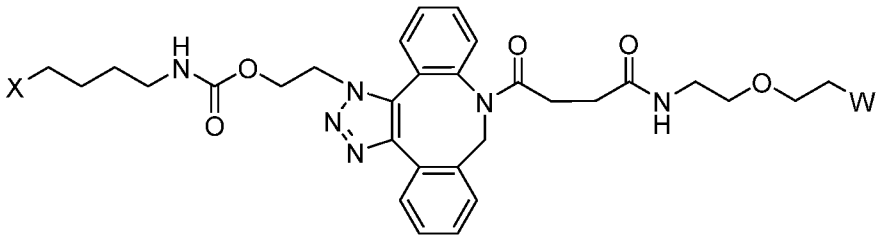
wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, and 30kDa; and

X is an amino acid position having the structure:



of a recombinant human IL-2 selected from F42, K43, E62, and P65, wherein the amino acid position corresponds to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1.

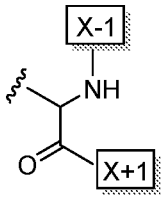
[00344] Described herein are IL-2 conjugates having the structure of Formula (V):



Formula (V);

wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, and 30kDa; and

X is an amino acid position having the structure



of a recombinant human IL-2 selected from F42, K43, E62, and P65, wherein the amino acid corresponds to the positions in SEQ ID NO: 1.

[00345] In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V),

the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the PEG group has an average molecular weight of 5kDa and X is the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the K43 position of a

recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), X is the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 10kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the F42 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the K43 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the E62 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments of an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), the P65 position of a recombinant human IL-2 and W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of any one of SEQ NOs: 3, 4, 40-69. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 41. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID

NO: 56. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 57. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 66. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 67. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68. In some embodiments an IL-2 conjugate of Formula (IV) or Formula (V) comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 69.

[00346] Described herein are pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (IV), or Formula (V). In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (IV), or Formula (V) comprises a sequence comprising any one of SEQ ID NOS: 3, 4, and 40-69. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical compositions of Formula (I), Formula (IV), or Formula (V) comprises a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 3.

[00347] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises an inverse-electron demand cycloaddition reaction comprising a diene and a dienophile. In some embodiments, the diene comprises a tetrazine. In some embodiments, the dienophile comprises an alkene. In some embodiments, the dienophile comprises an alkyne. In some embodiments, the alkyne is a strained alkyne. In some embodiments, the alkene is a strained diene. In some embodiments, the alkyne is a trans-cyclooctyne. In some embodiments, the alkyne is a cyclooctene. In some embodiments, the alkene is a cyclopropene. In some embodiments, the alkene is a fluorocyclopropene. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein results in the formation of a cytokine peptide attached to a linker or conjugation moiety via a 6-membered ring heterocycle comprising two nitrogen atoms in the ring.

[00348] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises an olefin metathesis reaction. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an alkene and an alkyne with a ruthenium catalyst. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of two alkenes with a ruthenium catalyst. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of two alkynes with a ruthenium catalyst. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction

of an alkene or alkyne with a ruthenium catalyst and an amino acid comprising an allyl group. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an alkene or alkyne with a ruthenium catalyst and an amino acid comprising an allyl sulfide or selenide. In some embodiments, a ruthenium catalyst is Hoveda-Grubbs 2nd generation catalyst. In some embodiments, an olefin metathesis reaction comprises reaction of one or more strained alkenes or alkynes.

[00349] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises a cross-coupling reaction. In some embodiments, cross-coupling reactions comprise transition metal catalysts, such as iridium, gold, ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, nickel, platinum, or other transition metal catalyst and one or more ligands. In some embodiments, transition metal catalysts are water-soluble. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises a Suzuki-Miyaura cross-coupling reaction. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an aryl halide (or triflate, or tosylate), an aryl or alkenyl boronic acid, and a palladium catalyst. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises a Sonogashira cross-coupling reaction. In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of an aryl halide (or triflate, or tosylate), an alkyne, and a palladium catalyst. In some embodiments, cross-coupling reactions result in attachment of a linker or conjugating moiety to a cytokine peptide via a carbon-carbon bond.

[00350] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises a deprotection or "uncaging" reaction of a reactive group prior to conjugation. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises uncaging of a reactive group with light, followed by a conjugation reaction. In some embodiments, a reactive group is protected with an aralkyl moiety comprising one or more nitro groups. In some embodiments, uncaging of a reactive group results in a free amine, sulfide, or other reactive group. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises uncaging of a reactive group with a transition metal catalyst, followed by a conjugation reaction. In some embodiments, the transition metal catalyst comprises palladium and one or more ligands. In some embodiments, a reactive group is protected with an allyl moiety. In some embodiments, a reactive group is protected with an allylic carbamate. In some embodiments, a reactive group is protected with a propargylic moiety. In some embodiments, a reactive group is protected with a propargyl carbamate. In some embodiments, a reactive group is protected with a dienophile, wherein exposure to a diene (such as a tetrazine) results in deprotection of the reactive group.

[00351] In some embodiments described herein, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises a ligand-directed reaction, wherein a ligand (optionally) attached to a reactive group) facilitates the site of conjugation between the reactive group and the cytokine peptide. In some embodiments, the ligand is cleaved during or after reaction of the cytokine peptide with the reactive group. In some embodiments, the conjugation site of the cytokine peptide is a natural amino acid. In some

embodiments, the conjugation site of the cytokine peptide is a lysine, cysteine, or serine. In some embodiments, the conjugation site of the cytokine peptide is an unnatural amino acid described herein. In some embodiments the reactive group comprises a leaving group, such as an electron-poor aryl or heteroaryl group. In some embodiments the reactive group comprises a leaving group, such as an electron-poor alkyl group that is displaced by the cytokine peptide. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises reaction of a radical trapping agent with a radical species. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises an oxidative radical addition reaction. In some embodiments, a radical trapping agent is an arylamine. In some embodiments, a radical species is a tyrosyl radical. In some embodiments, radical species are generated by a ruthenium catalyst (such as $[Ru(bpy)_3]$) and light.

[00352] Enzymatic reactions are optionally used for conjugation reactions described herein. Exemplary enzymatic conjugations include SortA-mediated conjugation, a TGs-mediated conjugation, or an FGE-mediated conjugation. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction described herein comprises native protein ligation (NPL) of a terminal 1-amino-2-thio group with a thioester to form an amide bond.

[00353] Various conjugation reactions are described herein for reacting a linker or conjugating moiety with a cytokine peptide, wherein the reaction occurs with a natural ("canonical") amino acid in the cytokine peptide. In some embodiments, the natural amino acid is found at a conjugation position is found in a wild type sequence, or alternatively the position has been mutated. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises formation of a disulfide bond at a cysteine residue. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises a 1,4 Michael addition reaction of a cysteine or lysine. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises a cyanobenzothiazole ligation of a cysteine. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises crosslinking with an acetone moiety, such as 1,3-dichloro-2-propionone. In some embodiments, a conjugation reaction comprises a 1,4 Michael addition to a dehydroalanine, formed by reaction of cysteine with O-mesitylenesulfonylhydroxylamine. In some embodiments a conjugation reaction comprises reaction of a tyrosine with a triazolinedione (TAD), or TAD derivative. In some embodiments a conjugation reaction comprises reaction of a tryptophan with a rhodium carbenoid.

Methods of Use

Proliferative Diseases or Conditions

[00354] In some embodiments, described herein is a method of treating a proliferative disease or condition in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate comprising SEQ ID NOS: 5-84. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 15-29. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 40-54. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 55-69. In some

embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 70-84. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide and a conjugating moiety, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has a decreased affinity to an IL-2 receptor α (IL-2Rα) subunit relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide; and a conjugating moiety that binds to the isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide at an amino acid position selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E60, E61, E62, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, M104, C105, and Y107, wherein the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate preferentially interact with the IL-2Rβ and IL-2Rβγ subunits to form a IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex. In some cases, the IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex stimulates and/or enhances expansion of CD4+ helper cells, CD8+ effector naïve and memory T cells, NK cells, and/or NKT cells. In additional cases, the expansion of Teff cells skews the Teff:Treg ratio toward the Teff population. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprising a mutation at residue F42, wherein the residue corresponds to positions 42 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG correspondence with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal affect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal affect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00355] In some embodiments, described herein is a method of treating a proliferative disease or condition in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described **Table 20**. In some

embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 1-84. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 15-29. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 40-54. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 55-69. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NOs.: 70-84. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a structure of Formula (I). In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a structure of Formula (II). In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a structure of Formula (III). In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a structure of Formula (IV). In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises a structure of Formula (V). In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 4. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 5. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 6. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 7. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 8. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 9. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 10. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 11. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 13. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 14. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 15. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 16. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 17. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 18. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 19. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 20. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 21. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 23. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 24. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 25. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 26. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 28. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 24. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 25. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 26. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 28. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 29. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 30. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 32. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 33. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 34. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 35. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID

NO: 36. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 37. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 38. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 39. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 40. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 41. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 42. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 43. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 44. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 45. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 46. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 47. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 48. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 49. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 50. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 51. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 52. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 53. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 54. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 55. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 56. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 57. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 58. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 59. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 60. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 61. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 62. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 63. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 64. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 65. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 66. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 67. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 68. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 69. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 70. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 71. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 72. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 73. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 74. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 75. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 76. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 77. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 78. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 79. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 80. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 81. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 82. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 83. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprises SEQ ID NO: 84.

[00356] In some embodiments, the proliferative disease or condition is a cancer. In some cases, the cancer is a solid tumor. Exemplary solid tumors include, but are not limited to, bladder cancer, bone

cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, eye cancer, head and neck cancer, kidney cancer, lung cancer, melanoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, or prostate cancer. In some cases, the solid tumor is a metastatic cancer. In some cases, the solid tumor is a relapsed or refractory cancer. In some cases, the solid tumor is castrate-resistant prostate cancer, metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer, or metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer having DNA damage response (DDR) defects.

[00357] In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., interleukin, IFN, or TNF) conjugate described herein is administered to a subject in need thereof, for treating a solid tumor. In such cases, the subject has bladder cancer, bone cancer, brain cancer, breast cancer, colorectal cancer, esophageal cancer, eye cancer, head and neck cancer, kidney cancer, lung cancer, melanoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, or prostate cancer. In some cases, the solid tumor is a metastatic cancer. In some cases, the solid tumor is a relapsed or refractory cancer. In some cases, the solid tumor is castrate-resistant prostate cancer, metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer, or metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer having DNA damage response (DDR) defects.

[00358] In some instances, an IL-2 conjugate described herein is administered to a subject in need thereof, for treating a solid tumor. In such cases, the subject has a bladder cancer, a bone cancer, a brain cancer, a breast cancer, a colorectal cancer, an esophageal cancer, an eye cancer, a head and neck cancer, a kidney cancer, a lung cancer, a melanoma, an ovarian cancer, a pancreatic cancer, or a prostate cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a bladder cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a breast cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a colorectal cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of an esophageal cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a head and neck cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a kidney cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a lung cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a melanoma. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of an ovarian cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a pancreatic cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a prostate cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of castrate-resistant prostate cancer, metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer, or metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer having DNA damage response (DDR) defects.

[00359] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a metastatic cancer. In some instances, the metastatic cancer comprises a metastatic bladder cancer, metastatic bone cancer, metastatic brain cancer, metastatic breast cancer, metastatic colorectal cancer, metastatic esophageal cancer, metastatic eye cancer, metastatic head and neck cancer, metastatic kidney cancer, metastatic lung cancer, metastatic melanoma, metastatic ovarian cancer, metastatic

pancreatic cancer, or metastatic prostate cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of metastatic bladder cancer, metastatic bone cancer, metastatic brain cancer, metastatic breast cancer, metastatic colorectal cancer, metastatic esophageal cancer, metastatic eye cancer, metastatic head and neck cancer, metastatic kidney cancer, metastatic lung cancer, metastatic melanoma, metastatic ovarian cancer, metastatic pancreatic cancer, or metastatic prostate cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of castrate-resistant prostate cancer, metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer, or metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer having DNA damage response (DDR) defects.

[00360] In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a relapsed or refractory cancer. In some instances, the relapsed or refractory cancer comprises a relapsed or refractory bladder cancer, relapsed or refractory bone cancer, relapsed or refractory brain cancer, relapsed or refractory breast cancer, relapsed or refractory colorectal cancer, relapsed or refractory esophageal cancer, relapsed or refractory eye cancer, relapsed or refractory head and neck cancer, relapsed or refractory kidney cancer, relapsed or refractory lung cancer, relapsed or refractory melanoma, relapsed or refractory ovarian cancer, relapsed or refractory pancreatic cancer, or relapsed or refractory prostate cancer. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a relapsed or refractory bladder cancer, relapsed or refractory bone cancer, relapsed or refractory brain cancer, relapsed or refractory breast cancer, relapsed or refractory colorectal cancer, relapsed or refractory esophageal cancer, relapsed or refractory eye cancer, relapsed or refractory head and neck cancer, relapsed or refractory kidney cancer, relapsed or refractory lung cancer, relapsed or refractory melanoma, relapsed or refractory ovarian cancer, relapsed or refractory pancreatic cancer, or relapsed or refractory prostate cancer.

[00361] In some embodiments, the cancer is a treatment-naïve cancer. In such cases, the treatment-naïve cancer is a cancer that has not been treated by a therapy. In some cases, the treatment-naive cancer is a solid tumor, such as bladder cancer, a bone cancer, a brain cancer, a breast cancer, a colorectal cancer, an esophageal cancer, an eye cancer, a head and neck cancer, a kidney cancer, a lung cancer, a melanoma, an ovarian cancer, a pancreatic cancer, or a prostate cancer. In some embodiments, described herein is a method of treating a treatment-naive solid tumor in a subject in need thereof which comprises administering to the subject a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein.

[00362] In some embodiments, the cancer is a hematologic malignancy. In some instances, the hematologic malignancy comprises a leukemia, a lymphoma, or a myeloma. In some cases, the hematologic malignancy is a T-cell malignancy. In other cases, the hematological malignancy is a B-cell malignancy. Exemplary hematologic malignancies include, but are not limited to, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), follicular lymphoma (FL), diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, multiple myeloma, extranodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, nodal marginal

zone B cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, non-Burkitt high grade B cell lymphoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBL), immunoblastic large cell lymphoma, precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma, B cell prolymphocytic leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, plasma cell myeloma, plasmacytoma, mediastinal (thymic) large B cell lymphoma, intravascular large B cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, or lymphomatoid granulomatosis.

[00363] In some cases, the hematologic malignancy is a metastatic cancer. In some cases, the metastatic cancer is a metastatic T-cell malignancy or a metastatic B-cell malignancy.

[00364] In some cases, the hematologic malignancy is a relapsed or refractory cancer. In some cases, the relapsed or refractory cancer is a relapsed or refractory T-cell malignancy or a relapsed or refractory B-cell malignancy.

[00365] In some instances, a cytokine (e.g., interleukin, IFN, or TNF) described herein is administered to a subject in need thereof, for treating a hematologic malignancy. In some cases, the subject has a T-cell malignancy. In some cases, the subject has a B-cell malignancy. In some cases, the subject has chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), follicular lymphoma (FL), diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, multiple myeloma, extranodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, nodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, non-Burkitt high grade B cell lymphoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBL), immunoblastic large cell lymphoma, precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma, B cell prolymphocytic leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, plasma cell myeloma, plasmacytoma, mediastinal (thymic) large B cell lymphoma, intravascular large B cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, or lymphomatoid granulomatosis.

[00366] In some instances, an IL-2 conjugate described herein is administered to a subject in need thereof, for treating a hematologic malignancy. In some cases, the subject has a T-cell malignancy. In some cases, the subject has a B-cell malignancy. In some cases, the subject has chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), follicular lymphoma (FL), diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, multiple myeloma, extranodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, nodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, non-Burkitt high grade B cell lymphoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBL), immunoblastic large cell lymphoma, precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma, B cell prolymphocytic leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, plasma cell myeloma, plasmacytoma, mediastinal (thymic) large B cell lymphoma, intravascular large B cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, or lymphomatoid granulomatosis. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of CLL. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of SLL. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of FL. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for

the treatment of DLBCL. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of MCL. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of multiple myeloma. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma.

[00367] In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a metastatic hematologic malignancy. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a metastatic T-cell malignancy. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a metastatic B-cell malignancy. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a metastatic chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), follicular lymphoma (FL), diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, multiple myeloma, extranodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, nodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, non-Burkitt high grade B cell lymphoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBL), immunoblastic large cell lymphoma, precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma, B cell prolymphocytic leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, plasma cell myeloma, plasmacytoma, mediastinal (thymic) large B cell lymphoma, intravascular large B cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, or metastatic lymphomatoid granulomatosis.

[00368] In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a relapsed or refractory hematologic malignancy. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a relapsed or refractory T-cell malignancy. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a relapsed or refractory B-cell malignancy. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject for the treatment of a relapsed or refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), follicular lymphoma (FL), diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), mantle cell lymphoma (MCL), Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, multiple myeloma, extranodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, nodal marginal zone B cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, non-Burkitt high grade B cell lymphoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBL), immunoblastic large cell lymphoma, precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma, B cell prolymphocytic leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, plasma cell myeloma, plasmacytoma, mediastinal (thymic) large B cell lymphoma, intravascular large B cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, or lymphomatoid granulomatosis.

Additional Therapeutic Agents

[00369] In some embodiments, an additional therapeutic agent is further administered to the subject. In some cases, the additional therapeutic agent is administered simultaneously with a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate). In other cases, the additional therapeutic agent and the IL-2

conjugate are administered sequentially, e.g., the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered prior to the additional therapeutic agent or that the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered after administration of the additional therapeutic agent.

[00370] In some cases, the additional therapeutic agent comprises a chemotherapeutic agent, an immunotherapeutic agent, a targeted therapy, radiation therapy, or a combination thereof. Illustrative additional therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, alkylating agents such as altretamine, busulfan, carboplatin, carmustine, chlorambucil, cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, dacarbazine, lomustine, melphalan, oxalaplatin, temozolomide, or thiotepa; antimetabolites such as 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP), capecitabine, cytarabine, floxuridine, fludarabine, gemcitabine, hydroxyurea, methotrexate, or pemetrexed; anthracyclines such as daunorubicin, doxorubicin, epirubicin, or idarubicin; topoisomerase I inhibitors such as topotecan or irinotecan (CPT-11); topoisomerase II inhibitors such as etoposide (VP-16), teniposide, or mitoxantrone; mitotic inhibitors such as docetaxel, estramustine, ixabepilone, paclitaxel, vinblastine, vincristine, or vinorelbine; or corticosteroids such as prednisone, methylprednisolone, or dexamethasone.

[00371] In some cases, the additional therapeutic agent comprises a first-line therapy. As used herein, "first-line therapy" comprises a primary treatment for a subject with a cancer. In some instances, the cancer is a primary cancer. In other instances, the cancer is a metastatic or recurrent cancer. In some cases, the first-line therapy comprises chemotherapy. In other cases, the first-line treatment comprises radiation therapy. A skilled artisan would readily understand that different first-line treaments may be applicable to different type of cancers.

[00372] In some cases, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered with an additional therapeutic agent selected from an alkylating agent such as altretamine, busulfan, carboplatin, carmustine, chlorambucil, cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, dacarbazine, lomustine, melphalan, oxalaplatin, temozolomide, or thiotepa; an antimetabolite such as 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP), capecitabine, cytarabine, floxuridine, fludarabine, gemcitabine, hydroxyurea, methotrexate, or pemetrexed; an anthracycline such as daunorubicin, doxorubicin, epirubicin, or idarubicin; a topoisomerase I inhibitor such as topotecan or irinotecan (CPT-11); a topoisomerase II inhibitor such as etoposide (VP-16), teniposide, or mitoxantrone; a mitotic inhibitor such as docetaxel, estramustine, ixabepilone, paclitaxel, vinblastine, vincristine, or vinorelbine; or a corticosteroid such as prednisone, methylprednisolone, or dexamethasone.

[00373] In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein is administered with an inhibitor of the enzyme poly ADP ribose polymerase (PARP). Exemplary PARP inhibitors include, but are not limited to, olaparib (AZD-2281, Lynparza®, from Astra Zeneca), rucaparib (PF-01367338, Rubraca®, from Clovis Oncology), niraparib (MK-4827, Zejula®, from Tesaro), talazoparib (BMN-673, from BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.), veliparib (ABT-888, from AbbVie), CK-102 (formerly CEP 9722, from Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.), E7016 (from Eisai), iniparib (BSI 201, from Sanofi), and pamiparib (BGB-290, from BeiGene). In some

cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered in combination with a PARP inhibitor such as olaparib, rucaparib, niraparib, talazoparib, veliparib, CK-102, E7016, iniparib, or pamiparib.

[00374] In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein is administered with an immune checkpoint inhibitor. Exemplary checkpoint inhibitors include:

[00375] PD-L1 inhibitors such as Genentech's MPDL3280A (RG7446), Anti-mouse PD-L1 antibody Clone 10F.9G2 (Cat # BE0101) from BioXcell, anti-PD-L1 monoclonal antibody MDX-1105 (BMS-936559) and BMS-935559 from Bristol-Meyer's Squibb, MSB0010718C, mouse anti-PD-L1 Clone 29E.2A3, AstraZeneca's MEDI4736, atezolizumab (also known as Tecentriq®), bavelizumab (also known as Imfinzi®), and avelumab (also known as Bavencio®);

[00376] PD-L2 inhibitors such as GlaxoSmithKline's AMP-224 (Amplimmune), and rHIgM12B7;

[00377] PD-1 inhibitors such as anti-mouse PD-1 antibody Clone J43 (Cat # BE0033-2) from BioXcell, anti-mouse PD-1 antibody Clone RMP1-14 (Cat # BE0146) from BioXcell, mouse anti-PD-1 antibody Clone EH12, Merck's MK-3475 anti-mouse PD-1 antibody (Keytruda, pembrolizumab, lambrolizumab), AnaptysBio's anti-PD-1 antibody known as ANB011, antibody MDX-1 106 (ONO-4538), Bristol-Myers Squibb's human IgG4 monoclonal antibody nivolumab (Opdivo®, BMS-936558, MDX1106), AstraZeneca's AMP-514 and AMP-224, cemiplimab from Regeneron, and Pidilizumab (CT-011) from CureTech Ltd;

[00378] CTLA-4 inhibitors such as Bristol Meyers Squibb's anti-CTLA-4 antibody ipilimumab (also known as Yervoy®, MDX-010, BMS-734016 and MDX-101), anti-CTLA4 antibody clone 9H10 from Millipore, Pfizer's tremelimumab (CP-675,206, ticilimumab), and anti-CTLA4 antibody clone BNI3 from Abcam;

[00379] LAG3 inhibitors such as anti-Lag-3 antibody clone eBioC9B7W (C9B7W) from eBioscience, anti-Lag3 antibody LS-B2237 from LifeSpan Biosciences, IMP321 (ImmuFact) from Immutep, anti-Lag3 antibody BMS-986016, and the LAG-3 chimeric antibody A9H12;

[00380] B7-H3 inhibitors such as MGA271;

[00381] KIR inhibitors such as Lirilumab (IPH2101);

[00382] CD137 inhibitors such as urelumab (BMS-663513, Bristol-Myers Squibb), PF-05082566 (anti-4-1BB, PF-2566, Pfizer), or XmAb-5592 (Xencor);

[00383] PS inhibitors such as Bavituximab;

[00384] and inhibitors such as an antibody or fragments (e.g., a monoclonal antibody, a human, humanized, or chimeric antibody) thereof, RNAi molecules, or small molecules to TIM3, CD52, CD30, CD20, CD33, CD27, OX40, GITR, ICOS, BTLA (CD272), CD160, 2B4, LAIR1, TIGHT, LIGHT, DR3, CD226, CD2, or SLAM.

[00385] In some instances, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered in combination with pembrolizumab, nivolumab, tremelimumab, or ipilimumab.

[00386] In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein is administered with an antibody such as alemtuzumab, trastuzumab, ibritumomab tiuxetan, brentuximab vedotin, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, or blinatumomab.

[00387] In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered with an additional therapeutic agent selected from a receptor agonist. In some instances, the receptor agonist comprises a Toll-like receptor (TLR) ligand. In some cases, the TLR ligand comprises TLR1, TLR2, TLR3, TLR4, TLR5, TLR6, TLR7, TLR8, or TLR9. In some cases, the TLR ligand comprises a synthetic ligand such as, for example, Pam3Cys, CFA, MALP2, Pam2Cys, FSL-1, Hib-OMPC, Poly I:C, poly A:U, AGP, MPL A, RC-529, MDF2β, CFA, or Flagellin. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered with one or more TLR agonists selected from TLR1, TLR2, TLR3, TLR4, TLR5, TLR6, TLR7, TLR8, and TLR9. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered with one or more TLR agonists selected from Pam3Cys, CFA, MALP2, Pam2Cys, FSL-1, Hib-OMPC, Poly I:C, poly A:U, AGP, MPL A, RC-529, MDF2β, CFA, and Flagellin.

[00388] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is used in conjunction with an adoptive T cell transfer (ACT) therapy. In one embodiment, ACT involves identification of autologous T lymphocytes in a subject with, e.g., anti-tumor activity, expansion of the autologous T lymphocytes *in vitro*, and subsequent reinfusion of the expanded T lymphocytes into the subject. In another embodiment, ACT comprises use of allogeneic T lymphocytes with, e.g., anti-tumor activity, expansion of the T lymphocytes in vitro, and subseqent infusion of the expanded allogeneic T lymphocytes into a subject in need thereof. In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein is used in conjunction with an autologous T lymphocytes as part of an ACT therapy. In other instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein is used in conjunction with an allogeneic T lymphocytes as part of an ACT therapy. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered simultaneously with the ACT therapy to a subject in need thereof. In other cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered sequentially with the ACT therapy to a subject in need thereof.

[00389] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is used for an ex vivo activation and/or expansion of an autologous and/or allogenic T cell transfer. In such cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is used to activate and/or expand a sample comprising autologous and/or allogenic T cells and the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is optionally removed from the sample prior to administering the sample to a subject in need thereof.

[00390] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered with a vaccine. In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is utilized in combination with an oncolytic virus. In such cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) acts as a stimulatory agent to modulate the immune response. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is used with an oncolytic virus as part of an adjuvant therapy. Exemplary oncolytic viruses

include T-Vec (Amgen), G47Δ (Todo et al.), JX-594 (Sillajen), CG0070 (Cold Genesys), and Reolysin (Oncolytics Biotech). In some cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is used in combination with an oncolytic virus such as T-Vec, G47Δ, JX-594, CG0070, or Reolysin.

[00391] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered in combination with a radiation therapy.

[00392] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered in combination with surgery.

Pathogenic Infections

[00393] In some embodiments, described herein is a method of treating a pathogenic infection in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide and a conjugating moiety, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has a decreased affinity to an IL-2 receptor α (IL-2Rα) subunit relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide; and a conjugating moiety that binds to the isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide at an amino acid position selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E60, E61, E62, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, M104, C105, and Y107, wherein the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate preferentially interact with the IL-2Rβ and IL-2Rβγ subunits to form a IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex, which stimulates and/or enhances expansion of CD4+ helper cells, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cells, NK cells, and/or NKT cells. In additional cases, the IL-2 conjugate facilitates recognition of pathogenic reservoir by CD8+ T-cells. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugate comprising a mutation at residue F42, wherein the residue corresponds to position 42 of SEQ ID NO: 1, comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG determines, at least in part, the *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the PEG correspondence with a longer *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a smaller PEG. In some instances, the PEG corresponds with a shorter *in vivo* plasma half-life of the modified IL-2 polypeptide, as compared to the *in vivo* plasma half-life of a larger PEG. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or

has minimal affect, on the receptor signaling potency of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to the IL-2βγ or IL-2αβγ signaling complexes. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect, or has minimal affect, on the desired reduced binding of the modified IL-2 polypeptide to IL-2Rα or the maintained binding with IL-2Rβγ signaling complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG does not affect the formation of the modified IL-2polypeptide/IL-2Rβγ complex, wherein the reduced binding to IL-2Rα is compared to binding between a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide and IL-2Rα.

[00394] In some embodiments, the pathogenic infection is a viral infection, in which upon treatment with an antiviral therapy, a viral reservoir (e.g., resting CD4+ T cells) persists in a treated host. In such instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein induces recognition of the viral reservoir by CD8+ T cells (or cytotoxic T cells). In some cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is utilized as a monotherapy to redirect CD8+ T cells to infected resting cells for elimination. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is utilized in combination with an additional therapy to redirect CD8+ T cells to infected resting cells for elimination. Exemplary additional therapy comprises antiviral treatments such as acyclovir, brivudine, docosanol, famciclovir, foscarnet, idoxuridine, penciclovir, trifluridine, valacyclovir, and pritelivir.

[00395] In some embodiments, the virus is a DNA virus or an RNA virus. The DNA viruses include single-stranded (ss) DNA viruses, double-stranded (ds) DNA viruses, or DNA viruses that contain both ss and ds DNA regions. The RNA viruses include single-stranded (ss) RNA viruses or double-stranded (ds) RNA viruses. In some cases, the ssRNA viruses are further classified into positive-sense RNA viruses or negative-sense RNA viruses.

[00396] Exemplary dsDNA viruses include viruses from the family: Myoviridae, Podoviridae, Siphoviridae, Alloherpesviridae, Herpesviridae, Malacoherpesviridae, Lipothrixviridae, Rudiviridae, Adenoviridae, Ampullaviridae, Ascoviridae, Asfaviridae, Baculoviridae, Bicaudaviridae, Clavaviridae, Corticoviridae, Fuselloviridae, Globuloviridae, Guttaviridae, Hytrosaviridae, Iridoviridae, Marseilleviridae, Mimiviridae, Nimaviridae, Pandoraviridae, Papillomaviridae, Phycodnaviridae, Plasmaviridae, Polydnaviruses, Polyomaviridae, Poxviridae, Sphaerolipoviridae, and Tectiviridae.

[00397] Exemplary ssDNA viruses include viruses from the family: Anelloviridae, Bacillariodnaviridae, Bidnaviridae, Circoviridae, Geminiviridae, Inoviridae, Microviridae, Nanoviridae, Parvoviridae, and Spiraviridae.

[00398] Exemplary DNA viruses that contain both ss and ds DNA regions include viruses from the group of pleolipoviruses. In some cases, the pleolipoviruses include *Haloarcula hispanica pleomorphic virus 1*, *Halogeometricum pleomorphic virus 1*, *Halorubrum pleomorphic virus 1*, *Halorubrum pleomorphic virus 2*, *Halorubrum pleomorphic virus 3*, and *Halorubrum pleomorphic virus 6*.

[00399] Exemplary dsRNA viruses include viruses from the family: Birnaviridae, Chrysoviridae, Cystoviridae, Endornaviridae, Hypoviridae, Megavirnaviridae, Partitiviridae, Picobirnaviridae, Reoviridae, Rotavirus, and Totiviridae.

[00400] Exemplary positive-sense ssRNA viruses include viruses from the family: Alphaflexiviridae, Alphatetraviridae, Alvernaviridae, Arteriviridae, Astroviridae, Barnaviridae, Betaflexiviridae, Bromoviridae, Caliciviridae, Carmotetraviridae, Closteroviridae, Coronaviridae, Dicistroviridae, Flaviviridae, Gammaflexiviridae, Iflaviridae, Leviviridae, Luteoviridae, Marnaviridae, Mesoniviridae, Narnaviridae, Nodaviridae, Permutotetraviridae, Picornaviridae, Potyviridae, Roniviridae, Retroviridae, Secoviridae, Togaviridae, Tombusviridae, Tymoviridae, and Virgaviridae.

[00401] Exemplary negative-sense ssRNA viruses include viruses from the family: Arenaviridae, Bornaviridae, Bunyaviridae, Filoviridae, Nyamiviridae, Ophioviridae, Orthomyxoviridae, Paramyxoviridae, and Rhabdoviridae.

[00402] In some embodiments, the pathogenic infection is caused by Abelson leukemia virus, Abelson murine leukemia virus, Abelson's virus, Acute laryngotracheobronchitis virus, Adelaide River virus, Adeno associated virus group, Adenovirus, African horse sickness virus, African swine fever virus, AIDS virus, Aleutian mink disease parvovirus, Alpharetrovirus, Alphavirus, ALV related virus, Amapari virus, Aphthovirus, Aquareovirus, Arbovirus, Arbovirus C, arbovirus group A, arbovirus group B, Arenavirus group, Argentine hemorrhagic fever virus, Argentine hemorrhagic fever virus, Arterivirus, Astrovirus, Ateline herpesvirus group, Aujezky's disease virus, Aura virus, Ausduk disease virus, Australian bat lyssavirus, Aviadenovirus, avian erythroblastosis virus, avian infectious bronchitis virus, avian leukemia virus, avian leukosis virus, avian lymphomatosis virus, avian myeloblastosis virus, avian paramyxovirus, avian pneumoencephalitis virus, avian reticuloendotheliosis virus, avian sarcoma virus, avian type C retrovirus group, Avihepadnavirus, Avipoxvirus, B virus, B19 virus, Babanki virus, baboon herpesvirus, baculovirus, Barmah Forest virus, Bebaru virus, Berrimah virus, Betaretrovirus, Birnavirus, Bittner virus, BK virus, Black Creek Canal virus, bluetongue virus, Bolivian hemorrhagic fever virus, Boma disease virus, border disease of sheep virus, borna virus, bovine alphaherpesvirus 1, bovine alphaherpesvirus 2, bovine coronavirus, bovine ephemeral fever virus, bovine immunodeficiency virus, bovine leukemia virus, bovine leukosis virus, bovine mammillitis virus, bovine papillomavirus, bovine papular stomatitis virus, bovine parvovirus, bovine syncytial virus, bovine type C oncovirus, bovine viral diarrhea virus, Buggy Creek virus, bullet shaped virus group, Bunyamwera virus supergroup, Bunyavirus, Burkitt's lymphoma virus, Bwamba Fever, CA virus, Calicivirus, California encephalitis virus, camelpox virus, canarypox virus, canid herpesvirus, canine coronavirus, canine distemper virus, canine herpesvirus, canine minute virus, canine parvovirus, Cano Delgadito virus, caprine arthritis virus, caprine encephalitis virus, Caprine Herpes Virus, Capripox virus, Cardiovirus, caviid herpesvirus 1, Cercopithecid herpesvirus 1, cercopithecine herpesvirus 1, Cercopithecine herpesvirus 2, Chandipura

virus, Changuinola virus, channel catfish virus, Charleville virus, chickenpox virus, Chikungunya virus, chimpanzee herpesvirus, chub reovirus, chum salmon virus, Cocal virus, Coho salmon reovirus, coital exanthema virus, Colorado tick fever virus, Coltivirus, Columbia SK virus, common cold virus, contagious eethyma virus, contagious pustular dermatitis virus, Coronavirus, Corriparta virus, coryza virus, cowpox virus, coxsackie virus, CPV (cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus), cricket paralysis virus, Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus, croup associated virus, Cryptovirus, Cypovirus, Cytomegalovirus, cytomegalovirus group, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, deer papillomavirus, deltaretrovirus, dengue virus, Densovirus, Dependovirus, Dhori virus, diploma virus, *Drosophila* C virus, duck hepatitis B virus, duck hepatitis virus 1, duck hepatitis virus 2, duovirus, Duvenhage virus, Deformed wing virus DWV, eastern equine encephalitis virus, eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus, EB virus, Ebola virus, Ebola-like virus, echo virus, echovirus, echovirus 10, echovirus 28, echovirus 9, ectromelia virus, EEE virus, EIA virus, EIA virus, encephalitis virus, encephalomyocarditis group virus, encephalomyocarditis virus, Enterovirus, enzyme elevating virus, enzyme elevating virus (LDH), epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus, epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus, Epstein-Barr virus, equid alphaherpesvirus 1, equid alphaherpesvirus 4, equid herpesvirus 2, equine abortion virus, equine arteritis virus, equine encephalosis virus, equine infectious anemia virus, equine morbillivirus, equine rhinopneumonitis virus, equine rhinovirus, Eubenangu virus, European elk papillomavirus, European swine fever virus, Everglades virus, Eyach virus, felid herpesvirus 1, feline calicivirus, feline fibrosarcoma virus, feline herpesvirus, feline immunodeficiency virus, feline infectious peritonitis virus, feline leukemia/sarcoma virus, feline leukemia virus, feline panleukopenia virus, feline parvovirus, feline sarcoma virus, feline syncytial virus, Filovirus, Flanders virus, Flavivirus, foot and mouth disease virus, Fort Morgan virus, Four Corners hantavirus, fowl adenovirus 1, fowlpox virus, Friend virus, Gammaretrovirus, GB hepatitis virus, GB virus, German measles virus, Getah virus, gibbon ape leukemia virus, glandular fever virus, goatpox virus, golden shinner virus, Gonometa virus, goose parvovirus, granulosis virus, Gross' virus, ground squirrel hepatitis B virus, group A arbovirus, Guanarito virus, guinea pig cytomegalovirus, guinea pig type C virus, Hantaan virus, Hantavirus, hard clam reovirus, hare fibroma virus, HCMV (human cytomegalovirus), hemadsorption virus 2, hemagglutinating virus of Japan, hemorrhagic fever virus, hendra virus, Henipaviruses, Hepadnavirus, hepatitis A virus, hepatitis B virus group, hepatitis C virus, hepatitis D virus, hepatitis delta virus, hepatitis E virus, hepatitis F virus, hepatitis G virus, hepatitis nonA nonB virus, hepatitis virus, hepatitis virus (nonhuman), hepatoencephalomyelitis reovirus 3, Hepatovirus, heron hepatitis B virus, herpes B virus, herpes simplex virus, herpes simplex virus 1, herpes simplex virus 2, herpesvirus, herpesvirus 7, Herpesvirus ateles, Herpesvirus hominis, Herpesvirus infection, Herpesvirus saimiri, Herpesvirus suis, Herpesvirus varicellae, Highlands J virus, Hirame rhabdovirus, hog cholera virus, human adenovirus 2, human alphaherpesvirus 1, human alphaherpesvirus 2, human alphaherpesvirus 3, human B lymphotropic virus, human betaherpesvirus 5, human coronavirus, human cytomegalovirus

group, human foamy virus, human gammaherpesvirus 4, human gammaherpesvirus 6, human hepatitis A virus, human herpesvirus 1 group, human herpesvirus 2 group, human herpesvirus 3 group, human herpesvirus 4 group, human herpesvirus 6, human herpesvirus 8, human immodeficiency virus, human immodeficiency virus 1, human immunodeficiency virus 2, human papillomavirus, human T cell leukemia virus, human T cell leukemia virus I, human T cell leukemia virus II, human T cell leukemia virus III, human T cell lymphoma virus I, human T cell lymphoma virus II, human T cell lymphotropic virus type 1, human T cell lymphotropic virus type 2, human T lymphotropic virus I, human T lymphotropic virus II, human T lymphotropic virus III, Ichnovirus, infantile gastroenteritis virus, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, influenza virus A, influenza virus B, influenza virus C, influenza virus D, influenza virus pr8, insect iridescent virus, insect virus, iridovirus, Japanese B virus, Japanese encephalitis virus, JC virus, Junin virus, Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus, Kemerovo virus, Kilham's rat virus, Klamath virus, Kolongo virus, Korean hemorrhagic fever virus, kumba virus, Kysanur forest disease virus, Kyzylagach virus, La Crosse virus, lactic dehydrogenase elevating virus, lactic dehydrogenase virus, Lagos bat virus, Langur virus, lapine parvovirus, Lassa fever virus, Lassa virus, latent rat virus, LCM virus, Leaky virus, Lentivirus, Leporipoxvirus, leukemia virus, leukovirus, lumpy skin disease virus, lymphadenopathy associated virus, Lymphocryptovirus, lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, lymphoproliferative virus group, Machupo virus, mad itch virus, mammalian type B oncovirus group, mammalian type B retroviruses, mammalian type C retrovirus group, mammalian type D retroviruses, mammary tumor virus, Mapuera virus, Marburg virus, Marburg-like virus, Mason Pfizer monkey virus, Mastadenovirus, Mayaro virus, ME virus, measles virus, Menangle virus, Mengo virus, Mengovirus, Middelburg virus, milkers nodule virus, mink enteritis virus, minute virus of mice, MLV related virus, MM virus, Mokola virus, Molluscipoxvirus, Molluscum contagiosum virus, monkey B virus, monkeypox virus, Mononegavirales, Morbillivirus, Mount Elgon bat virus, mouse cytomegalovirus, mouse encephalomyelitis virus, mouse hepatitis virus, mouse K virus, mouse leukemia virus, mouse mammary tumor virus, mouse minute virus, mouse pneumonia virus, mouse poliomyelitis virus, mouse polyomavirus, mouse sarcoma virus, mousepox virus, Mozambique virus, Mucambo virus, mucosal disease virus, mumps virus, murid betaherpesvirus 1, murid cytomegalovirus 2, murine cytomegalovirus group, murine encephalomyelitis virus, murine hepatitis virus, murine leukemia virus, murine nodule inducing virus, murine polyomavirus, murine sarcoma virus, Muromegalovirus, Murray Valley encephalitis virus, myxoma virus, Myxovirus, Myxovirus multiforme, Myxovirus parotitidis, Nairobi sheep disease virus, Nairovirus, Nanirnavirus, Nariva virus, Ndumo virus, Neethling virus, Nelson Bay virus, neurotropic virus, New World Arenavirus, newborn pneumonitis virus, Newcastle disease virus, Nipah virus, noncytopathogenic virus, Norwalk virus, nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV), nipple neck virus, O'nyong'nyong virus, Ockelbo virus, oncogenic virus, oncogenic viruslike particle, oncornavirus, Orbivirus, Orf virus, Oropouche virus,

Orthohepadnavirus, Orthomyxovirus, Orthopoxvirus, Orthoreovirus, Orungo, ovine papillomavirus, ovine catarrhal fever virus, owl monkey herpesvirus, Palyam virus, Papillomavirus, Papillomavirus sylvilagi, Papovavirus, parainfluenza virus, parainfluenza virus type 1, parainfluenza virus type 2, parainfluenza virus type 3, parainfluenza virus type 4, Paramyxovirus, Parapoxvirus, paravaccinia virus, Parvovirus, Parvovirus B19, parvovirus group, Pestivirus, Phlebovirus, phocine distemper virus, Picodnavirus, Picornavirus, pig cytomegalovirus-pigeonpox virus, Piry virus, Pixuna virus, pneumonia virus of mice, Pneumovirus, poliomyelitis virus, poliovirus, Polydnavirus, polyhedral virus, polyoma virus, Polyomavirus, Polyomavirus bovis, Polyomavirus cercopitheci, Polyomavirus hominis 2, Polyomavirus maccacae 1, Polyomavirus muris 1, Polyomavirus muris 2, Polyomavirus papionis 1, Polyomavirus papionis 2, Polyomavirus sylvilagi, Pongine herpesvirus 1, porcine epidemic diarrhea virus, porcine hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus, porcine parvovirus, porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus, porcine type C virus, pox virus, poxvirus, poxvirus variolae, Prospect Hill virus, Provirus, pseudocowpox virus, pseudorabies virus, psittacinepox virus, quailpox virus, rabbit fibroma virus, rabbit kidney vaculolating virus, rabbit papillomavirus, rabies virus, raccoon parvovirus, raccoonpox virus, Ranikhet virus, rat cytomegalovirus, rat parvovirus, rat virus, Rauscher's virus, recombinant vaccinia virus, recombinant virus, reovirus, reovirus 1, reovirus 2, reovirus 3, reptilian type C virus, respiratory infection virus, respiratory syncytial virus, respiratory virus, reticuloendotheliosis virus, Rhabdovirus, Rhabdovirus carpia, Rhadinovirus, Rhinovirus, Rhizidiovirus, Rift Valley fever virus, Riley's virus, rinderpest virus, RNA tumor virus, Ross River virus, Rotavirus, rougeole virus, Rous sarcoma virus, rubella virus, rubeola virus, Rubivirus, Russian autumn encephalitis virus, SA 11 simian virus, SA2 virus, Sabia virus, Sagiyama virus, Saimirine herpesvirus 1, salivary gland virus, sandfly fever virus group, Sandjimba virus, SARS virus, SDAV (sialodacryoadenitis virus), sealpox virus, Semliki Forest Virus, Seoul virus, sheeppox virus, Shope fibroma virus, Shope papilloma virus, simian foamy virus, simian hepatitis A virus, simian human immunodeficiency virus, simian immunodeficiency virus, simian parainfluenza virus, simian T cell lymphotrophic virus, simian virus, simian virus 40, Simplexvirus, Sin Nombre virus, Sindbis virus, smallpox virus, South American hemorrhagic fever viruses, sparrowpox virus, Spumavirus, squirrel fibroma virus, squirrel monkey retrovirus, SSV 1 virus group, STLV (simian T lymphotropic virus) type I, STLV (simian T lymphotropic virus) type II, STLV (simian T lymphotropic virus) type III, stomatitis papulosa virus, submaxillary virus, suid alphaherpesvirus 1, suid herpesvirus 2, Suipoxvirus, swamp fever virus, swinepox virus, Swiss mouse leukemia virus, TAC virus, Tacaribe complex virus, Tacaribe virus, Tanapox virus, Taterapox virus, Tench reovirus, Theiler's encephalomyelitis virus, Theiler's virus, Thogoto virus, Thottapalayam virus, Tick borne encephalitis virus, Tioman virus, Togavirus, Torovirus, tumor virus, Tupaia virus, turkey rhinotracheitis virus, turkeypox virus, type C retroviruses, type D oncovirus, type D retrovirus group, ulcerative disease rhabdovirus, Una virus, Uukuniemi virus group, vaccinia virus, vacuolating virus, varicella zoster virus, Varicellovirus, Varicola virus, variola major virus, variola virus, Vasin Gishu disease virus,

VEE virus, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, Venezuelan hemorrhagic fever virus, vesicular stomatitis virus, Vesiculovirus, Vilyuisk virus, viper retrovirus, viral haemorrhagic septicemia virus, Visna Maedi virus, Visna virus, volepox virus, VSV (vesicular stomatitis virus), Wallal virus, Warrego virus, wart virus, WEE virus, West Nile virus, western equine encephalitis virus, western equine encephalomyelitis virus, Whataroa virus, Winter Vomiting Virus, woodchuck hepatitis B virus, woolly monkey sarcoma virus, wound tumor virus, WRSV virus, Yaba monkey tumor virus, Yaba virus, Yatapoxvirus, yellow fever virus, or the Yug Bogdanovac virus.

[00403] In some embodiments, the pathogenic infection is caused by a retrovirus. Exemplary retroviruses include, but are not limited to, human immunodefiency virus (HIV), human T-cell leukemia viruses (HTLV), moloney murine leukemia virus (MuLV), murine mammary tumor virus (MMTV), avian leucosis and sarcoma viruses, or Mason-Pfizer monkey virus.

[00404] In some embodiments, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein is administered to a subject with a retroviral infection or during a latency period to reduce and/or eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period. In some cases, the retrovirus comprises human immunodefiency virus (HIV), human T-cell leukemia viruses (HTLV), moloney murine leukemia virus (MuLV), murine mammary tumor virus (MMTV), avian leucosis and sarcoma viruses, or Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate redirects CD8+ T cells to recognize and eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period.

[00405] In some cases, the cytokine conjugate is an IL-2 conjugate. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject with a retroviral infection or during a latency period to reduce and/or eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period. In some cases, the retrovirus comprises human immunodefiency virus (HIV), human T-cell leukemia viruses (HTLV), moloney murine leukemia virus (MuLV), murine mammary tumor virus (MMTV), avian leucosis and sarcoma viruses, or Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate redirects CD8+ T cells to recognize and eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period. In additional cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in combination with an antiretroviral therapy.

In some embodiments, the retrovirus is HIV. In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein is administered to a subject having acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or during a latency period to reduce and/or eliminate HIV-infected cells (e.g., CD4+ T cells) that are in a resting period. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate is an IL-2 conjugate. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in combination with an antiretroviral therapy. Exemplary HIV antiretroviral therapy includes: (a) nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs) such as abacavir, emtricitabine, lamivudine, tenofovir disoproxil fumarate, and zidovudine; (b) non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs) such as efavirenz, etravirine, nevirapine, or rilpivirine; (c) protease inhibitors (PIs) such as atazanavir, darunavir, fosamprenavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, and tipranavir; (d) fusion inhibitors such as enfuvirtide; (e)

CCR5 antagonists such as maraviroc; (f) integrase inhibitors such as dolutegravir and raltegravir; (g) post-attachment inhibitors such as ibalizumab; (h) pharmacokinetic enhancers such ac cobicistat; and (i) cocktails such as abacavir and lamivudine; abacavir, dolutegravir, and lamivudine; abacavir, lamivudine, and zidovudine; atazanavir and cobicistat; bictegravir, emtricitabine, and tenofovir alafenamide; darunavir and cobicistat; dolutegravir and rilpivirine; efavirenz, emtricitabine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; efavirenz, lamivudine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; efavirenz, lamivudine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; elvitegravir, cobicistat, emtricitabine, and tenofovir alafenamide fumarate; elvitegravir, cobicistat, emtricitabine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; emtricitabine, rilpivirine, and tenofovir alafenamide; emtricitabine, rilpivirine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; emtricitabine and tenofovir alafenamide; emtricitabine and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; lamivudine and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; lamivudine and zidovudine; and lopinavir and ritonavir.

[00406] In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in combination with an antiretroviral therapy such as nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs) such as abacavir, emtricitabine, lamivudine, tenofovir disoproxil fumarate, and zidovudine; non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs) such as efavirenz, etravirine, nevirapine, or rilpivirine; protease inhibitors (PIs) such as atazanavir, darunavir, fosamprenavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, and tipranavir; fusion inhibitors such as enfuvirtide; CCR5 antagonists such as maraviroc; integrase inhibitors such as dolutegravir and raltegravir; post-attachment inhibitors such as ibalizumab; pharmacokinetic enhancers such ac cobicistat; or cocktails such as abacavir and lamivudine; abacavir, dolutegravir, and lamivudine; abacavir, lamivudine, and zidovudine; atazanavir and cobicistat; bictegravir, emtricitabine, and tenofovir alafenamide; darunavir and cobicistat; dolutegravir and rilpivirine; efavirenz, emtricitabine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; efavirenz, lamivudine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; efavirenz, lamivudine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; elvitegravir, cobicistat, emtricitabine, and tenofovir alafenamide fumarate; elvitegravir, cobicistat, emtricitabine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; emtricitabine, rilpivirine, and tenofovir alafenamide; emtricitabine, rilpivirine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; emtricitabine and tenofovir alafenamide; emtricitabine and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; lamivudine and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate; lamivudine and zidovudine; and lopinavir and ritonavir.

[00407] In some embodiments, the virus is a hepatitis virus, e.g., hepatitis A, B, C, D, or E. In some instances, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) described herein is administered to a subject with a hepatitis infection or during a latency period to reduce and/or eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period. In some cases, the cytokine conjugate redirects CD8+ T cells to recognize and eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period.

[00408] In some cases, the cytokine conjugate is an IL-2 conjugate. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject with a hepatitis infection or during a latency period to reduce and/or eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate redirects

CD8+ T cells to recognize and eliminate infected cells that are in a resting period. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in combination with an antiviral therapy. Exemplary antiviral therapy for hepatitis include ribavirin; NS3/4A protease inhibitors such as paritaprevir, simeprevir, and grazoprevir; NS5A protease inhibitors such as ledipasvir, ombitasvir, elbasvir, and daclatasvir; NS5B nucleotide/nucleoside and nonnucleoside polymerase inhibitors such as sofosbuvir and dasabuvir; and combinations such as ledipasvir-sofosbuvir, dasabuvir-ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir; elbasvir-grazoprevir, ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir, sofosbuvir-velpatasvir, sofosbuvir-velpatasvir-voxilaprevir, and glecaprevir-pibrentasvir; and interferons such as peginterferon alfa-2a, peginterferon alfa-2b, and interferon alfa-2b. In some cases, e IL-2 conjugate is administered to the subject in combination with an antiviral therapy such as ribavirin; NS3/4A protease inhibitors such as paritaprevir, simeprevir, and grazoprevir; NS5A protease inhibitors such as ledipasvir, ombitasvir, elbasvir, and daclatasvir; NS5B nucleotide/nucleoside and nonnucleoside polymerase inhibitors such as sofosbuvir and dasabuvir; and combinations such as ledipasvir-sofosbuvir, dasabuvir-ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir; elbasvir-grazoprevir, ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir, sofosbuvir-velpatasvir, sofosbuvir-velpatasvir-voxilaprevir, and glecaprevir-pibrentasvir; and interferons such as peginterferon alfa-2a, peginterferon alfa-2b, and interferon alfa-2b.

Autoimmune Disease or Disorder

[00409] In some embodiments, also described herein is a method of treating an autoimmune disease or disorder in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide and a conjugating moiety, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has a decreased affinity to IL-2 receptor β (IL-2Rβ) subunit, IL-2 receptor γ (IL-2Rγ) subunit, or a combination thereof, relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide; and a conjugating moiety that binds to the isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide at an amino acid residue selected from P2, T3, S4, S5, S6, T7, K8, K9, Q11, L12, E15, H16, L18, L19, D20, Q22, M23, N26, G27, N29, N30, Y31, K32, K35, T37, M46, K47, K48, A50, T51, E52, K53, H55, Q57, E60, E67, N71, Q74, S75, K76, N77, F78, H79, R81, P82, R83, D84, S87, N88, N89, V91, I92, L94, E95, K97, G98, S99, E100, T101, T102, F103, M104, C105, E106, Y107, A108, D109, E110, T111, A112, T113, E116, N119, R120, T123, A125, Q126, S127, S130, T131, L132, and T133, wherein the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some instances, the amino acid residue is selected from K8, K9, Q11, L12, E15, H16, L18, L19, D20, Q22, M23, N26, R81, D84, S87, N88, V91, I92, L94, E95, E116, N119, R120, T123, A125, Q126, S127, S130, T131, L132, and T133. In some instances, the amino acid residue is selected from K8, K9, L12, E15, H16, L19, D20, Q22, M23, N26, D84, N88, E95, and Q126. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate interacts with an IL-2Rαβγ complex but with a reduced affinity toward the IL-2Rβ and IL-

2Rγ subunits, or will decrease the recruitment of the IL-2R γ subunit to the IL-2/IL-2Rβ complex. In some cases, the modified IL-2 polypeptide maintains the binding affinity toward IL-2Rα relative to a wild-type IL-2 polypeptide. In such cases, the IL-2/IL-2Rαβγ complex stimulates or enhances expansion of CD4+ Treg cells. In additional cases, the modified IL-2 polypeptide increases the dose required for activation of the Teff and/or NK cells via the IL-2Rβγ complex, thereby expanding the dose ranges for activation of Treg cells via the IL-2Rαβγ complex (or expanding the therapeutic window of the IL-2 for activation of Treg cells via the IL-2Rαβγ complex).

[00410] In some instances, the autoimmune disease or disorder comprises alopecia areata, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, dermatomyositis, type 1 diabetes, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barré syndrome, idiopathic thrombocytepenic purpura, myasthenia gravis, multiple sclerosis, pemphigus/pemphigoid, pernicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polymyositis, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, thyroiditis, uveitis, vitiligo, or Wegener's granulomatosis.

[00411] In some cases, a cytokine (e.g., interleukin, IFN, or TNF) conjugate is administered to a subject having alopecia areata, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, dermatomyositis, type 1 diabetes, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barré syndrome, idiopathic thrombocytepenic purpura, myasthenia gravis, multiple sclerosis, pemphigus/pemphigoid, pernicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polymyositis, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, thyroiditis, uveitis, vitiligo, or Wegener's granulomatosis.

[00412] In some cases, an IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having alopecia areata, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, dermatomyositis, type 1 diabetes, juvenile idiopathic arthritis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barré syndrome, idiopathic thrombocytepenic purpura, myasthenia gravis, multiple sclerosis, pemphigus/pemphigoid, pernicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polymyositis, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, thyroiditis, uveitis, vitiligo, or Wegener's granulomatosis. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having type 1 diabetes. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having Graves' disease. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having multiple sclerosis. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having psoriasis. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having rheumatoid arthritis. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having Sjögren's syndrome. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having systemic lupus erythematosus. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having uveitis. In some cases, the IL-2 conjugate is administered to a subject having Wegener's granulomatosis.

[00413] In some cases, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., an IL-2 conjugate) is administered to a subject for the treatment of a Graft-versus-Host disease (GVHD).

[00414] In some embodiments, an additional therapeutic agent is further administered to the subject. In some cases, the additional therapeutic agent is administered simultaneously with a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate). In other cases, the additional therapeutic agent and the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) are administered sequentially, e.g., the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered prior to the additional therapeutic agent or that the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered after administration of the additional therapeutic agent.

[00415] Exemplary additional therapeutic agents for the treatment of an autoimmune disease or disorder include, but are not limited to, corticosteroids such as prednisone, budesonide, or prednisolone; calcineurin inhibitors such as cyclosporine or tacrolimus; mTOR inhibitors such as sirolimus or everolimus; IMDH inhibitors such as azathioprine, leflunomide, or mycophenolate; biologics such as abatacept, adalimumab, anakinra, certolizumab, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab, ixekizumab, natalizumab, rituximab, secukinumab, tocilizumab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab; and monoclonal antibodies such as basiliximab, daclizumab, or muromonab.

[00416] In some cases, a cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) is administered with an additional therapeutic agent selected from a corticosteroid such as prednisone, budesonide, or prednisolone; a calcineurin inhibitor such as cyclosporine or tacrolimus; an mTOR inhibitor such as sirolimus or everolimus; an IMDH inhibitor such as azathioprine, leflunomide, or mycophenolate; a biologics such as abatacept, adalimumab, anakinra, certolizumab, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab, ixekizumab, natalizumab, rituximab, secukinumab, tocilizumab, ustekinumab, or vedolizumab; and a monoclonal antibody such as basiliximab, daclizumab, or muromonab.

Development of Adoptive Cell Therapies

[00417] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments, are methods of generating an adoptive cell therapy composition useful for the treatment of a disease or condition described herein (*e.g.*, proliferative disease or condition, pathogenic infection, and/or autoimmune disease or condition) in a subject in need thereof, comprising: a) providing immune cells obtained from a subject in need thereof; b) engineering the immune cells to express a modified IL-2 polypeptide, a IL-2 conjugate, aIL-2Rβγ binding protein, or an activator of the immune cell, wherein the immune cell comprises a CD4+ helper cell, a CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, a CD8+ cytotoxic T cell, a suppressor T Cell, a Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell. In some embodiments, the immune cell is engineered to additionally express a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR). In some embodiments, the engineering step (b) comprises contacting the immune cells obtained from the subject to a vector (e.g., polynucleotide sequence) encoding the modified IL-2 polypeptide, the IL-2 conjugate, the IL-2Rβγ binding protein, or the activator of the immune cell. In some instances, the vector comprises the articles of manufacture disclosed herein. In some instances, the methods of generating the adoptive

cell therapy are performed using the kits disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the subject is treated with the adoptive cell therapy, by administering a therapeutically effective amount of the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the subject is diagnosed with the disease or condition. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is effective to treat the disease or condition in the subject. In some embodiments, the disease or condition comprises a proliferative disease (e.g., cancer). In some embodiments, the disease or condition comprises a pathogenic infection. In some instances, the disease or condition comprises an autoimmune disease. is a cancer, such as those described herein.

[00418] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments, are methods of generating an adoptive cell therapy composition useful for the treatment of a disease or condition described herein (*e.g.*, proliferative disease or condition, pathogenic infection, and/or autoimmune disease or condition) in a subject in need thereof, comprising: a) providing immune cells obtained from a subject in need thereof; b) contacting the immune cells to with a modified IL-2 polypeptide, an IL-2 conjugate, an IL-2Rβγ binding protein, or an activator of the immune cell, wherein the immune cell comprises a CD4+ helper cell, a CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, a CD8+ cytotoxic T cell, a suppressor T Cell, a Natural Killer (NK) cell, or a Natural killer T (NKT) cell. In some embodiments, the immune cell is engineered to additionally express a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR). In some instances, the modified IL-2 polypeptide, the IL-2 conjugate, the IL-2Rβγ binding protein, or the activator of the immune cell comprises the articles of manufacture disclosed herein. In some instances, the methods of generating the adoptive cell therapy are performed using the kits disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the subject is treated with the adoptive cell therapy, by administering a therapeutically effective amount of the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the subject is diagnosed with the disease or condition. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is effective to treat the disease or condition in the subject. In some embodiments, the disease or condition comprises a proliferative disease (e.g., cancer). In some embodiments, the disease or condition comprises a pathogenic infection. In some instances, the disease or condition comprises an autoimmune disease. is a cancer, such as those described herein.

[00419] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide or the IL-2 conjugate comprises a mutation at residue F42 corresponding to position 42 of SEQ ID NO: 1, and comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da.

[00420] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide or the IL-2 conjugate comprises a mutation at residue P65 corresponding to position 65 of SEQ ID NO: 1, and comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da.

[00421] In some embodiments, the modified IL-2 polypeptide or the IL-2 conjugate comprises a mutation at residue E62 corresponding to position 62 of SEQ ID NO: 1, and comprises a conjugating moiety comprising a PEG having a molecular weight of about 2,000-50,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 5,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 10,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 15,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 20,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 25,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 30,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 35,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 40,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 45,000 Da. In some embodiments, the molecular weight comprises 50,000 Da.

[00422] In some instances, the molecular weight of the PEG is effective to improve the manufacturing process of the IL-2 polypeptide or the IL-2 conjugate as a reagent for adoptive cell therapies. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the PEG improves the solubility of the IL-2 polypeptide or IL-2 conjugate. In some instances, the molecular weight of the PEG improves the purification process of manufacturing the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the molecular weight of the PEG improves the stability of the IL-2 polypeptide or the IL-2 conjugate.

[00423] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments, are methods of treating an autoimmune disease or disorder in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject an adoptive cell therapy described herein. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is developed using the methods described herein. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is adminsitered to the subject in addition to the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate is administered before the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate is administered after the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is effective to expand a population of immune cells in the subject (*e.g.*, CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, NK cell, and/or NKT cell populations, Treg cell population).

[00424] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments are methods of treating a pathogenic infection in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective

amount of an adoptive cell therapy described herein. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is developed using the methods described herein. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is adminsitered to the subject in addition to the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate is administered before the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate is administered after the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is effective to expand a population of immune cells in the subject (*e.g.,* CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, NK cell, and/or NKT cell populations, Treg cell population).

[00425] Disclosed herein, in some embodiments, are methods of treating an a prolifer disease or disorder (*e.g.*, cancer) in a subject in need thereof, which comprises administering to the subject an adoptive cell therapy described herein. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is developed using the methods described herein. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is adminsitered to the subject in addition to the cytokine conjugate (e.g., IL-2 conjugate) described herein. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate is administered before the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the cytokine conjugate is administered after the adoptive cell therapy. In some instances, the adoptive cell therapy is effective to expand a population of immune cells in the subject (*e.g.*, CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, NK cell, and/or NKT cell populations, Treg cell population).

Methods of Cell Population Expansion

[00426] In some embodiments, additionally described herein are methods of expanding lymphocyte populations, e.g., CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, NK cell, and/or NKT cell populations, or methods of expanding a Treg cell population. In some instances, the method comprises contacting a cell with a cytokine conjugate described herein and interacting the cytokine with a cytokine receptor to form a complex, wherein the complex stimulates expansion of a distinct lymphocyte population.

[00427] In some instances, the method of expanding a CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, Natural Killer (NK) cell, or Natural killer T (NKT) cell population comprises contacting a cell population with an isolated and modified IL-2 polypeptide described above for a time sufficient to induce formation of a complex with an IL-2Rβ, thereby stimulating the expansion of the Teff and/or NK cell population. In some instances, the method of expanding CD4+ helper cell, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cell, NK cell, and/or NKT cell populations comprises (a) contacting a cell population with an IL-2 conjugate described herein; and (b) interacting the IL-2 with IL-2Rβ and IL-2Rγ subunits to form an IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex; wherein the IL-2 conjugate has a decreased affinity to IL-2Rα subunit, and wherein the IL-2/IL-2Rβγ complex stimulates the expansion of CD4+ helper cells, CD8+ effector naïve and memory cells, NK cells, and/or NKT cells. As described above, the IL-2 conjugate comprises an isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide; and a conjugating moiety that binds to the isolated and purified IL-2 polypeptide at an amino acid position

selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E60, E61, E62, K64, P65, E68, V69, N71, L72, M104, C105, and Y107, wherein the numbering of the amino acid residues corresponds to SEQ ID NO: 1. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from K35, T37, R38, T41, F42, K43, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, R38, T41, F42, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, K64, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, R38, T41, F42, F44, Y45, E61, E62, E68, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from T37, T41, F42, F44, Y45, P65, V69, L72, and Y107. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from R38 and K64. In some instances, the amino acid position is selected from E61, E62, and E68. In some cases, the amino acid position is at E62.

[00428] In some isntances, the IL-2 conjugate expands CD4+ T regulatory (Treg) cells by less than 20%, 15%, 10%, 5%, or 1% in the cell population. In some instances, the IL-2 conjugate does not expand CD4+ Treg cells in the cell population. In some instances, the ratio of the Teff cells to Treg cells in the cell population after incubation with the isolated and modified IL-2 polypeptide is at least 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, 8:1, 9:1, 10:1, 20:1, 50:1, or 100:1. In some instances, the ratio of the Teff cells to Treg cells in the cell population after incubation with the isolated and modified IL-2 polypeptide is about 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, 8:1, 9:1, 10:1, 20:1, 50:1, or 100:1.

[00429] In some instances, the time sufficient to induce formation of a complex with an IL-2Rβ is at least 5 minutes, 10 minutes, 15 minutes, 20 minutes, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 8 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, or 7 days. In some instances, the time sufficient to induce formation of a complex with an IL-2Rβ is about 5 minutes, 10 minutes, 15 minutes, 20 minutes, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours, 4 hours, 5 hours, 8 hours, 10 hours, 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, or 7 days.

[00430] In some instances, the method is an *in vivo* method.

[00431] In some instances, the method is an *in vitro* method.

[00432] In some instances, the method is an *ex vivo* method.

Cytokine Polypeptide Production

[00433] In some instances, the cytokine (e.g., interleukin, IFN, or TNF) polypeptides described herein, either containing a natural amino acid mutation or an unnatural amino acid mutation, are generated recombinantly or are synthesized chemically. In some instances, the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptides described herein are generated recombinantly, for example, either by a host cell system, or in a cell-free system.

[00434] In some instances, the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptides are generated recombinantly through a host cell system. In some cases, the host cell is a eukaryotic cell (e.g., mammalian cell, insect cells, yeast cells or plant cell) or a prokaryotic cell (e.g., gram-positive bacterium or a gram-negative bacterium). In some cases, a eukaryotic host cell is a mammalian host cell. In some cases, a

mammalian host cell is a stable cell line, or a cell line that has incorporated a genetic material of interest into its own genome and has the capability to express the product of the genetic material after many generations of cell division. In other cases, a mammalian host cell is a transient cell line, or a cell line that has not incorporated a genetic material of interest into its own genome and does not have the capability to express the product of the genetic material after many generations of cell division.

[00435] Exemplary mammalian host cells include 293T cell line, 293A cell line, 293FT cell line, 293F cells , 293 H cells, A549 cells, MDCK cells, CHO DG44 cells, CHO-S cells, CHO-K1 cells, Expi293F™ cells, Flp-In™ T-REx™ 293 cell line, Flp-In™-293 cell line, Flp-In™-3T3 cell line, Flp-In™-BHK cell line, Flp-In™-CHO cell line, Flp-In™-CV-1 cell line, Flp-In™-Jurkat cell line, FreeStyle™ 293-F cells, FreeStyle™ CHO-S cells, GripTite™ 293 MSR cell line, GS-CHO cell line, HepaRG™ cells, T-REx™ Jurkat cell line, Per.C6 cells, T-REx™-293 cell line, T-REx™-CHO cell line, and T-REx™-HeLa cell line.

[00436] In some embodiments, an eukaryotic host cell is an insect host cell. Exemplary insect host cell include *Drosophila* S2 cells, Sf9 cells, Sf21 cells, High Five™ cells, and expresSF+® cells.

[00437] In some embodiments, a eukaryotic host cell is a yeast host cell. Exemplary yeast host cells include *Pichia pastoris* yeast strains such as GS115, KM71H, SMD1168, SMD1168H, and X-33, and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast strain such as INVSc1.

[00438] In some embodiments, an eukaryotic host cell is a plant host cell. In some instances, the plant cells comprise a cell from algae. Exemplary plant cell lines include strains from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii 137c, or Synechococcus elongatus PPC 7942.

[00439] In some embodiments, a host cell is a prokaryotic host cell. Exemplary prokaryotic host cells include BL21, Mach1™, DH10B™, TOP10, DH5α, DH10Bac™, OmniMax™, MegaX™, DH12S™, INV110, TOP10F', INVαF, TOP10/P3, ccdB Survival, PIR1, PIR2, Stbl2™, Stbl3™, or Stbl4™.

[00440] In some instances, suitable polynucleic acid molecules or vectors for the production of an IL-2 polypeptide described herein include any suitable vectors derived from either a eukaryotic or prokaryotic source. Exemplary polynucleic acid molecules or vectors include vectors from bacteria (e.g., *E. coli*), insects, yeast (e.g., *Pichia pastoris*), algae, or mammalian source. Bacterial vectors include, for example, pACYC177, pASK75, pBAD vector series, pBADM vector series, pET vector series, pETM vector series, pGEX vector series, pHAT, pHAT2, pMal-c2, pMal-p2, pQE vector series, pRSET A, pRSET B, pRSET C, pTrcHis2 series, pZA31-Luc, pZE21-MCS-1, pFLAG ATS, pFLAG CTS, pFLAG MAC, pFLAG Shift-12c, pTAC-MAT-1, pFLAG CTC, or pTAC-MAT-2.

[00441] Insect vectors include, for example, pFastBac1, pFastBac DUAL, pFastBac ET, pFastBac HTa, pFastBac HTb, pFastBac HTc, pFastBac M30a, pFastBact M30b, pFastBac, M30c, pVL1392, pVL1393, pVL1393 M10, pVL1393 M11, pVL1393 M12, FLAG vectors such as pPolh-FLAG1 or pPolh-MAT 2, or MAT vectors such as pPolh-MAT1, or pPolh-MAT2.

[00442] Yeast vectors include, for example, Gateway® pDEST™ 14 vector, Gateway® pDEST™ 15 vector, Gateway® pDEST™ 17 vector, Gateway® pDEST™ 24 vector, Gateway® pYES-DEST52 vector, pBAD-DEST49 Gateway® destination vector, pAO815 *Pichia* vector, pFLD1 *Pichi pastoris* vector, pGAPZA, B, & C *Pichia pastoris* vector, pPIC3.5K *Pichia* vector, pPIC6 A, B, & C *Pichia* vector, pPIC9K *Pichia* vector, pTEF1/Zeo, pYES2 yeast vector, pYES2/CT yeast vector, pYES2/NT A, B, & C yeast vector, or pYES3/CT yeast vector.

[00443] Algae vectors include, for example, pChlamy-4 vector or MCS vector.

[00444] Mammalian vectors include, for example, transient expression vectors or stable expression vectors. Exemplary mammalian transient expression vectors include p3xFLAG-CMV 8, pFLAG-Myc-CMV 19, pFLAG-Myc-CMV 23, pFLAG-CMV 2, pFLAG-CMV 6a,b,c, pFLAG-CMV 5.1, pFLAG-CMV 5a,b,c, p3xFLAG-CMV 7.1, pFLAG-CMV 20, p3xFLAG-Myc-CMV 24, pCMV-FLAG-MAT1, pCMV-FLAG-MAT2, pBICEP-CMV 3, or pBICEP-CMV 4. Exemplary mammalian stable expression vectors include pFLAG-CMV 3, p3xFLAG-CMV 9, p3xFLAG-CMV 13, pFLAG-Myc-CMV 21, p3xFLAG-Myc-CMV 25, pFLAG-CMV 4, p3xFLAG-CMV 10, p3xFLAG-CMV 14, pFLAG-Myc-CMV 22, p3xFLAG-Myc-CMV 26, pBICEP-CMV 1, or pBICEP-CMV 2.

[00445] In some instances, a cell-free system is used for the production of a cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide described herein. In some cases, a cell-free system comprises a mixture of cytoplasmic and/or nuclear components from a cell and is suitable for in vitro nucleic acid synthesis. In some instances, a cell-free system utilizes prokaryotic cell components. In other instances, a cell-free system utilizes eukaryotic cell components. Nucleic acid synthesis is obtained in a cell-free system based on, for example, Drosophila cell, Xenopus egg, Archaea, or HeLa cells. Exemplary cell-free systems include E. coli S30 Extract system, E. coli T7 S30 system, or PURExpress®, XpressCF, and XpressCF+.

[00446] Cell-free translation systems variously comprise components such as plasmids, mRNA, DNA, tRNAs, synthetases, release factors, ribosomes, chaperone proteins, translation initiation and elongation factors, natural and/or unnatural amino acids, and/or other components used for protein expression. Such components are optionally modified to improve yields, increase synthesis rate, increase protein product fidelity, or incorporate unnatural amino acids. In some embodiments, cytokines described herein are synthesized using cell-free translation systems described in US 8,778,631; US 2017/0283469; US 2018/0051065; US 2014/0315245; or US 8,778,631. In some embodiments, cell-free translation systems comprise modified release factors, or even removal of one or more release factors from the system. In some embodiments, cell-free translation systems comprise a reduced protease concentration. In some embodiments, cell-free translation systems comprise modified tRNAs with re-assigned codons used to code for unnatural amino acids. In some embodiments, the synthetases described herein for the incorporation of unnatural amino acids are used in cell-free translation systems. In some embodiments, tRNAs are pre-loaded with unnatural amino acids using enzymatic or chemical methods before being added to a cell-free translation

system. In some embodiments, components for a cell-free translation system are obtained from modified organisms, such as modified bacteria, yeast, or other organism.

[00447] In some embodiments, a cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide is generated as a circularly permuted form, either via an expression host system or through a cell-free system.

Production of Cytokine Polypeptide Comprising an Unnatural Amino Acid

[00448] An orthogonal or expanded genetic code can be used in the present disclosure, in which one or more specific codons present in the nucleic acid sequence of a cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide are allocated to encode the unnatural amino acid so that it can be genetically incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) by using an orthogonal tRNA synthetase/tRNA pair. The orthogonal tRNA synthetase/tRNA pair is capable of charging a tRNA with an unnatural amino acid and is capable of incorporating that unnatural amino acid into the polypeptide chain in response to the codon.

[00449] In some instances, the codon is the codon amber, ochre, opal or a quadruplet codon. In some cases, the codon corresponds to the orthogonal tRNA which will be used to carry the unnatural amino acid. In some cases, the codon is amber. In other cases, the codon is an orthogonal codon.

[00450] In some instances, the codon is a quadruplet codon, which can be decoded by an orthogonal ribosome ribo-Q1. In some cases, the quadruplet codon is as illustrated in Neumann, *et al.*, "Encoding multiple unnatural amino acids via evolution of a quadruplet-decoding ribosome," *Nature*, **464**(7287): 441-444 (2010).

[00451] In some instances, a codon used in the present disclosure is a recoded codon, e.g., a synonymous codon or a rare codon that is replaced with alternative codon. In some cases, the recoded codon is as described in Napolitano, *et al.*, "Emergent rules for codon choice elucidated by editing rare argine codons in *Escherichia coli*," *PNAS*, **113**(38): E5588-5597 (2016). In some cases, the recoded codon is as described in Ostrov *et al.*, "Design, synthesis, and testing toward a 57-codon genome," *Science* **353**(6301): 819-822 (2016).

[00452] In some instances, unnatural nucleic acids are utilized leading to incorporation of one or more unnatural amino acids into the cytokine (e.g., IL-2). Exemplary unnatural nucleic acids include, but are not limited to, uracil-5-yl, hypoxanthin-9-yl (I), 2-aminoadenin-9-yl, 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-propyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine and 2-thiocytosine, 5-halouracil and cytosine, 5-propynyl uracil and cytosine, 6-azo uracil, cytosine and thymine, 5-uracil (pseudouracil), 4-thiouracil, 8-halo, 8-amino, 8-thiol, 8-thioalkyl, 8-hydroxyl and other 8-substituted adenines and guanines, 5-halo particularly 5-bromo, 5-trifluoromethyl and other 5-substituted uracils and cytosines, 7-methylguanine and 7-methyladenine, 8-azaguanine and 8-azaadenine, 7-deazaguanine and 7-deazaadenine and 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaadenine. Certain unnatural nucleic acids, such as 5-substituted pyrimidines, 6-azapyrimidines and N-2 substituted purines, N-6 substituted purines, O-6 substituted purines, 2-

aminopropyladenine, 5-propynyluracil, 5-propynylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, those that increase the stability of duplex formation, universal nucleic acids, hydrophobic nucleic acids, promiscuous nucleic acids, size-expanded nucleic acids, fluorinated nucleic acids, 5-substituted pyrimidines, 6-azapyrimidines and N-2, N-6 and 0-6 substituted purines, including 2-aminopropyladenine, 5-propynyluracil and 5-propynylcytosine. 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5- hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl, other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-propyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine and 2-thiocytosine, 5-halouracil, 5-halocytosine, 5-propynyl (-C≡C-CH_3) uracil, 5-propynyl cytosine, other alkynyl derivatives of pyrimidine nucleic acids, 6-azo uracil, 6-azo cytosine, 6-azo thymine, 5-uracil (pseudouracil), 4-thiouracil, 8-halo, 8-amino, 8-thiol, 8-thioalkyl, 8-hydroxyl and other 8-substituted adenines and guanines, 5 -halo particularly 5-bromo, 5-trifluoromethyl, other 5-substituted uracils and cytosines, 7-methylguanine, 7- methyladenine, 2-F-adenine, 2-amino-adenine, 8-azaguanine, 8-azaadenine, 7-deazaguanine, 7- deazaadenine, 3-deazaguanine, 3-deazaadenine, tricyclic pyrimidines, phenoxazine cytidine([5,4-b][l,4]benzoxazin-2(3H)-one), phenothiazine cytidine (1H- pyrimido[5,4-b][l,4]benzothiazin-2(3H)-one), G-clamps, phenoxazine cytidine (*e.g.* 9- (2-aminoethoxy)-H-pyrimido[5,4-b][l,4]benzoxazin-2(3H)-one), carbazole cytidine (2H-pyrimido[4,5- b]indol-2-one), pyridoindole cytidine (H-pyrido[3',2':4,5]pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-2-one), those in which the purine or pyrimidine base is replaced with other heterocycles, 7-deaza-adenine, 7-deazaguanosine, 2-aminopyridine, 2-pyridone, , azacytosine, 5-bromocytosine, bromouracil, 5-chlorocytosine, chlorinated cytosine, cyclocytosine, cytosine arabinoside, 5- fluorocytosine, fluoropyrimidine, fluorouracil, 5,6-dihydrocytosine, 5-iodocytosine, hydroxyurea, iodouracil, 5-nitrocytosine, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5- fluorouracil, and 5-iodouracil, 2-amino-adenine, 6-thio-guanine, 2-thio-thymine, 4-thio-thymine, 5-propynyl-uracil, 4-thio-uracil, N4-ethylcytosine, 7-deazaguanine, 7-deaza-8- azaguanine, 5-hydroxycytosine, 2'-deoxyuridine, 2-amino-2'-deoxyadenosine, and those described in U.S. Patent Nos. 3,687,808; 4,845,205; 4,910,300; 4,948,882; 5,093,232; 5,130,302; 5,134,066; 5,175,273; 5,367,066; 5,432,272; 5,457,187; 5,459,255; 5,484,908; 5,502,177; 5,525,711; 5,552,540; 5,587,469; 5,594,121; 5,596,091; 5,614,617; 5,645,985; 5,681,941; 5,750,692; 5,763,588; 5,830,653 and 6,005,096; WO 99/62923; Kandimalla et al., (2001) Bioorg. Med. Chem. 9:807-813; The Concise Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Kroschwitz, J.I., Ed., John Wiley & Sons, 1990, 858- 859; Englisch et al., Angewandte Chemie, International Edition, 1991, 30, 613; and Sanghvi, Chapter 15, Antisense Research and Applications, Crookeand Lebleu Eds., CRC Press, 1993, 273-288. Additional base modifications can be found, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 3,687,808; Englisch et al., Angewandte Chemie, International Edition, 1991, 30, 613; and Sanghvi, Chapter 15, Antisense Research and Applications, pages 289-302, Crooke and Lebleu ed., CRC Press, 1993.

[00453] Unnatural nucleic acids comprising various heterocyclic bases and various sugar moieties (and sugar analogs) are available in the art, and the nucleic acids in some cases include one or several heterocyclic bases other than the principal five base components of naturally-occurring nucleic acids.

For example, the heterocyclic base includes, in some cases, uracil-5-yl, cytosin-5-yl, adenin-7-yl, adenin-8-yl, guanin-7-yl, guanin-8-yl, 4- aminopyrrolo [2.3-d] pyrimidin-5-yl, 2-amino-4-oxopyrolo [2, 3-d] pyrimidin-5-yl, 2- amino-4-oxopyrrolo [2.3-d] pyrimidin-3-yl groups, where the purines are attached to the sugar moiety of the nucleic acid via the 9-position, the pyrimidines via the 1 -position, the pyrrolopyrimidines via the 7-position and the pyrazolopyrimidines via the 1-position.

[00454] In some embodiments, nucleotide analogs are also modified at the phosphate moiety. Modified phosphate moieties include, but are not limited to, those with modification at the linkage between two nucleotides and contains, for example, a phosphorothioate, chiral phosphorothioate, phosphorodithioate, phosphotriester, aminoalkylphosphotriester, methyl and other alkyl phosphonates including 3'-alkylene phosphonate and chiral phosphonates, phosphinates, phosphoramidates including 3'-amino phosphoramidate and aminoalkylphosphoramidates, thionophosphoramidates, thionoalkylphosphonates, thionoalkylphosphotriesters, and boranophosphates. It is understood that these phosphate or modified phosphate linkage between two nucleotides are through a 3'-5' linkage or a 2'-5' linkage, and the linkage contains inverted polarity such as 3'-5' to 5'-3' or 2'-5' to 5'-2'. Various salts, mixed salts and free acid forms are also included. Numerous United States patents teach how to make and use nucleotides containing modified phosphates and include but are not limited to, 3,687,808; 4,469,863; 4,476,301; 5,023,243; 5,177,196; 5,188,897; 5,264,423; 5,276,019; 5,278,302; 5,286,717; 5,321,131; 5,399,676; 5,405,939; 5,453,496; 5,455,233; 5,466,677; 5,476,925; 5,519,126; 5,536,821; 5,541,306; 5,550,111; 5,563,253; 5,571,799; 5,587,361; and 5,625,050.

[00455] In some embodiments, unnatural nucleic acids include 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydro-nucleosides (PCT/US2002/006460), 5'-substituted DNA and RNA derivatives (PCT/US2011/033961; Saha et al., J. Org Chem., 1995, 60, 788-789; Wang et al., Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters, 1999, 9, 885-890; and Mikhailov et al., Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1991, 10(1-3), 339-343; Leonid et al., 1995, 14(3-5), 901-905; and Eppacher et al., Helvetica Chimica Acta, 2004, 87, 3004-3020; PCT/JP2000/004720; PCT/JP2003/002342; PCT/JP2004/013216; PCT/JP2005/020435; PCT/JP2006/315479; PCT/JP2006/324484; PCT/JP2009/056718; PCT/JP2010/067560), or 5'-substituted monomers made as the monophosphate with modified bases (Wang et al., Nucleosides Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids, 2004, 23 (1 & 2), 317-337).

[00456] In some embodiments, unnatural nucleic acids include modifications at the 5'-position and the 2'-position of the sugar ring (PCT/US94/02993), such as 5'-CH_2-substituted 2'-O-protected nucleosides (Wu et al., Helvetica Chimica Acta, 2000, 83, 1127-1143 and Wu et al., Bioconjugate Chem. 1999, 10, 921-924). In some cases, unnatural nucleic acids include amide linked nucleoside dimers have been prepared for incorporation into oligonucleotides wherein the 3' linked nucleoside in the dimer (5' to 3') comprises a 2'-OCH_3 and a 5'-(S)-CH_3 (Mesmaeker et al., Synlett, 1997, 1287-1290). Unnatural nucleic acids can include 2'-substituted 5'-CH_2 (or O) modified nucleosides (PCT/US92/01020). Unnatural nucleic acids can include 5'-methylenephosphonate DNA and RNA

monomers, and dimers (Bohringer et al., Tet. Lett., 1993, 34, 2723-2726; Collingwood et al., Synlett, 1995, 7, 703-705; and Hutter et al., Helvetica Chimica Acta, 2002, 85, 2777-2806). Unnatural nucleic acids can include 5'-phosphonate monomers having a 2'-substitution (US2006/0074035) and other modified 5'-phosphonate monomers (WO1997/35869). Unnatural nucleic acids can include 5'-modified methylenephosphonate monomers (EP614907 and EP629633). Unnatural nucleic acids can include analogs of 5' or 6'-phosphonate ribonucleosides comprising a hydroxyl group at the 5' and/or 6'-position (Chen et al., Phosphorus, Sulfur and Silicon, 2002, 777, 1783-1786; Jung et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2000, 8, 2501-2509; Gallier et al., Eur. J. Org. Chem., 2007, 925-933; and Hampton et al., J. Med. Chem., 1976, 19(8), 1029-1033). Unnatural nucleic acids can include 5'-phosphonate deoxyribonucleoside monomers and dimers having a 5'-phosphate group (Nawrot et al., Oligonucleotides, 2006, 16(1), 68-82). Unnatural nucleic acids can include nucleosides having a 6'-phosphonate group wherein the 5' or/and 6'-position is unsubstituted or substituted with a thio-tert-butyl group ($SC(CH_3)_3$) (and analogs thereof); a methyleneamino group (CH_2NH_2) (and analogs thereof) or a cyano group (CN) (and analogs thereof) (Fairhurst et al., Synlett, 2001, 4, 467-472; Kappler et al., J. Med. Chem., 1986, 29, 1030-1038; Kappler et al., J. Med. Chem., 1982, 25, 1179-1184; Vrudhula et al., J. Med. Chem., 1987, 30, 888-894; Hampton et al., J. Med. Chem., 1976, 19, 1371-1377; Geze et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc, 1983, 105(26), 7638-7640; and Hampton et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc, 1973, 95(13), 4404-4414).

[00457] In some embodiments, unnatural nucleic acids also include modifications of the sugar moiety. In some cases, nucleic acids contain one or more nucleosides wherein the sugar group has been modified. Such sugar modified nucleosides may impart enhanced nuclease stability, increased binding affinity, or some other beneficial biological property. In certain embodiments, nucleic acids comprise a chemically modified ribofuranose ring moiety. Examples of chemically modified ribofuranose rings include, without limitation, addition of substituent groups (including 5' and/or 2' substituent groups; bridging of two ring atoms to form bicyclic nucleic acids (BNA); replacement of the ribosyl ring oxygen atom with S, N(R), or $C(R_1)(R_2)$ (R = H, C_1-C_{12} alkyl or a protecting group); and combinations thereof. Examples of chemically modified sugars can be found in WO2008/101157, US2005/0130923, and WO2007/134181.

[00458] In some instances, a modified nucleic acid comprises modified sugars or sugar analogs. Thus, in addition to ribose and deoxyribose, the sugar moiety can be pentose, deoxypentose, hexose, deoxyhexose, glucose, arabinose, xylose, lyxose, or a sugar "analog" cyclopentyl group. The sugar can be in a pyranosyl or furanosyl form. The sugar moiety may be the furanoside of ribose, deoxyribose, arabinose or 2'-O-alkylribose, and the sugar can be attached to the respective heterocyclic bases either in [alpha] or [beta] anomeric configuration. Sugar modifications include, but are not limited to, 2'-alkoxy-RNA analogs, 2'-amino-RNA analogs, 2'-fluoro-DNA, and 2'-alkoxy- or amino-RNA/DNA chimeras. For example, a sugar modification may include 2'-O-methyl-uridine or 2'-O-methyl-cytidine. Sugar modifications include 2'-O-alkyl-substituted deoxyribonucleosides

and 2'-O-ethyleneglycol like ribonucleosides. The preparation of these sugars or sugar analogs and the respective "nucleosides" wherein such sugars or analogs are attached to a heterocyclic base (nucleic acid base) is known. Sugar modifications may also be made and combined with other modifications.

[00459] Modifications to the sugar moiety include natural modifications of the ribose and deoxy ribose as well as unnatural modifications. Sugar modifications include, but are not limited to, the following modifications at the 2' position: OH; F; O-, S-, or N-alkyl; O-, S-, or N-alkenyl; O-, S- or N-alkynyl; or O-alkyl-O-alkyl, wherein the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl may be substituted or unsubstituted C_1 to C_{10}, alkyl or C_2 to C_{10} alkenyl and alkynyl. 2' sugar modifications also include but are not limited to $-O[(CH_2)_nO]_m CH_3$, $-O(CH_2)_nOCH_3$, $-O(CH_2)_nNH_2$, $-O(CH_2)_nCH_3$, $-O(CH_2)_nONH_2$, and $-O(CH_2)_nON[(CH_2)n\ CH_3)]_2$, where n and m are from 1 to about 10.

[00460] Other modifications at the 2' position include but are not limited to: C_1 to C_{10} lower alkyl, substituted lower alkyl, alkaryl, aralkyl, O-alkaryl, O-aralkyl, SH, SCH_3, OCN, Cl, Br, CN, CF_3, OCF_3, $SOCH_3$, $SO_2\ CH_3$, ONO_2, NO_2, N_3, NH_2, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalkylamino, substituted silyl, an RNA cleaving group, a reporter group, an intercalator, a group for improving the pharmacokinetic properties of an oligonucleotide, or a group for improving the pharmacodynamic properties of an oligonucleotide, and other substituents having similar properties. Similar modifications may also be made at other positions on the sugar, particularly the 3' position of the sugar on the 3' terminal nucleotide or in 2'-5' linked oligonucleotides and the 5' position of the 5' terminal nucleotide. Modified sugars also include those that contain modifications at the bridging ring oxygen, such as CH_2 and S. Nucleotide sugar analogs may also have sugar mimetics such as cyclobutyl moieties in place of the pentofuranosyl sugar. There are numerous United States patents that teach the preparation of such modified sugar structures and which detail and describe a range of base modifications, such as U.S. Patent Nos. 4,981,957; 5,118,800; 5,319,080; 5,359,044; 5,393,878; 5,446,137; 5,466,786; 5,514,785; 5,519,134; 5,567,811; 5,576,427; 5,591,722; 5,597,909; 5,610,300; 5,627,053; 5,639,873; 5,646,265; 5,658,873; 5,670,633; 4,845,205; 5,130,302; 5,134,066; 5,175,273; 5,367,066; 5,432,272; 5,457,187; 5,459,255; 5,484,908; 5,502,177; 5,525,711; 5,552,540; 5,587,469; 5,594,121, 5,596,091; 5,614,617; 5,681,941; and 5,700,920, each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[00461] Examples of nucleic acids having modified sugar moieties include, without limitation, nucleic acids comprising 5'-vinyl, 5'-methyl (R or S), 4'-S, 2'-F, 2'-OCH_3, and 2'-$O(CH_2)_2OCH_3$ substituent groups. The substituent at the 2' position can also be selected from allyl, amino, azido, thio, O-allyl, O-(C_1-C_{10} alkyl), OCF_3, $O(CH_2)_2SCH_3$, $O(CH_2)_2$-O-$N(R_m)(R_n)$, and O-CH_2-C(=O)-$N(R_m)(R_n)$, where each R_m and R_n is, independently, H or substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} alkyl.

[00462] In certain embodiments, nucleic acids described herein include one or more bicyclic nucleic acids. In certain such embodiments, the bicyclic nucleic acid comprises a bridge between the 4' and the 2' ribosyl ring atoms. In certain embodiments, nucleic acids provided herein include one or more

bicyclic nucleic acids wherein the bridge comprises a 4' to 2' bicyclic nucleic acid. Examples of such 4' to 2' bicyclic nucleic acids include, but are not limited to, one of the formulae: 4'-(CH_2)-O-2' (LNA); 4'-(CH_2)-S-2'; 4'-(CH_2)$_2$-O-2' (ENA); 4'-CH(CH_3)-O-2' and 4'-CH(CH_2OCH_3)-O-2', and analogs thereof (see, U.S. Patent No. 7,399,845); 4'-C(CH_3)(CH_3)-O-2'and analogs thereof, (see WO2009/006478, WO2008/150729, US2004/0171570, U.S. Patent No. 7,427,672, Chattopadhyaya et al., J. Org. Chem., 209, 74, 118-134, and WO2008/154401). Also see, for example: Singh et al., Chem. Commun., 1998, 4, 455-456; Koshkin et al., Tetrahedron, 1998, 54, 3607-3630; Wahlestedt et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., 2000, 97, 5633-5638; Kumar et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 1998, 8, 2219-2222; Singh et al., J. Org. Chem., 1998, 63, 10035-10039; Srivastava et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2007, 129(26) 8362-8379; Elayadi et al., Curr. Opinion Invens. Drugs, 2001, 2, 558-561; Braasch et al., Chem. Biol, 2001, 8, 1-7; Oram et al., Curr. Opinion Mol. Ther., 2001, 3, 239-243; U.S. Patent Nos. 4,849,513; 5,015,733; 5,118,800; 5,118,802; 7,053,207; 6,268,490; 6,770,748; 6,794,499; 7,034,133; 6,525,191; 6,670,461; and 7,399,845; International Publication Nos. WO2004/106356, WO1994/14226, WO2005/021570, WO2007/090071, and WO2007/134181; U.S. Patent Publication Nos. US2004/0171570, US2007/0287831, and US2008/0039618; U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 60/989,574, 61/026,995, 61/026,998, 61/056,564, 61/086,231, 61/097,787, and 61/099,844; and International Applications Nos. PCT/US2008/064591, PCT US2008/066154, PCT US2008/068922, and PCT/DK98/00393.

[00463] In certain embodiments, nucleic acids comprise linked nucleic acids. Nucleic acids can be linked together using any inter nucleic acid linkage. The two main classes of inter nucleic acid linking groups are defined by the presence or absence of a phosphorus atom. Representative phosphorus containing inter nucleic acid linkages include, but are not limited to, phosphodiesters, phosphotriesters, methylphosphonates, phosphoramidate, and phosphorothioates (P=S). Representative non-phosphorus containing inter nucleic acid linking groups include, but are not limited to, methylenemethylimino (-CH_2-N(CH_3)-O-CH_2-), thiodiester (-O-C(O)-S-), thionocarbamate (-O-C(O)(NH)-S-); siloxane (-O-Si(H_2)-O-); and N,N*-dimethylhydrazine (-CH_2-N(CH_3)-N(CH_3)). In certain embodiments, inter nucleic acids linkages having a chiral atom can be prepared as a racemic mixture, as separate enantiomers, *e.g.*, alkylphosphonates and phosphorothioates. Unnatural nucleic acids can contain a single modification. Unnatural nucleic acids can contain multiple modifications within one of the moieties or between different moieties.

[00464] Backbone phosphate modifications to nucleic acid include, but are not limited to, methyl phosphonate, phosphorothioate, phosphoramidate (bridging or non-bridging), phosphotriester, phosphorodithioate, phosphodithioate, and boranophosphate, and may be used in any combination. Other non- phosphate linkages may also be used.

[00465] In some embodiments, backbone modifications (*e.g.*, methylphosphonate, phosphorothioate, phosphoroamidate and phosphorodithioate internucleotide linkages) can confer immunomodulatory activity on the modified nucleic acid and/or enhance their stability *in vivo*.

[00466] In some instances, a phosphorous derivative (or modified phosphate group) is attached to the sugar or sugar analog moiety in and can be a monophosphate, diphosphate, triphosphate, alkylphosphonate, phosphorothioate, phosphorodithioate, phosphoramidate or the like. Exemplary polynucleotides containing modified phosphate linkages or non-phosphate linkages can be found in Peyrottes et al., 1996, Nucleic Acids Res. 24: 1841-1848; Chaturvedi et al., 1996, Nucleic Acids Res. 24:2318-2323; and Schultz et al., (1996) Nucleic Acids Res. 24:2966-2973; Matteucci, 1997, "Oligonucleotide Analogs: an Overview" in Oligonucleotides as Therapeutic Agents, (Chadwick and Cardew, ed.) John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY; Zon, 1993, "Oligonucleoside Phosphorothioates" in Protocols for Oligonucleotides and Analogs, Synthesis and Properties, Humana Press, pp. 165-190; Miller et al., 1971, JACS 93:6657-6665; Jager et al., 1988, Biochem. 27:7247-7246; Nelson et al., 1997, JOC 62:7278-7287; U.S. Patent No. 5,453,496; and Micklefield, 2001, Curr. Med. Chem. 8: 1157-1179.

[00467] In some cases, backbone modification comprises replacing the phosphodiester linkage with an alternative moiety such as an anionic, neutral or cationic group. Examples of such modifications include: anionic internucleoside linkage; N3' to P5' phosphoramidate modification; boranophosphate DNA; prooligonucleotides; neutral internucleoside linkages such as methylphosphonates; amide linked DNA; methylene(methylimino) linkages; formacetal and thioformacetal linkages; backbones containing sulfonyl groups; morpholino oligos; peptide nucleic acids (PNA); and positively charged deoxyribonucleic guanidine (DNG) oligos (Micklefield, 2001, Current Medicinal Chemistry 8: 1157-1179). A modified nucleic acid may comprise a chimeric or mixed backbone comprising one or more modifications, *e.g.* a combination of phosphate linkages such as a combination of phosphodiester and phosphorothioate linkages.

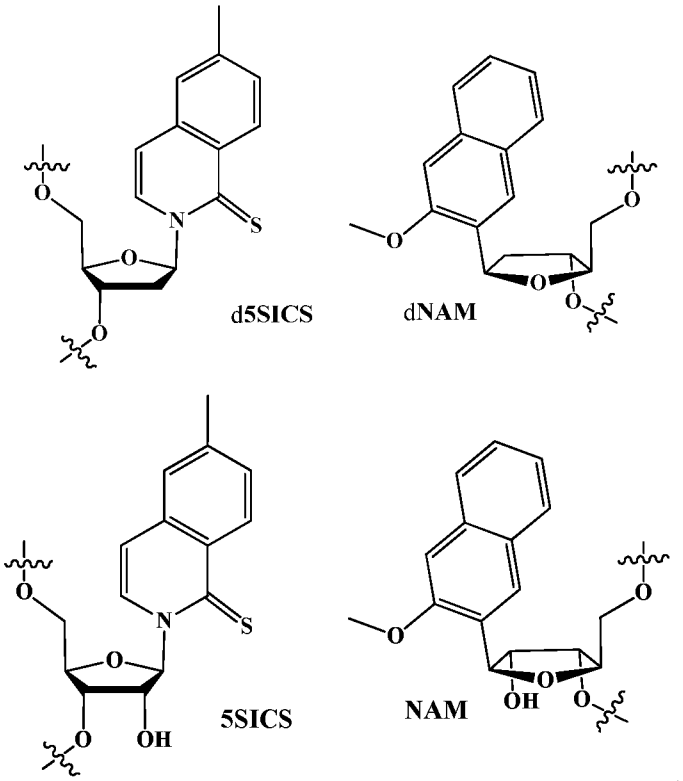
[00468] Substitutes for the phosphate include, for example, short chain alkyl or cycloalkyl internucleoside linkages, mixed heteroatom and alkyl or cycloalkyl internucleoside linkages, or one or more short chain heteroatomic or heterocyclic internucleoside linkages. These include those having morpholino linkages (formed in part from the sugar portion of a nucleoside); siloxane backbones; sulfide, sulfoxide and sulfone backbones; formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; methylene formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; alkene containing backbones; sulfamate backbones; methyleneimino and methylenehydrazino backbones; sulfonate and sulfonamide backbones; amide backbones; and others having mixed N, O, S and CH_2 component parts. Numerous United States patents disclose how to make and use these types of phosphate replacements and include but are not limited to U.S. Patent Nos. 5,034,506; 5,166,315; 5,185,444; 5,214,134; 5,216,141; 5,235,033; 5,264,562; 5,264,564; 5,405,938; 5,434,257; 5,466,677; 5,470,967; 5,489,677; 5,541,307; 5,561,225; 5,596,086; 5,602,240; 5,610,289; 5,602,240; 5,608,046; 5,610,289; 5,618,704; 5,623,070; 5,663,312; 5,633,360; 5,677,437; and 5,677,439. It is also understood in a nucleotide substitute that both the sugar and the phosphate moieties of the nucleotide can be replaced, by for example an amide type linkage (aminoethylglycine) (PNA). United States Patent Nos. 5,539,082;

5,714,331; and 5,719,262 teach how to make and use PNA molecules, each of which is herein incorporated by reference. See also Nielsen et al., Science, 1991, 254, 1497-1500. It is also possible to link other types of molecules (conjugates) to nucleotides or nucleotide analogs to enhance for example, cellular uptake. Conjugates can be chemically linked to the nucleotide or nucleotide analogs. Such conjugates include but are not limited to lipid moieties such as a cholesterol moiety (Letsinger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1989, 86, 6553-6556), cholic acid (Manoharan et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem. Let., 1994, 4, 1053-1060), a thioether, *e.g.*, hexyl-S-tritylthiol (Manoharan et al., Ann. KY. Acad. Sci., 1992, 660, 306-309; Manoharan et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem. Let., 1993, 3, 2765-2770), a thiocholesterol (Oberhauser et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 1992, 20, 533-538), an aliphatic chain, *e.g.*, dodecandiol or undecyl residues (Saison-Behmoaras et al., EM5OJ, 1991, 10, 1111-1118; Kabanov et al., FEBS Lett., 1990, 259, 327-330; Svinarchuk et al., Biochimie, 1993, 75, 49-54), a phospholipid, *e.g.*, di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or triethylammonium l-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-S-H-phosphonate (Manoharan et al., Tetrahedron Lett., 1995, 36, 3651-3654; Shea et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 1990, 18, 3777-3783), a polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain (Manoharan et al., Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1995, 14, 969-973), or adamantane acetic acid (Manoharan et al., Tetrahedron Lett., 1995, 36, 3651-3654), a palmityl moiety (Mishra et al., Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 1995, 1264, 229-237), or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyl-oxycholesterol moiety (Crooke et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., 1996, 277, 923-937). Numerous United States patents teach the preparation of such conjugates and include, but are not limited to U.S. Patent Nos. 4,828,979; 4,948,882; 5,218,105; 5,525,465; 5,541,313; 5,545,730; 5,552,538; 5,578,717, 5,580,731; 5,580,731; 5,591,584; 5,109,124; 5,118,802; 5,138,045; 5,414,077; 5,486,603; 5,512,439; 5,578,718; 5,608,046; 4,587,044; 4,605,735; 4,667,025; 4,762,779; 4,789,737; 4,824,941; 4,835,263; 4,876,335; 4,904,582; 4,958,013; 5,082,830; 5,112,963; 5,214,136; 5,082,830; 5,112,963; 5,214,136; 5,245,022; 5,254,469; 5,258,506; 5,262,536; 5,272,250; 5,292,873; 5,317,098; 5,371,241, 5,391,723; 5,416,203, 5,451,463; 5,510,475; 5,512,667; 5,514,785; 5,565,552; 5,567,810; 5,574,142; 5,585,481; 5,587,371; 5,595,726; 5,597,696; 5,599,923; 5,599,928 and 5,688,941.

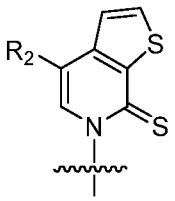
[00469] In some cases, the unnatural nucleic acids further form unnatural base pairs. Exemplary unnatural nucleotides capable of forming an unnatural DNA or RNA base pair (UBP) under conditions *in vivo* includes, but is not limited to, TPT3, dTPT3, 5SICS, d5SICS, NaM, dNaM, CNMO, dCNMO, and combinations thereof.

[00470] In some cases, the unnatural nucleic acids further form unnatural base pairs. Exemplary unnatural nucleotides capable of forming an unnatural DNA or RNA base pair (UBP) under conditions *in vivo* includes, but is not limited to, 5SICS, d5SICS, NAM, dNaM, and combinations thereof. Other examples of unnatural nucleotides capable of forming unnatural UBPs that may be used to prepare the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be found in Dien et al., J Am Chem Soc., 2018, 140:16115–16123; Feldman et al., J Am Chem Soc, 2017, 139:11427–11433; Ledbetter et al., J Am Chem Soc., 2018, 140:758-765; Dhami et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 2014, 42:10235-10244;

Malyshev et al., Nature, 2014, 509:385-388; Betz et al., J Am Chem Soc., 2013, 135:18637-18643; Lavergne et al., J Am Chem Soc. 2013, 135:5408-5419; and Malyshev et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 2012, 109:12005-12010. In some embodiments, unnatural nucleotides include:

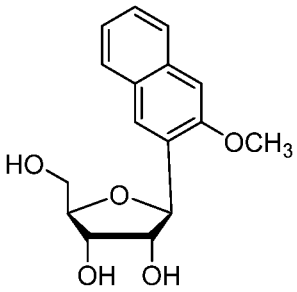
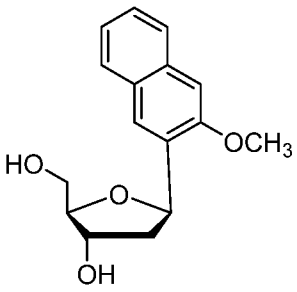
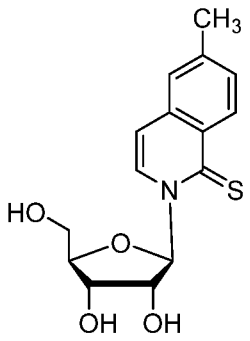
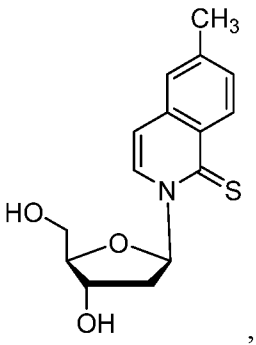
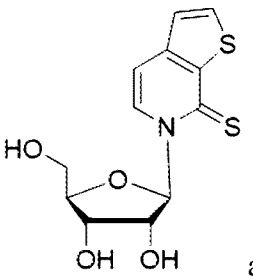
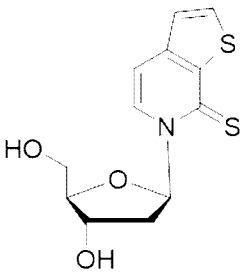
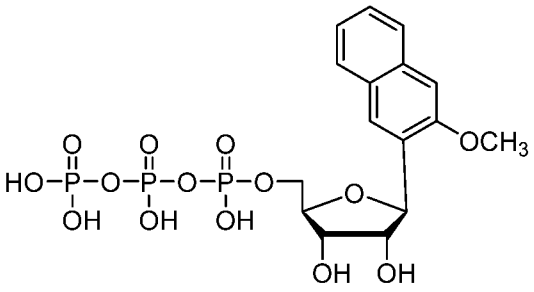
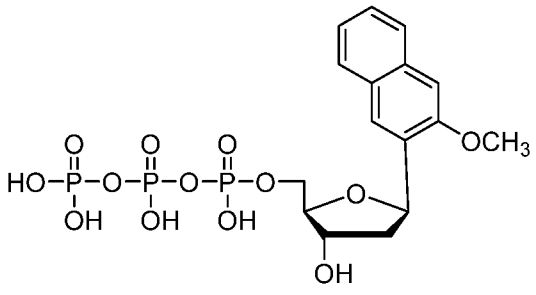
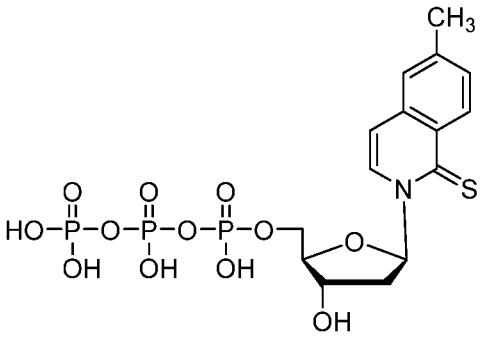


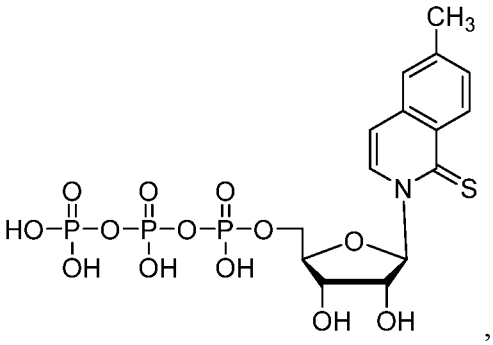
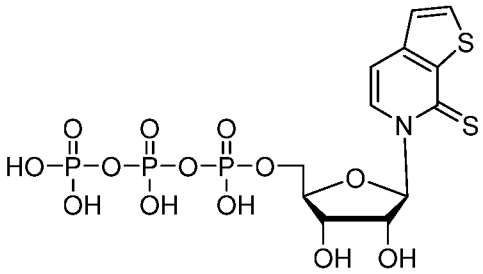
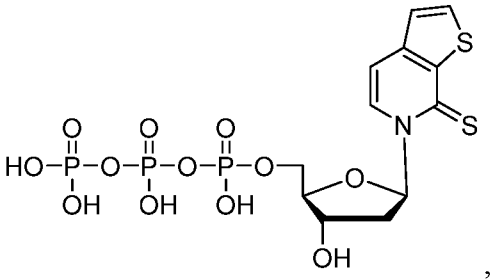
[00471] In some embodiments, the unnatural nucleotides that may be used to prepare the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be derived from a compound of the formula



wherein R_2 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, methoxy, methanethiol, methaneseleno, halogen, cyano, and azido; and

the wavy line indicates a bond to a ribosyl or 2'-deoxyribosyl, wherein the 5'-hydroxy group of the ribosyl or 2'-deoxyribosyl moiety is in free form, or is optionally bonded to a monophosphate, a diphosphate, or a triphosphate group.

[00472] In some embodiments, the unnatural nucleotides that may be used to prepare the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be derived from  ,  ,  ,  ,  and  . In some embodiments, the unnatural nucleotides that may be used to prepare the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein include  ,  ,  ,



and

, or salts thereof.

[00473] In some embodiments, an unnatural base pair generate an unnatural amino acid described in Dumas *et al.*, "Designing logical codon reassignment – Expanding the chemistry in biology," *Chemical Science*, **6**: 50-69 (2015).

[00474] The host cell into which the constructs or vectors disclosed herein are introduced is cultured or maintained in a suitable medium such that the tRNA, the tRNA synthetase and the protein of interest are produced. The medium also comprises the unnatural amino acid(s) such that the protein of interest incorporates the unnatural amino acid(s). In some embodiments, a nucleoside triphosphate transporter (NTT) from bacteria, plant, or algae is also present in the host cell. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein are prepared by use of a host cell that expresses a NTT. In some embodiments, the nucleotide nucleoside triphosphate transporter used in the host cell may be selected from TpNTT1, TpNTT2, TpNTT3, TpNTT4, TpNTT5, TpNTT6, TpNTT7, TpNTT8 (T. pseudonana), PtNTT1, PtNTT2, PtNTT3, PtNTT4, PtNTT5, PtNTT6 (P. tricornutum), GsNTT (Galdieria sulphuraria), AtNTT1, AtNTT2 (Arabidopsis thaliana), CtNTT1, CtNTT2 (Chlamydia trachomatis), PamNTT1, PamNTT2 (Protochlamydia amoebophila), CcNTT (Caedibacter caryophilus), RpNTT1 (Rickettsia prowazekii). In some embodiments, the NTT is selected from PtNTT1, PtNTT2, PtNTT3, PtNTT4, PtNTT5, and PtNTT6. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT1. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT2. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT3. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT4. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT5. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT6. Other NTTs that may be used are disclosed in Zhang et al., *Nature* 2017, 551(7682): 644-647; Malyshev et al. *Nature* 2014 (509(7500), 385-388; and Zhang et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 2017, 114:1317–1322.

[00475] The orthogonal tRNA synthetase/tRNA pair charges a tRNA with an unnatural amino acid and incorporates the unnatural amino acid into the polypeptide chain in response to the codon. Exemplary aaRS-tRNA pairs include, but are not limited to, *Methanococcus jannaschii* (*Mj-Tyr*)

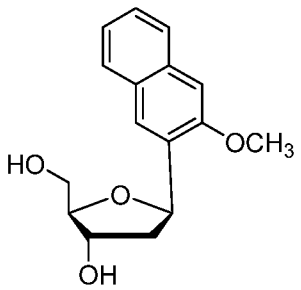
aaRS/tRNA pairs, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus* $tRNA_{CUA}$ pairs, *E. coli* LeuRS (*Ec-Leu*)/*B. stearothermophilus* $tRNA_{CUA}$ pairs, and pyrrolysyl-tRNA pairs. Other aaRS-tRNA pairs that may be used according to the present disclosure include those derived from *M. mazei* those described in Feldman et al., J Am Chem Soc., 2018 140:1447–1454; and Zhang et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 2017, 114:1317–1322.

[00476] In some embodiments are provided methods of preparing the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein in a cellular system that expresses a NTT and a tRNA synthetase. In some embodiments described herein, the NTT is selected from PtNTT1, PtNTT2, PtNTT3, PtNTT4, PtNTT5, and PtNTT6, and the tRNA synthetase is selected from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, and *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT1 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT2 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT3 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT3 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT4 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT5 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*. In some embodiments, the NTT is PtNTT6 and the tRNA synthetase is derived from *Methanococcus jannaschii*, *E. coli* TyrRS (*Ec-Tyr*)/*B. stearothermophilus*, or *M. mazei*.

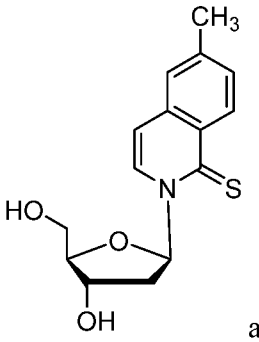
[00477] A cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid(s) are prepared by introducing the nucleic acid constructs described herein comprising the tRNA and tRNA synthetase and comprising a nucleic acid sequence of interest with one or more in-frame orthogonal (stop) codons into a host cell. The host cell is exposed to a physiological solution comprising the unnatural amino acid(s), and the host cells are then maintained under conditions which permit expression of the protein of interest's encoding sequence. The unnatural amino acid(s) is incorporated into the polypeptide chain in response to the codon. For example, one or more unnatural amino acids are incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide. Alternatively, two or more unnatural amino acids may be incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide at two or more sites in the protein.

[00478] In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be prepared in a cell, such as *E. coli*, comprising (a) nucleoside triphosphate transporter *Pt*NTT2 (including a truncated variant in which the first 65 amino acid residues of the full-length protein are deleted), (b) a plasmid comprising a double-stranded oligonucleotide that encodes an IL-2 variant having a desired amino acid sequence and that contains a unnatural base pair comprising a first unnatural nucleotide and a

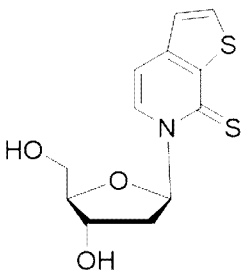
second unnatural nucleotide to provide a codon at the desired position at which an unnatural amino acid, such as *N*6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine (AzK), will be incorporated, (c) a plasmid encoding a tRNA derived from *M. mazei* and which comprises an unnatural nucleotide to provide a recognized anticodon (to the codon of the IL-2 variant) in place of its native sequence, and (d) a plasmid encoding a *M. barkeri* derived pyrrolysyl-tRNA synthetase (*Mb* PylRS), which may be the same plasmid that encodes the tRNA or a different plasmid. In some embodiments, the cell is further supplemented with deoxyribo triphosphates comprising one or more unnatural bases. In some embodiments, the cell is further supplemented with ribo triphosphates comprising one or more unnatural bases. In some embodiments, the cells is further supplemented with one or more unnatural amino acids, such as *N*6-((2-azidoethoxy)-carbonyl)-L-lysine (AzK). In some embodiments, the double-stranded oligonucleotide that encodes the amino acid sequence of the desired IL-2 variant contains a codon AXC at, for example, position 35, 42, 43, 62 or 65 of the sequence that encodes the protein having SEQ ID NO: 4 (IL-2_C125S), or at position 34, 41, 42, 61 or 64 of the sequence that encodes the protein having SEQ ID NO: 3 (aldesleukin), wherein X is an unnatural nucleotide. In some embodiments, the cell further comprises a plasmid, which may be the protein expression plasmid or another plasmid, that encodes an orthogonal tRNA gene from *M. mazei* that comprises an AXC-matching anticodon GYT in place of its native sequence, wherein Y is an unnatural nucleotide that is complementary and may be the same or different as the unnatural nucleotide in the codon. In some embodiments, the unnatural nucleotide in the codon is different than and complimentary to the unnatural nucleotide in the anti-codon. In some embodiments, the unnatural nucleotide in the codon is the same as the unnatural nucleotide in the anti-codon. In some embodiments, the first and second unnatural nucleotides of the unnatural base pair in the double-stranded oligonucleotide may be derived from



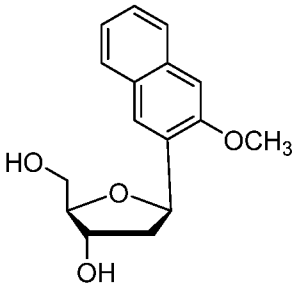
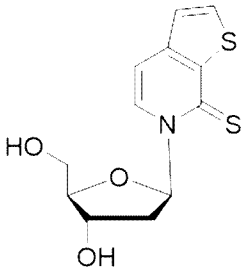
,



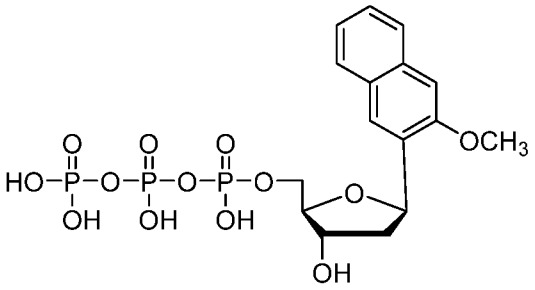
and



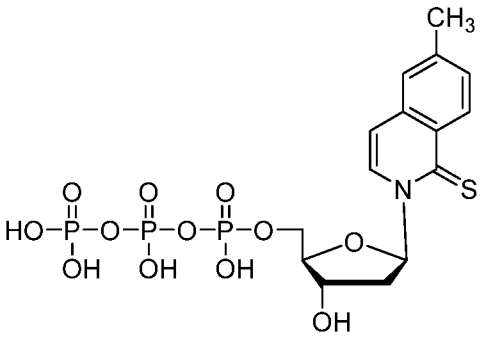
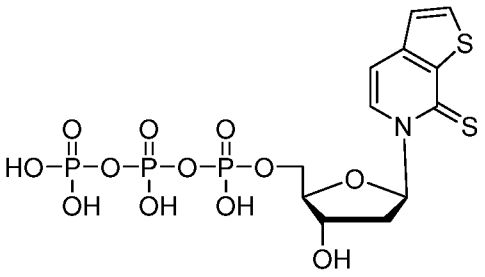
. In some embodiments, the first and second unnatural nucleotides of the unnatural base pair in the double-stranded oligonucleotide may be derived from

and . In some embodiments, the triphosphates of the first and second unnatural nucleotides include,

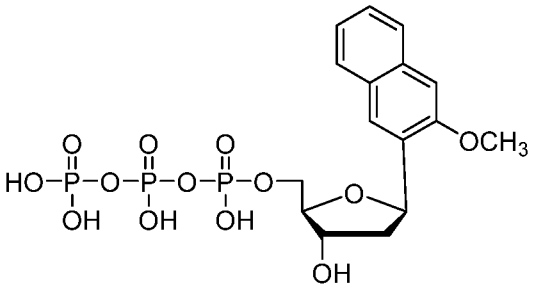
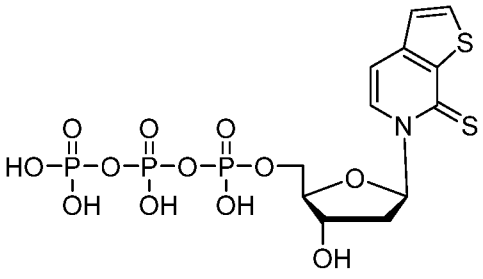


,

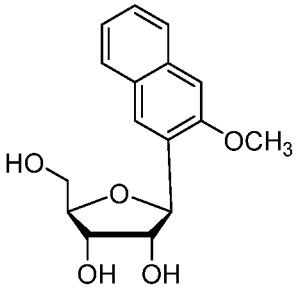



and , or salts thereof.

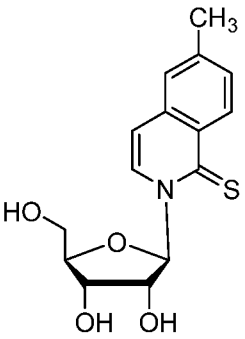
In some embodiments, the triphosphates of the first and second unnatural nucleotides include,

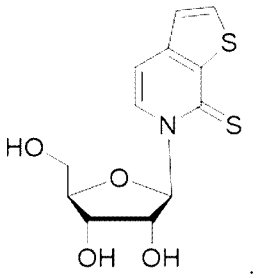
, and , or salts thereof. In some embodiments, the mRNA derived the double-stranded oligonucleotide comprising a first unnatural nucleotide and a second unnatural nucleotide may comprise a codon comprising an unnatural nucleotide derived from

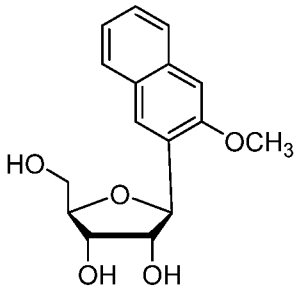
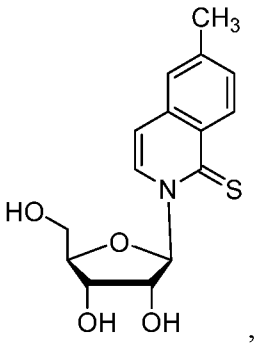
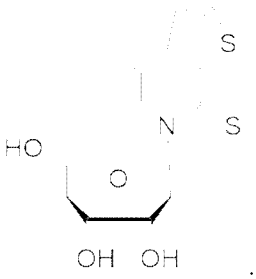
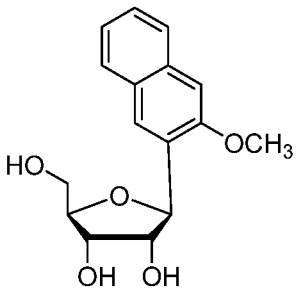
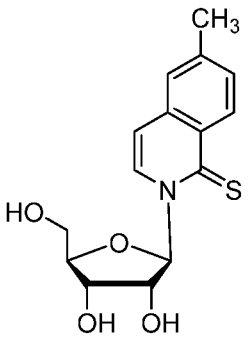
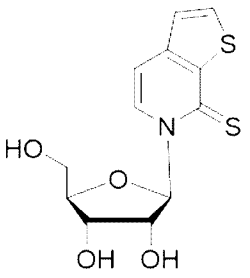


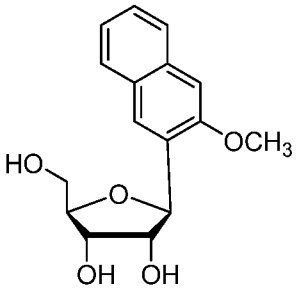
,



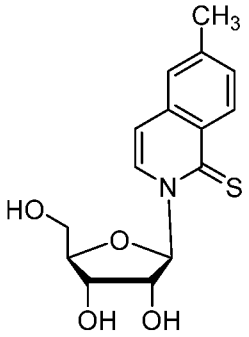
, and



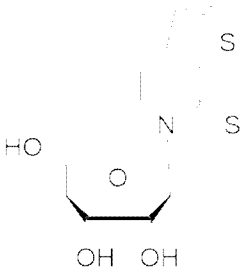
. In some embodiments, the *M. mazei* tRNA may comprise an anti-codon comprising an unnatural nucleotide that recognizes the codon comprising the unnatural nucleotide of the mRNA. The anti-codon in the *M. mazei* tRNA may comprise an unnatural nucleotide derived from  ,  , and  . In some embodiments, the mRNA comprises an unnatural nucleotide derived from  . In some embodiments, the mRNA comprises an unnatural nucleotide derived from  . In some embodiments, the mRNA comprises an unnatural nucleotide derived from  . In some embodiments, the tRNA comprises an unnatural nucleotide derived from



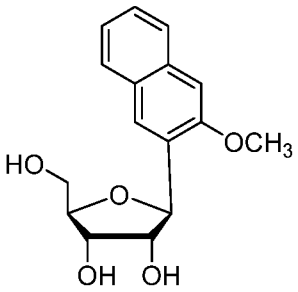
. In some embodiments, the tRNA comprises an unnatural nucleotide



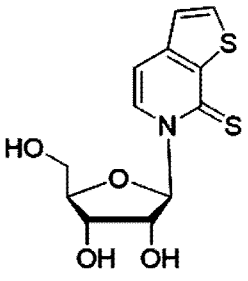
derived from . In some embodiments, the tRNA comprises an unnatural



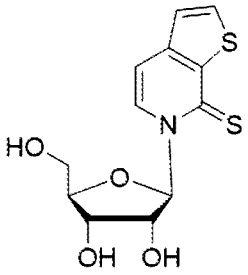
nucleotide derived from . In some embodiments, the mRNA comprises an



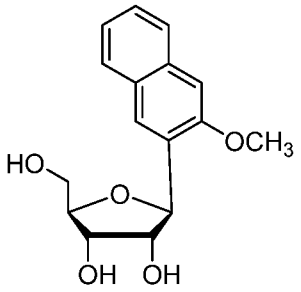
unnatural nucleotide derived from and the tRNA comprises an unnatural



nucleotide derived from . In some embodiments, the mRNA comprises an

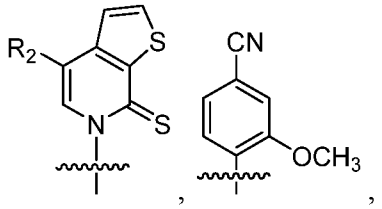


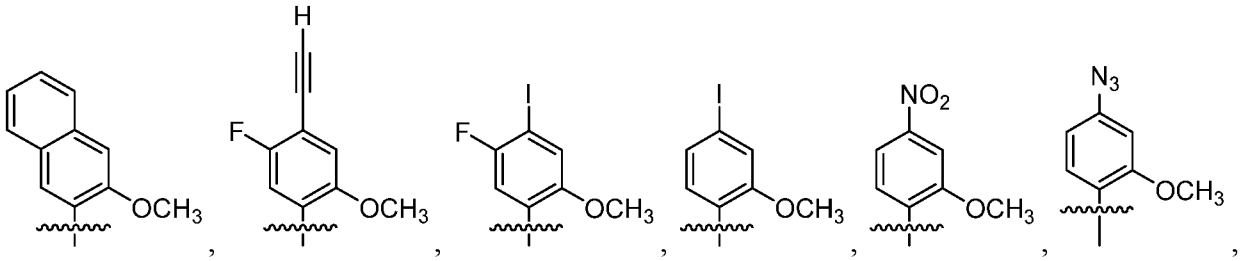
unnatural nucleotide derived from and the tRNA comprises an unnatural

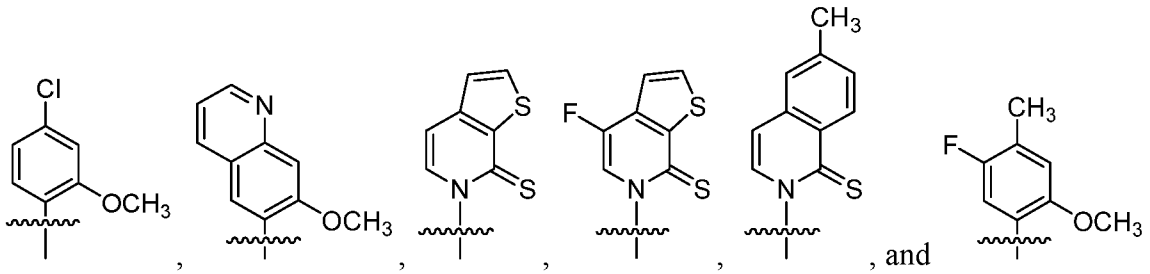


nucleotide derived from . The host cell is cultured in a medium containing appropriate nutrients, and is supplemented with (a) the triphosphates of the deoxyribo nucleosides comprising one or more unnatural bases that are necessary for replication of the plasmid(s) encoding the cytokine gene harboring the codon, (b) the triphosphates of the ribo nucleosides comprising one or more unnatural bases necessary for transcription of (i) the mRNA corresponding to the coding sequence of the cytokine and containing the codon comprising one or more unnatural bases, and (ii) the tRNA containing the anticodon comprising one or more unnatural bases, and (c) the unnatural amino acid(s) to be incorporated in to the polypeptide sequence of the cytokine of interest. The host cells are then maintained under conditions which permit expression of the protein of interest.

[00479] In some cases, the codon comprising an unnatural base and the anticodon comprising an unnatural base may be selected from the following pairs, wherein X and Y each comprise a base independently selected from the group consisting of:







, and

wherein R_2 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, methoxy, methanethiol, methaneseleno, halogen, cyano, and azido; and in each case the wavy line indicates a bond to a ribosyl when X and Y comprise mRNA or tRNA, or 2'-deoxyribosyl when X and Y comprise DNA.

Codon (mRNA)	Anticodon (tRNA)
UUX	YAA or XAA
UGX	YCA or XCA
CGX	YCG or XCG
AGX	YCU or XCU
GAX	YUC or XUC
CAX	YUG or XUG
GXU	AYC
CXU	AYG
GXG	CYC
AXG	CYU
GXC	GYC
AXC	GYU
GXA	UYC
CXC	GYG
UXC	GYA
AUX	YAU or XAU
CUX	XAG or YAG
GUX	XAC or YAC
UAX	XUA or YUA
GGX	XCC or YCC

[00480] The resulting protein comprising the one or more unnatural amino acids, Azk for example, that is expressed may be purified by methods known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may then be allowed to react with an alkyne, such as DBCO comprising a PEG chain having a desired average molecular weight as disclosed herein, under conditions known to those of ordinary skill in the art, to afford the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein. Other methods are known to those of ordinary skill in the art, such as those disclosed in Zhang et al., Nature 2017, 551(7682): 644-647; WO 2015157555; WO 2015021432; WO 2016115168; WO 2017106767; WO 2017223528; WO 2019014262; WO 2019014267; WO 2019028419; and WO2019/028425.

[00481] Alternatively, a cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide comprising an unnatural amino acid(s) are prepared by introducing the nucleic acid constructs described herein comprising the tRNA and aminoacyl tRNA synthetase and comprising a nucleic acid sequence of interest with one or more in-frame orthogonal (stop) codons into a host cell. The host cell is cultured in a medium containing appropriate nutrients, is supplemented with (a) the triphosphates of the deoxyribo nucleosides

comprising one or more unnatural bases required for replication of the plasmid(s) encoding the cytokine gene harboring the new codon and anticodon, (b) the triphosphates of the ribo nucleosides required for transcription of the mRNA corresponding to (i) the cyctokine sequence containing the codon, and (ii) the orthogonal tRNA containing the anticodon, and (c) the unnatural amino acid(s). The host cells are then maintained under conditions which permit expression of the protein of interest. The unnatural amino acid(s) is incorporated into the polypeptide chain in response to the unnatural codon. For example, one or more unnatural amino acids are incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide. Alternatively, two or more unnatural amino acids may be incorporated into the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide at two or more sites in the protein.

[00482] Once the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide incorporating the unnatural amino acid(s) has been produced in the host cell it can be extracted therefrom by a variety of techniques known in the art, including enzymatic, chemical and/or osmotic lysis and physical disruption. The cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide can be purified by standard techniques known in the art such as preparative ion exchange chromatography, hydrophobic chromatography, affinity chromatography, or any other suitable technique known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

[00483] Suitable host cells may include bacterial cells (e.g., E. coli, BL21(DE3)), but most suitably host cells are eukaryotic cells, for example insect cells (e.g. Drosophila such as Drosophila melanogaster), yeast cells, nematodes (e.g. Celegans), mice (e.g. Mus musculus), or mammalian cells (such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) or COS cells, human 293T cells, HeLa cells, NIH 3T3 cells, and mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells) or human cells or other eukaryotic cells. Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art. Suitably, the host cell is a mammalian cell - such as a human cell or an insect cell. In some embodiments, the suitable host cells comprise *E coli*.

[00484] Other suitable host cells which may be used generally in the embodiments of the invention are those mentioned in the examples section. Vector DNA can be introduced into host cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of well-recognized techniques for introducing a foreign nucleic acid molecule (e.g., DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells are well known in the art.

[00485] When creating cell lines, it is generally preferred that stable cell lines are prepared. For stable transfection of mammalian cells for example, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transfection technique used, only a small fraction of cells may integrate the foreign DNA into their genome. In order to identify and select these integrants, a gene that encodes a selectable marker (for example, for resistance to antibiotics) is generally introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Preferred selectable markers include those that confer resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin, or methotrexate. Nucleic acid molecules encoding a selectable marker

can be introduced into a host cell on the same vector or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transfected with the introduced nucleic acid molecule can be identified by drug selection (for example, cells that have incorporated the selectable marker gene will survive, while the other cells die).

[00486] In one embodiment, the constructs described herein are integrated into the genome of the host cell. An advantage of stable integration is that the uniformity between individual cells or clones is achieved. Another advantage is that selection of the best producers may be carried out. Accordingly, it is desirable to create stable cell lines. In another embodiment, the constructs described herein are transfected into a host cell. An advantage of transfecting the constructs into the host cell is that protein yields may be maximized. In one aspect, there is described a cell comprising the nucleic acid construct or the vector described herein.

[00487] When multiple unnatural amino acids are to be incorporated into a cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide, it will be understood that multiple codons will need to be incorporated into the encoding nucleic acid sequence at the desired positions such that the tRNA synthetase/tRNA pairs can direct the incorporation of the unnatural amino acids in response to the codon(s). At least 1, 2, 3, 4, or more codon encoding nucleic acids maybe incorporated into the nucleic acid sequence of interest.

[00488] When it is desired to incorporate more than one type of unnatural amino acid into the protein of interest into a single protein, a second or further orthogonal tRNA-tRNA synthetase pair may be used to incorporate the second or further unnatural amino acid; suitably said second or further orthogonal tRNA-tRNA synthetase pair recognizes a different codon in the nucleic acid encoding the protein of interest so that the two or more unnatural amino acids can be specifically incorporated into different defined sites in the protein in a single manufacturing step. In certain embodiments, two or more orthogonal tRNA-tRNA synthetase pairs may therefore be used.

[00489] Once the cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide incorporating the unnatural amino acid(s) has been produced in the host cell it can be extracted therefrom by a variety of techniques known in the art, including enzymatic, chemical and/or osmotic lysis and physical disruption. The cytokine (e.g., IL-2) polypeptide can be purified by standard techniques known in the art such as preparative chromatography, affinity purification or any other suitable technique.

[00490] Suitable host cells may include bacterial cells (e.g., E. coli, BL21(DE3)), but most suitably host cells are eukaryotic cells, for example insect cells (e.g. Drosophila such as Drosophila melanogaster), yeast cells, nematodes (e.g. Celegans), mice (e.g. Mus musculus), or mammalian cells (such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) or COS cells, human 293T cells, HeLa cells, NIH 3T3 cells, and mouse erythroleukemia (MEL) cells) or human cells or other eukaryotic cells. Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art. Suitably, the host cell is a mammalian cell - such as a human cell or an insect cell.

[00491] Other suitable host cells which may be used generally in the embodiments of the invention are those mentioned in the examples section. Vector DNA can be introduced into host cells via

conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of well-recognized techniques for introducing a foreign nucleic acid molecule (e.g., DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells are well known in the art.

[00492] When creating cell lines, it is generally preferred that stable cell lines are prepared. For stable transfection of mammalian cells for example, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transfection technique used, only a small fraction of cells may integrate the foreign DNA into their genome. In order to identify and select these integrants, a gene that encodes a selectable marker (for example, for resistance to antibiotics) is generally introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Preferred selectable markers include those that confer resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin, or methotrexate. Nucleic acid molecules encoding a selectable marker can be introduced into a host cell on the same vector or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transfected with the introduced nucleic acid molecule can be identified by drug selection (for example, cells that have incorporated the selectable marker gene will survive, while the other cells die).

[00493] In one embodiment, the constructs described herein are integrated into the genome of the host cell. An advantage of stable integration is that the uniformity between individual cells or clones is achieved. Another advantage is that selection of the best producers maybe carried out. Accordingly, it is desirable to create stable cell lines. In another embodiment, the constructs described herein are transfected into a host cell. An advantage of transfecting the constructs into the host cell is that protein yields may be maximized. In one aspect, there is described a cell comprising the nucleic acid construct or the vector described herein.

Pharmaceutical Compositions and Formulations

[00494] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition and formulations described herein are administered to a subject by multiple administration routes, including but not limited to, parenteral, oral, buccal, rectal, sublingual, or transdermal administration routes. In some cases, parenteral administration comprises intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intracerebral, intranasal, intra-arterial, intra-articular, intradermal, intravitreal, intraosseous infusion, intraperitoneal, or intrathecal administration. In some instances, the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for local administration. In other instances, the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for systemic administration. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition and formulations described herein are administered to a subject by intravenous, subcutaneous, and intramuscular administration. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition and formulations described herein are administered to a subject by intravenous administration. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition and formulations described herein are administered to

a subject by administration. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition and formulations described herein are administered to a subject by intramuscular administration.

[00495] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical formulations include, but are not limited to, aqueous liquid dispersions, self-emulsifying dispersions, solid solutions, liposomal dispersions, aerosols, solid dosage forms, powders, immediate release formulations, controlled release formulations, fast melt formulations, tablets, capsules, pills, delayed release formulations, extended release formulations, pulsatile release formulations, multiparticulate formulations (e.g., nanoparticle formulations), and mixed immediate and controlled release formulations.

[00496] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical formulations include a carrier or carrier materials selected on the basis of compatibility with the composition disclosed herein, and the release profile properties of the desired dosage form. Exemplary carrier materials include, e.g., binders, suspending agents, disintegration agents, filling agents, surfactants, solubilizers, stabilizers, lubricants, wetting agents, diluents, and the like. Pharmaceutically compatible carrier materials include, but are not limited to, acacia, gelatin, colloidal silicon dioxide, calcium glycerophosphate, calcium lactate, maltodextrin, glycerine, magnesium silicate, polyvinylpyrrollidone (PVP), cholesterol, cholesterol esters, sodium caseinate, soy lecithin, taurocholic acid, phosphotidylcholine, sodium chloride, tricalcium phosphate, dipotassium phosphate, cellulose and cellulose conjugates, sugars sodium stearoyl lactylate, carrageenan, monoglyceride, diglyceride, pregelatinized starch, and the like. See, e.g., *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, Nineteenth Ed (Easton, Pa.: Mack Publishing Company, 1995), Hoover, John E., *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pennsylvania 1975, Liberman, H.A. and Lachman, L., Eds., *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms*, Marcel Decker, New York, N.Y., 1980, and *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and* Drug Delivery Systems, Seventh Ed. (Lippincott Williams & Wilkins1999).

[00497] In some cases, the pharmaceutical composition is formulated as an immunoliposome, which comprises a plurality of IL-2 conjugates bound either directly or indirectly to lipid bilayer of liposomes. Exemplary lipids include, but are not limited to, fatty acids; phospholipids; sterols such as cholesterols; sphingolipids such as sphingomyelin; glycosphingolipids such as gangliosides, globocides, and cerebrosides; surfactant amines such as stearyl, oleyl, and linoleyl amines. In some instances, the lipid comprises a cationic lipid. In some instances, the lipid comprises a phospholipid. Exemplary phospholipids include, but are not limited to, phosphatidic acid ("PA"), phosphatidylcholine ("PC"), phosphatidylglycerol ("PG"), phophatidylethanolamine ("PE"), phophatidylinositol ("PI"), and phosphatidylserine ("PS"), sphingomyelin (including brain sphingomyelin), lecithin, lysolecithin, lysophosphatidylethanolamine, cerebrosides, diarachidoylphosphatidylcholine ("DAPC"), didecanoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidylcholine ("DDPC"), dielaidoylphosphatidylcholine ("DEPC"), dilauroylphosphatidylcholine ("DLPC"), dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine ("DMPC"), dioleoylphosphatidylcholine ("DOPC"), dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine ("DPPC"),

distearoylphosphatidylcholine ("DSPC"), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine ("POPC"), diarachidoylphosphatidylglycerol ("DAPG"), didecanoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidylglycerol ("DDPG"), dielaidoylphosphatidylglycerol ("DEPG"), dilauroylphosphatidylglycerol ("DLPG"), dilinoleoylphosphatidylglycerol, dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol ("DMPG"), dioleoylphosphatidylglycerol ("DOPG"), dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol ("DPPG"), distearoylphosphatidylglycerol ("DSPG"), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylglycerol ("POPG"), diarachidoylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DAPE"), didecanoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidylethanolamine ("DDPE"), dielaidoylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DEPE"), dilauroylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DLPE"), dilinoleoylphosphatidylethanolamine, dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DMPE"), dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DOPE"), dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DPPE"), distearoylphosphatidylethanolamine ("DSPE"), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine ("POPE"), diarachidoylphosphatidylinositol ("DAPI"), didecanoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidylinositol ("DDPI"), dielaidoylphosphatidylinositol ("DEPI"), dilauroylphosphatidylinositol ("DLPI"), dilinoleoylphosphatidylinositol, dimyristoylphosphatidylinositol ("DMPI"), dioleoylphosphatidylinositol ("DOPI"), dipalmitoylphosphatidylinositol ("DPPI"), distearoylphosphatidylinositol ("DSPI"), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylinositol ("POPI"), diarachidoylphosphatidylserine ("DAPS"), didecanoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidylserine ("DDPS"), dielaidoylphosphatidylserine ("DEPS"), dilauroylphosphatidylserine ("DLPS"), dilinoleoylphosphatidylserine, dimyristoylphosphatidylserine ("DMPS"), dioleoylphosphatidylserine ("DOPS"), dipalmitoylphosphatidylserine ("DPPS"), distearoylphosphatidylserine ("DSPS"), 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylserine ("POPS"), diarachidoyl sphingomyelin, didecanoyl sphingomyelin, dielaidoyl sphingomyelin, dilauroyl sphingomyelin, dilinoleoyl sphingomyelin, dimyristoyl sphingomyelin, sphingomyelin, dioleoyl sphingomyelin, dipalmitoyl sphingomyelin, distearoyl sphingomyelin, and 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sphingomyelin.

[00498] In some instances, the pharmaceutical formulations further include pH adjusting agents or buffering agents which include acids such as acetic, boric, citric, lactic, phosphoric and hydrochloric acids, bases such as sodium hydroxide, sodium phosphate, sodium borate, sodium citrate, sodium acetate, sodium lactate and tris-hydroxymethylaminomethane, and buffers such as citrate/dextrose, sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride. Such acids, bases and buffers are included in an amount required to maintain pH of the composition in an acceptable range.

[00499] In some instances, the pharmaceutical formulation includes one or more salts in an amount required to bring osmolality of the composition into an acceptable range. Such salts include those having sodium, potassium or ammonium cations and chloride, citrate, ascorbate, borate, phosphate, bicarbonate, sulfate, thiosulfate or bisulfite anions, suitable salts include sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium thiosulfate, sodium bisulfite and ammonium sulfate.

[00500] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical formulations include, but are not limited to, sugars like trehalose, sucrose, mannitol, maltose, glucose, or salts like potassium phosphate, sodium

citrate, ammonium sulfate and/or other agents such as heparin to increase the solubility and *in vivo* stability of polypeptides.

[00501] In some instances, the pharmaceutical formulations further include diluent which are used to stabilize compounds because they can provide a more stable environment. Salts dissolved in buffered solutions (which also can provide pH control or maintenance) are utilized as diluents in the art, including, but not limited to a phosphate buffered saline solution. In certain instances, diluents increase bulk of the composition to facilitate compression or create sufficient bulk for homogenous blend for capsule filling. Such compounds can include e.g., lactose, starch, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, microcrystalline cellulose such as Avicel®, dibasic calcium phosphate, dicalcium phosphate dihydrate, tricalcium phosphate, calcium phosphate, anhydrous lactose, spray-dried lactose, pregelatinized starch, compressible sugar, such as Di-Pac® (Amstar), mannitol, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose acetate stearate, sucrose-based diluents, confectioner's sugar, monobasic calcium sulfate monohydrate, calcium sulfate dihydrate, calcium lactate trihydrate, dextrates, hydrolyzed cereal solids, amylose, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, glycine, kaolin, mannitol, sodium chloride, inositol, bentonite, and the like. In some embodiments, the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be used in pharmaceutical formulations comprising histidine, sorbitol, and polysorbate 80, or any combination that affords a stable formulation and can be administered to subjects in need thereof. In one embodiment, the IL-2 conjugates disclosed herein may be presented as a finished drug product in a suitable container, such as a vial, as follows: IL-2 conjugate (about 2 mg to about 10 mg); L-histidine (about 0.5 mg to about 2 mg); L-histidine hydrochloride (about 1 mg to about 2 mg); sorbitol (about 20 mg to about 80 mg); and polysorbate 80 (about 0.1 mg to about 0.2 mg); with a sufficient quantity of water for injection to provide a liquid formulation suitable for use in the disclosed methods.

[00502] In some cases, the pharmaceutical formulations include disintegration agents or disintegrants to facilitate the breakup or disintegration of a substance. The term "disintegrate" include both the dissolution and dispersion of the dosage form when contacted with gastrointestinal fluid. Examples of disintegration agents include a starch, e.g., a natural starch such as corn starch or potato starch, a pregelatinized starch such as National 1551 or Amijel®, or sodium starch glycolate such as Promogel® or Explotab®, a cellulose such as a wood product, methylcrystalline cellulose, e.g., Avicel®, Avicel® PH101, Avicel® PH102, Avicel® PH105, Elcema® P100, Emcocel®, Vivacel®, Ming Tia®, and Solka-Floc®, methylcellulose, croscarmellose, or a cross-linked cellulose, such as cross-linked sodium carboxymethylcellulose (Ac-Di-Sol®), cross-linked carboxymethylcellulose, or cross-linked croscarmellose, a cross-linked starch such as sodium starch glycolate, a cross-linked polymer such as crospovidone, a cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone, alginate such as alginic acid or a salt of alginic acid such as sodium alginate, a clay such as Veegum® HV (magnesium aluminum silicate), a gum such as agar, guar, locust bean, Karaya, pectin, or tragacanth, sodium starch glycolate, bentonite,

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME 1 DE 2
CONTENANT LES PAGES 1 À 225

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME 1 OF 2
CONTAINING PAGES 1 TO 225

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

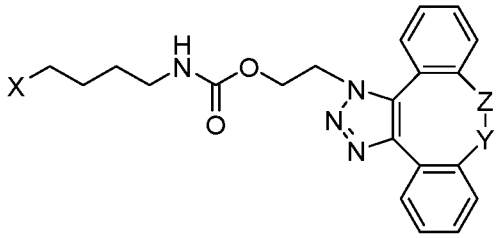
NOM DU FICHIER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

CLAIMS

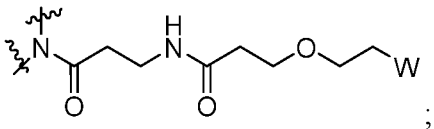
WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

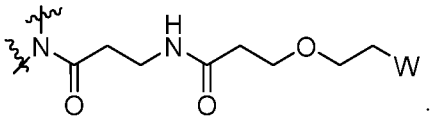
1. An IL-2 conjugate comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3 in which at least one amino acid residue in the IL-2 conjugate at an amino acid position selected from K35, F42, F44, K43, E62, P65, R38, T41, E68, Y45, V69, and L72 in reference to the amino acid positions within SEQ ID NO: 1, is replaced by the structure of Formula (I):

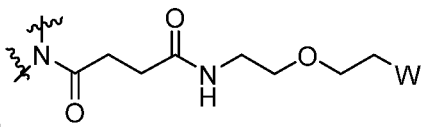


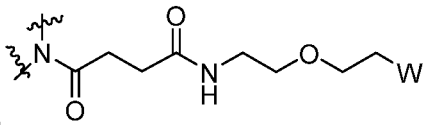
Formula (I);

wherein:

Z is CH_2 and Y is  ;

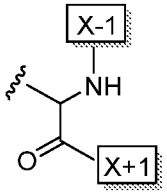
Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

Z is CH_2 and Y is  ; or

Y is CH_2 and Z is  ;

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 15kDa, 20kDa, 25kDa, 30kDa, 35kDa, 40kDa, 45kDa, 50kDa, and 60kDa; and

X has the structure:

 ;

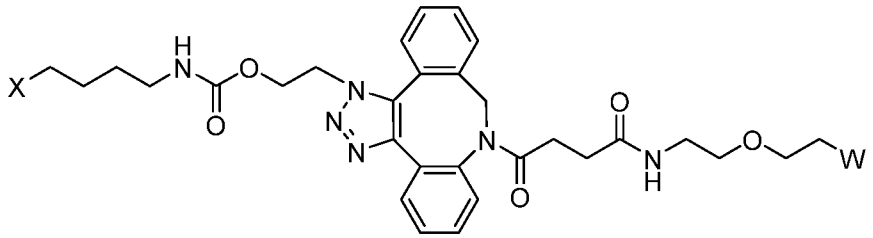
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

2. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 1 wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight selected from 5kDa, 10kDa, 20kDa, and 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

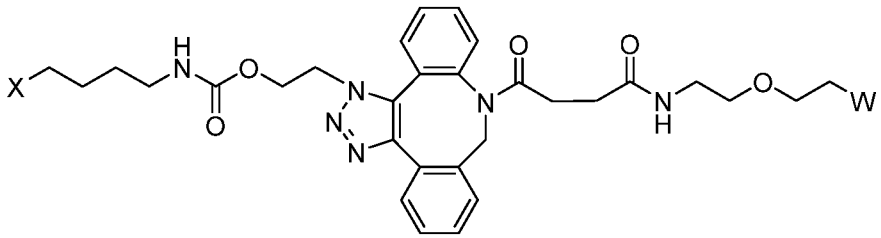
3. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 2 wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

4. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 2 wherein W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

5. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 1, wherein the IL-2 conjugate comprises the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 45-49, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG5kD] has the structure of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), or a mixture of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

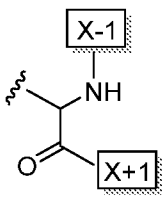


Formula (V);

wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 5kDa; and

X has the structure:



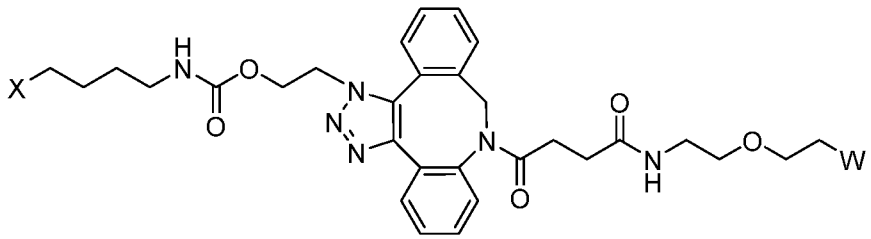
;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

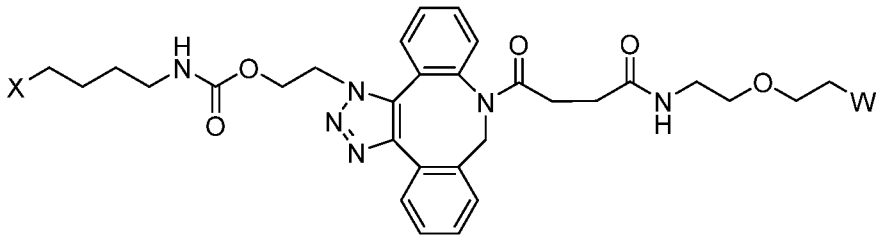
6. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 5, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

7. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 5, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

8. The IL-2 conjufate of claim 1, wherein the IL-2 conjugate comprises the amino acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOS: 50-54, wherein [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (IV) or Formula (V), or a mixture of Formula (IV) and Formula (V):



Formula (IV);

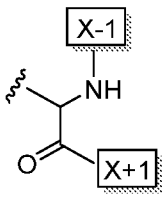


Formula (V);

wherein:

W is a PEG group having an average molecular weight of 30kDa; and

X has the structure:



;

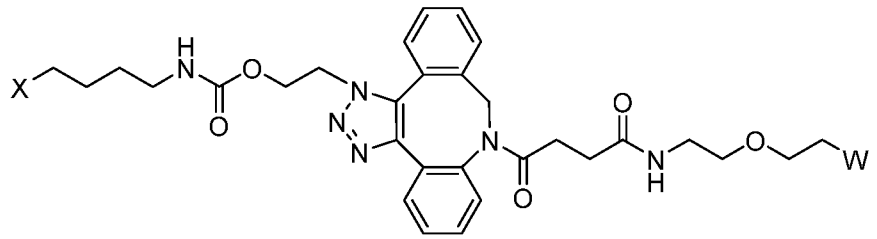
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

9. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 8, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

10. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 8, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

11. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 8, wherein the IL-2 conjugate has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

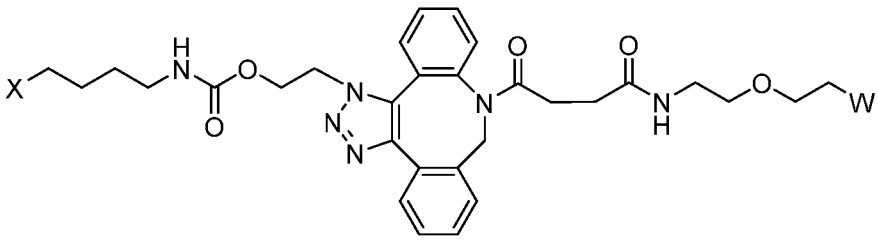
12. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 8, wherein the [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (IV):



Formula (IV);

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

13. The IL-2 conjugate of claim 8, wherein the [AzK_L1_PEG30kD] has the structure of Formula (V):



Formula (V);

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or hydrate thereof.

14. A method of treating cancer in a subject, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of an IL-2 conjugate of any one of claims 1-13.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of renal cell carcinoma (RCC), melanoma, non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), head and neck squamous cell cancer (HNSCC), urothelial carcinoma (UC), Merkel cell carcinoma (MCC), ovarian cancer, gastric cancer, and breast cancer.

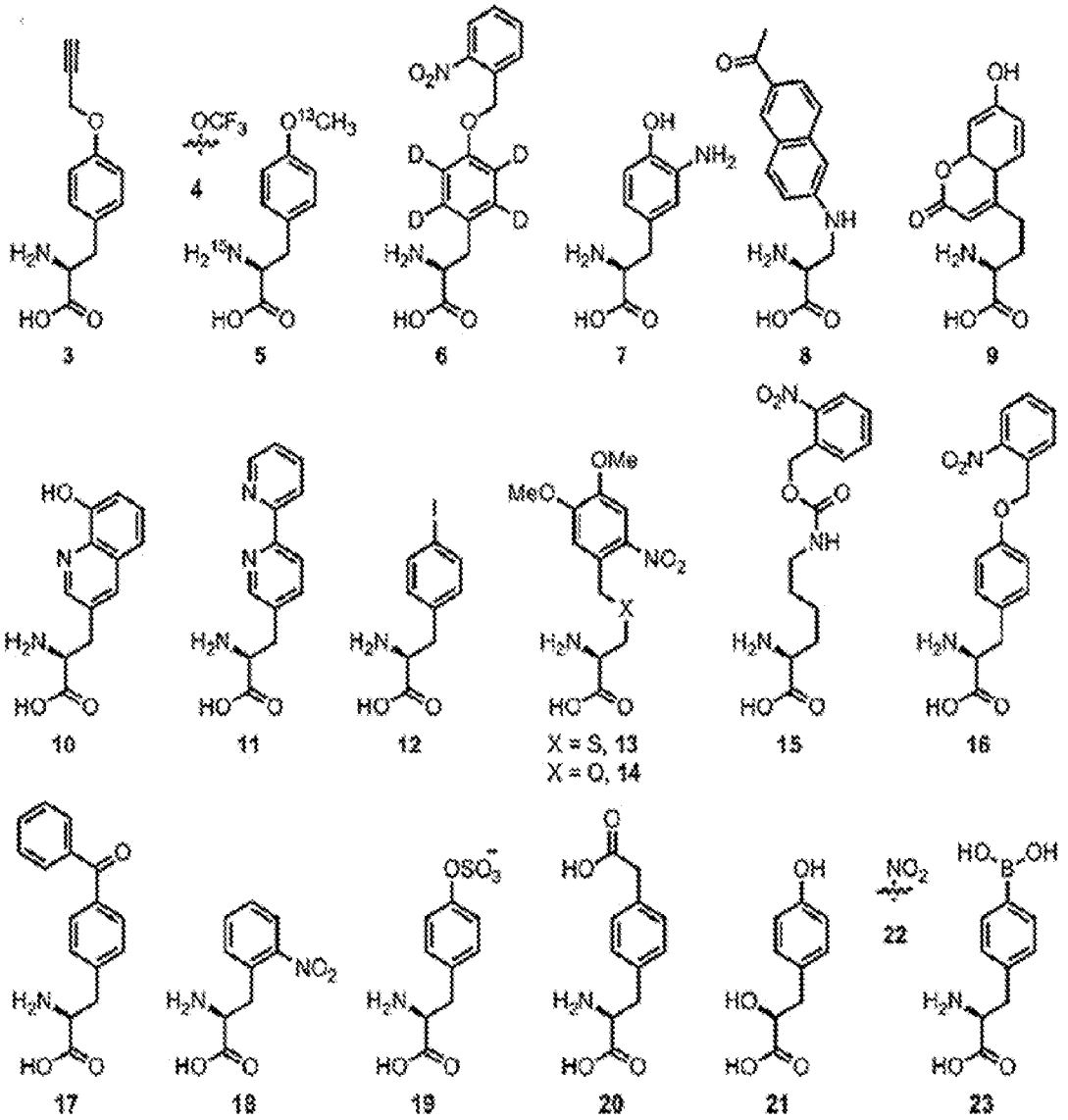


FIG. 1

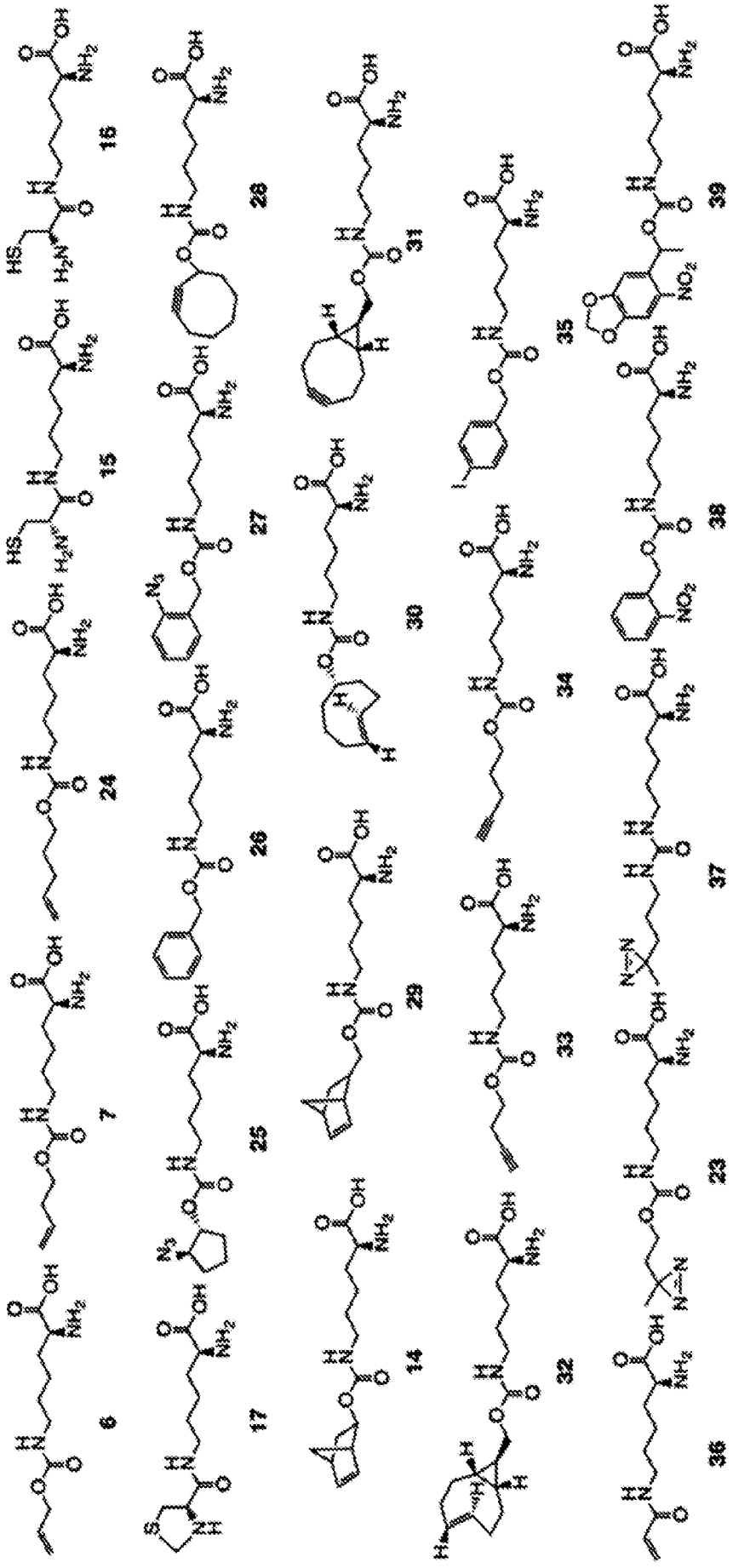


FIG. 2A

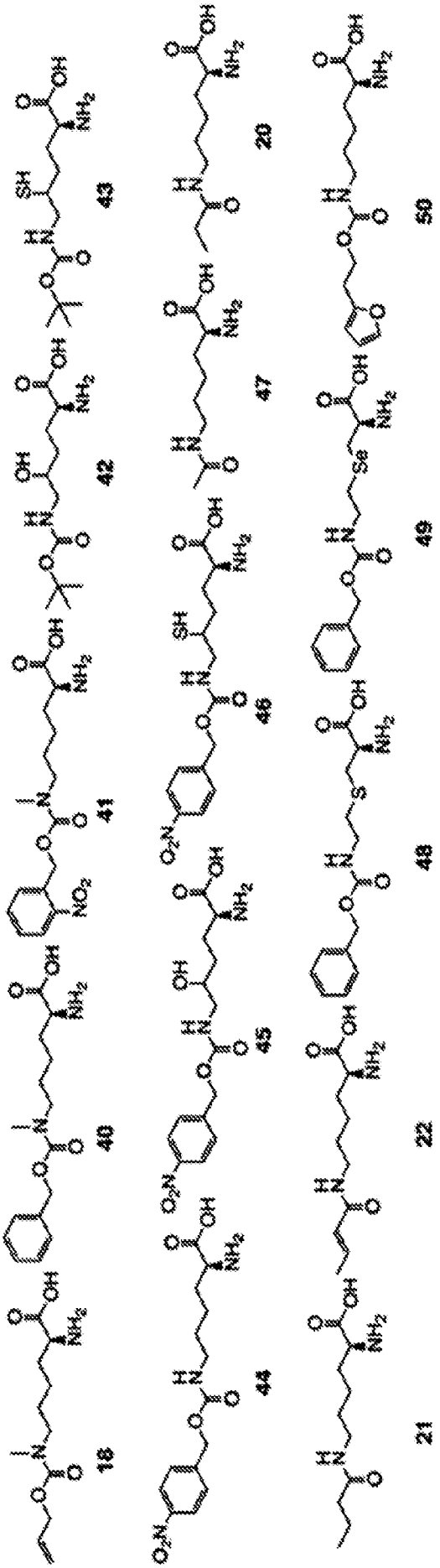


FIG. 2A (cont.)

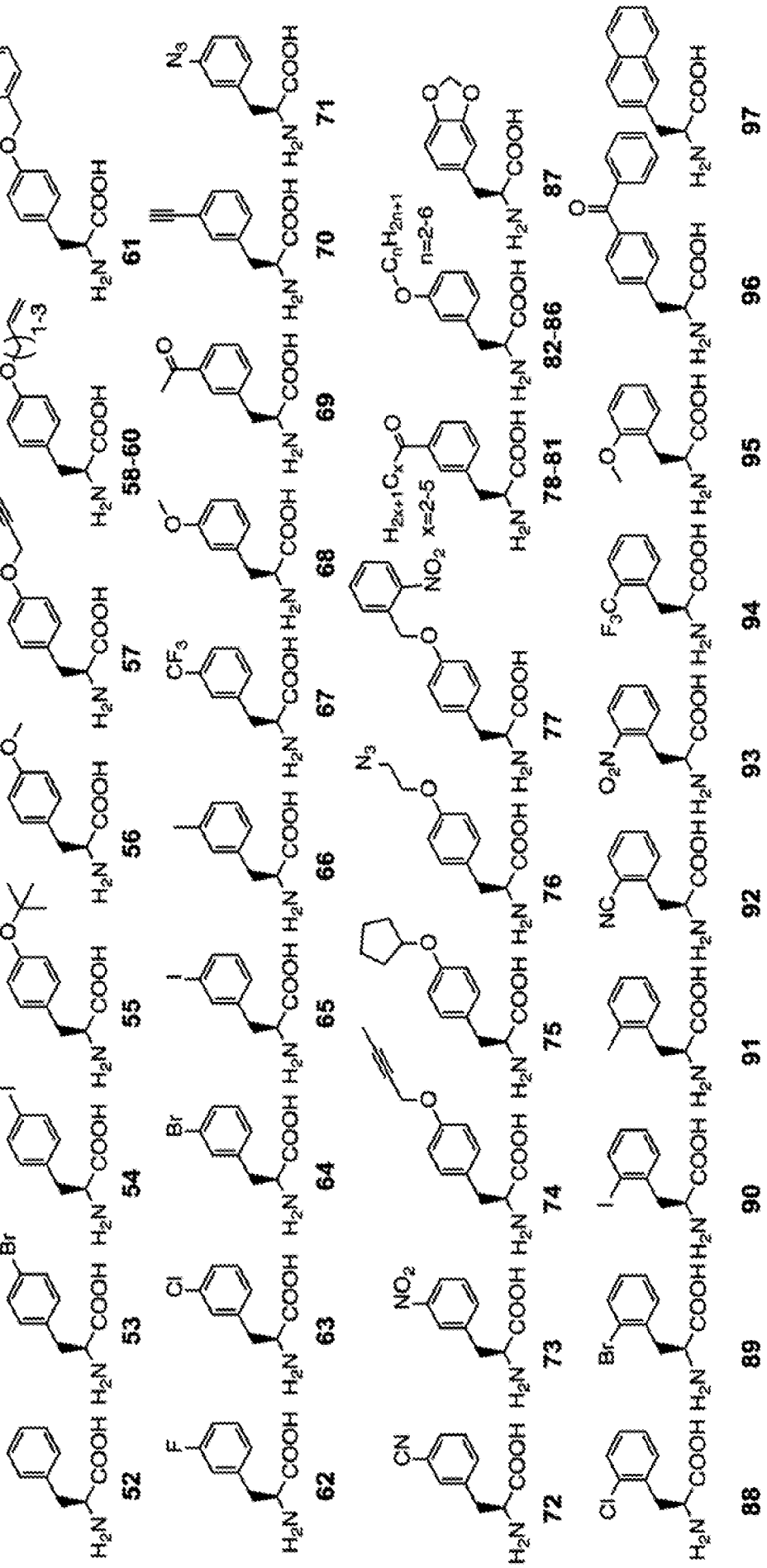

52
53
54
55
56
57
58-60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78-81
82-86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97

FIG. 2B

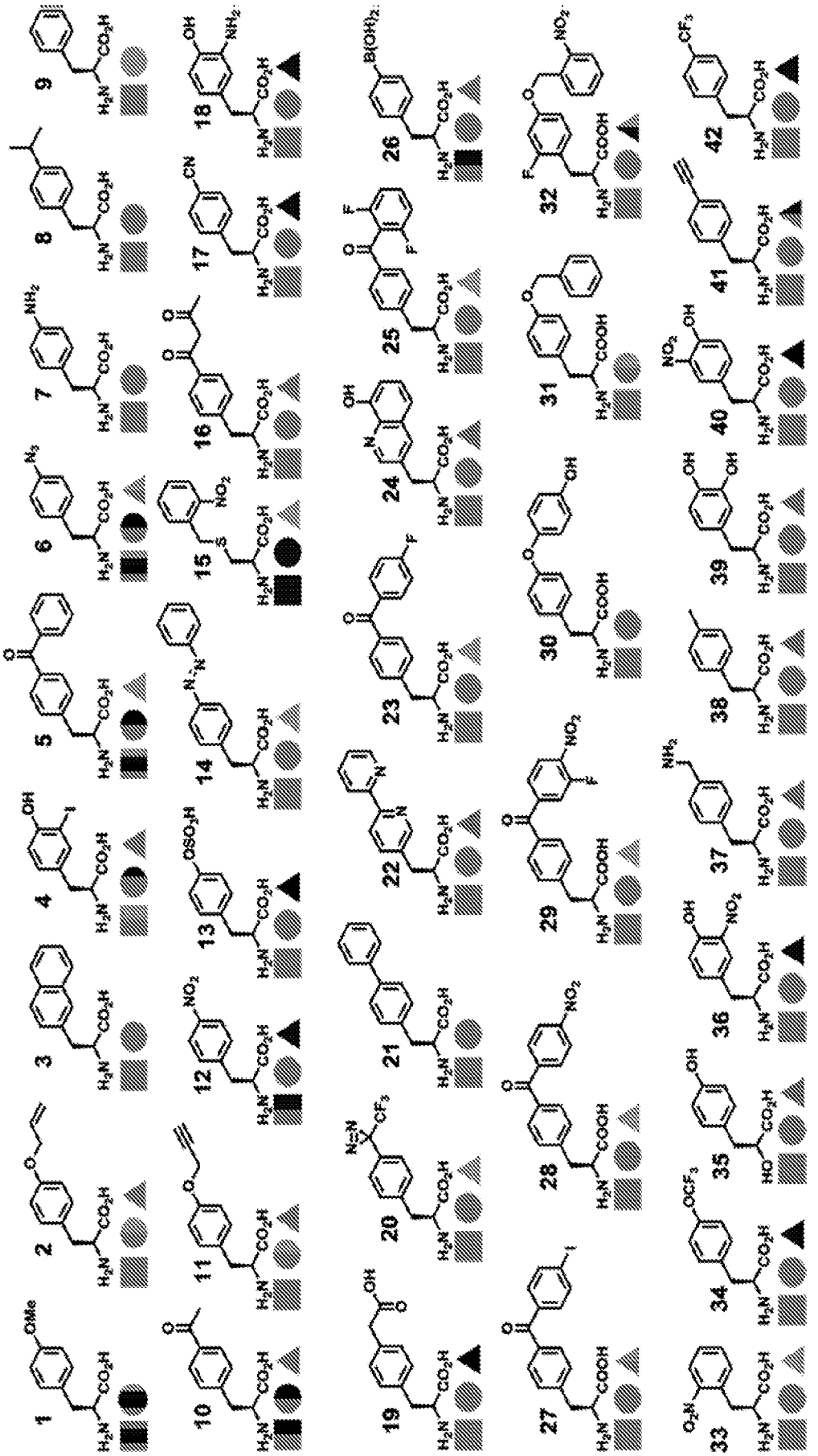


FIG. 3A

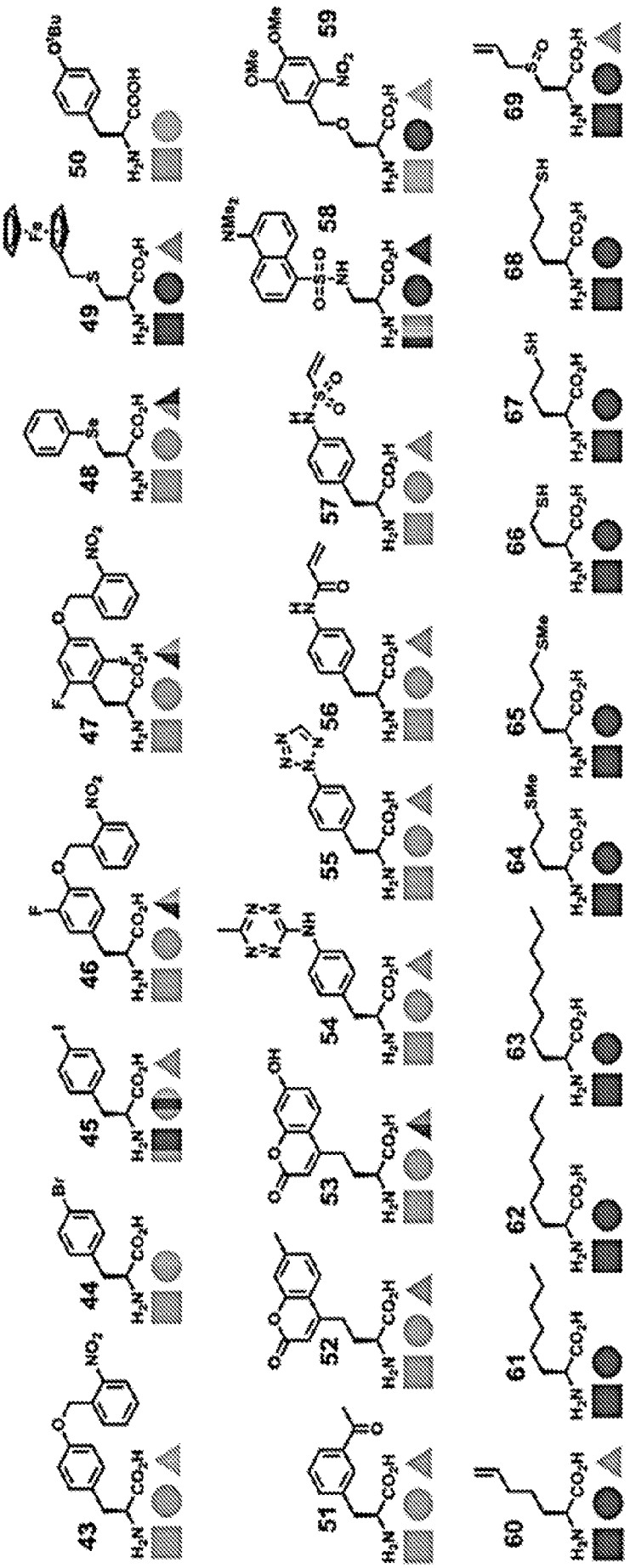


FIG. 3B

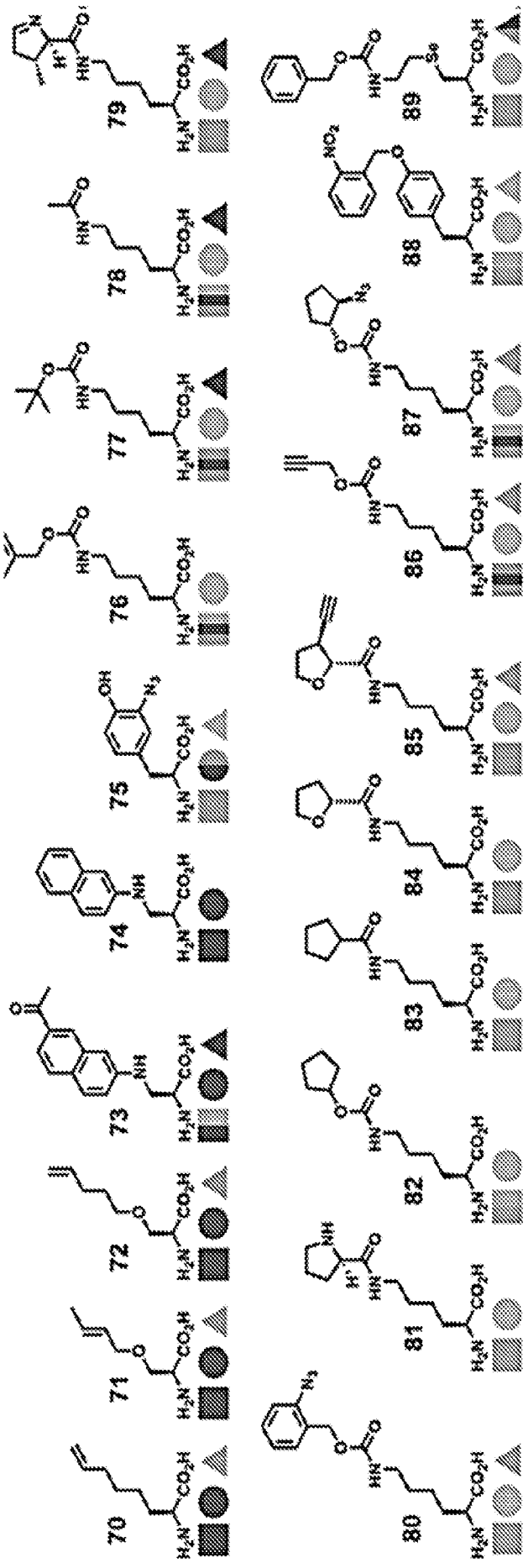


FIG. 3B (cont.)

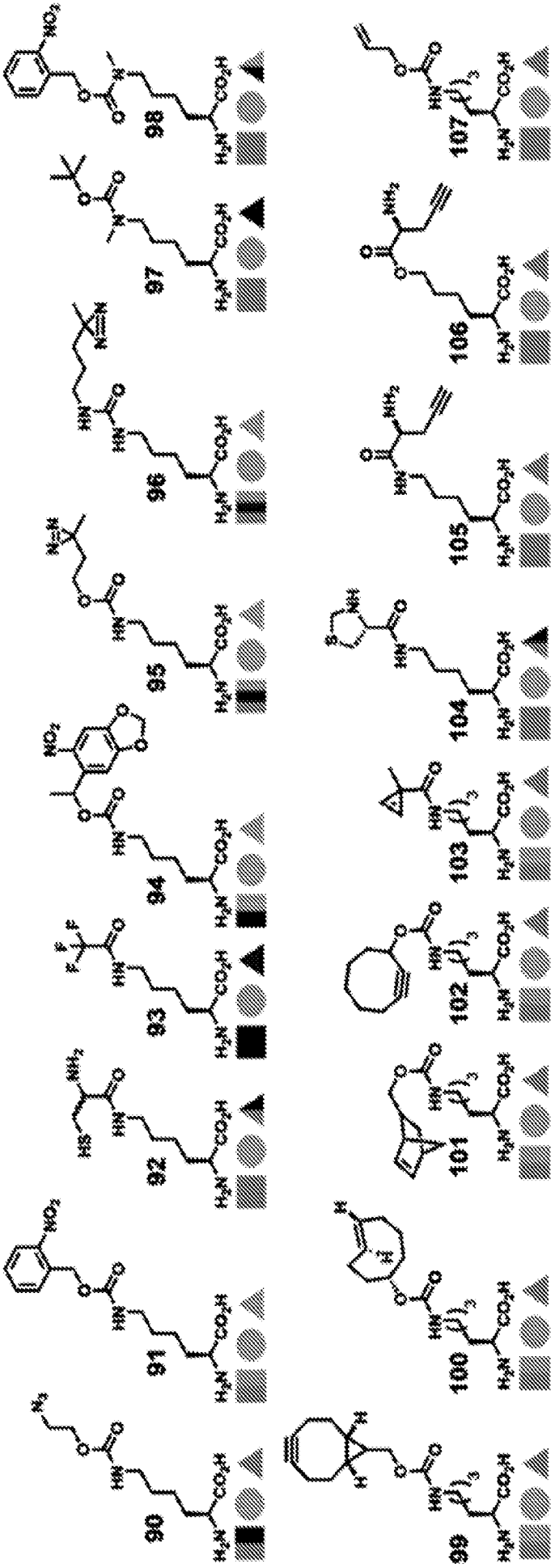


FIG. 3C

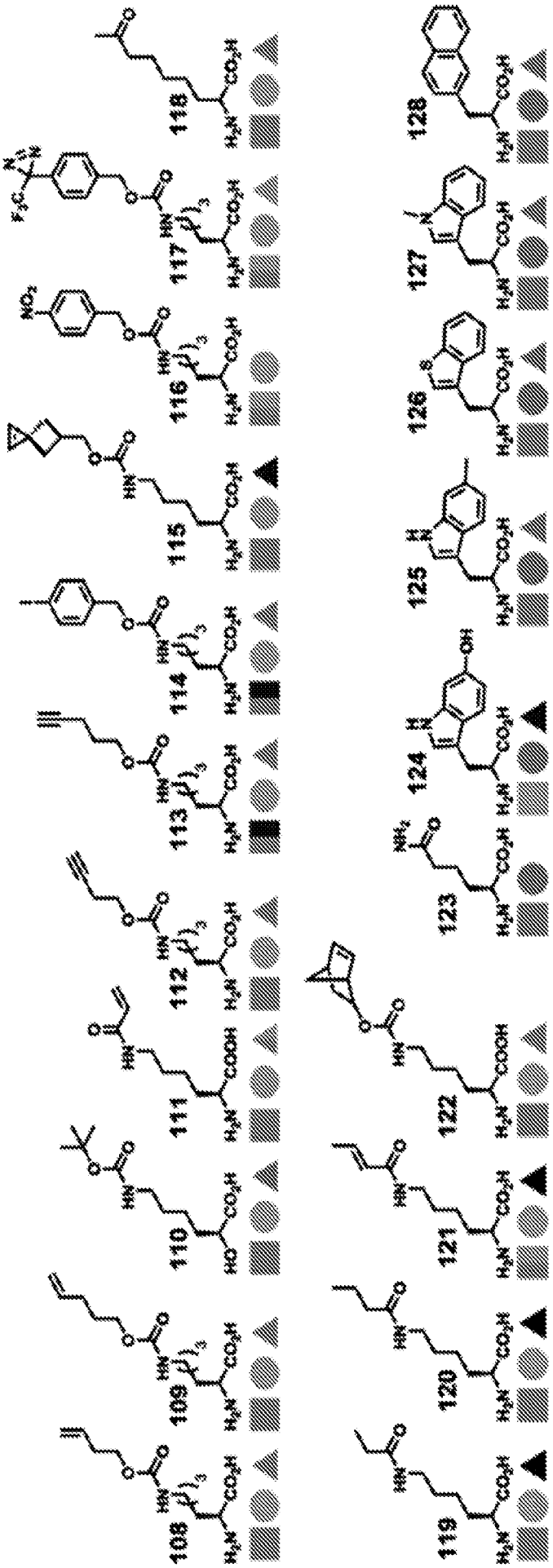


FIG. 3C (cont.)

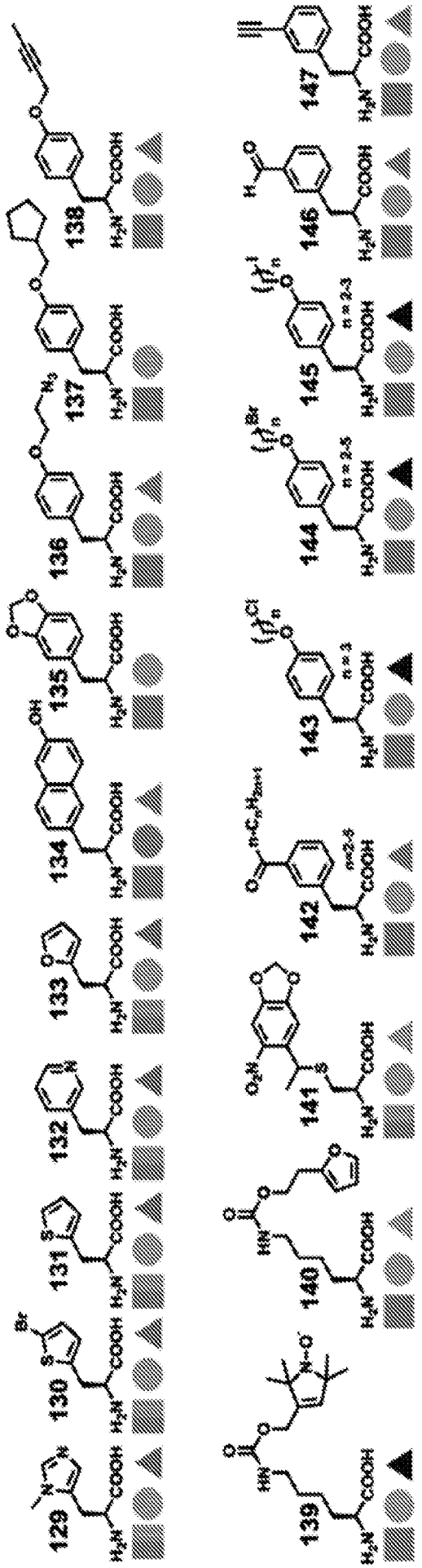


FIG. 3D

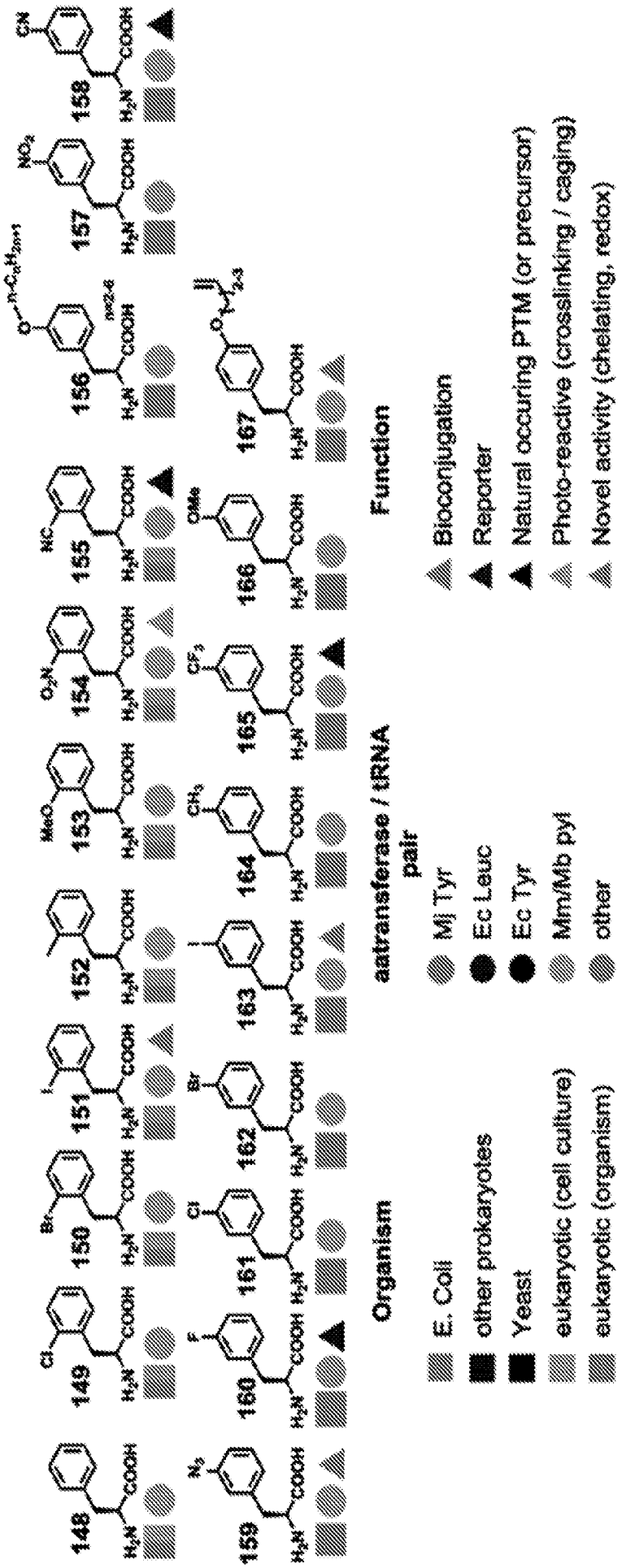

148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
Organism
E. Coli
other prokaryotes
Yeast
eukaryotic (cell culture)
eukaryotic (organism)
aatransferase / tRNA pair
Mj Tyr
Ec Leuc
Ec Tyr
Mm/Mb pyl
other
Function
Bioconjugation
Reporter
Natural occuring PTM (or precursor)
Photo-reactive (crosslinking / caging)
Novel activity (chelating, redox)

FIG. 3D (cont.)

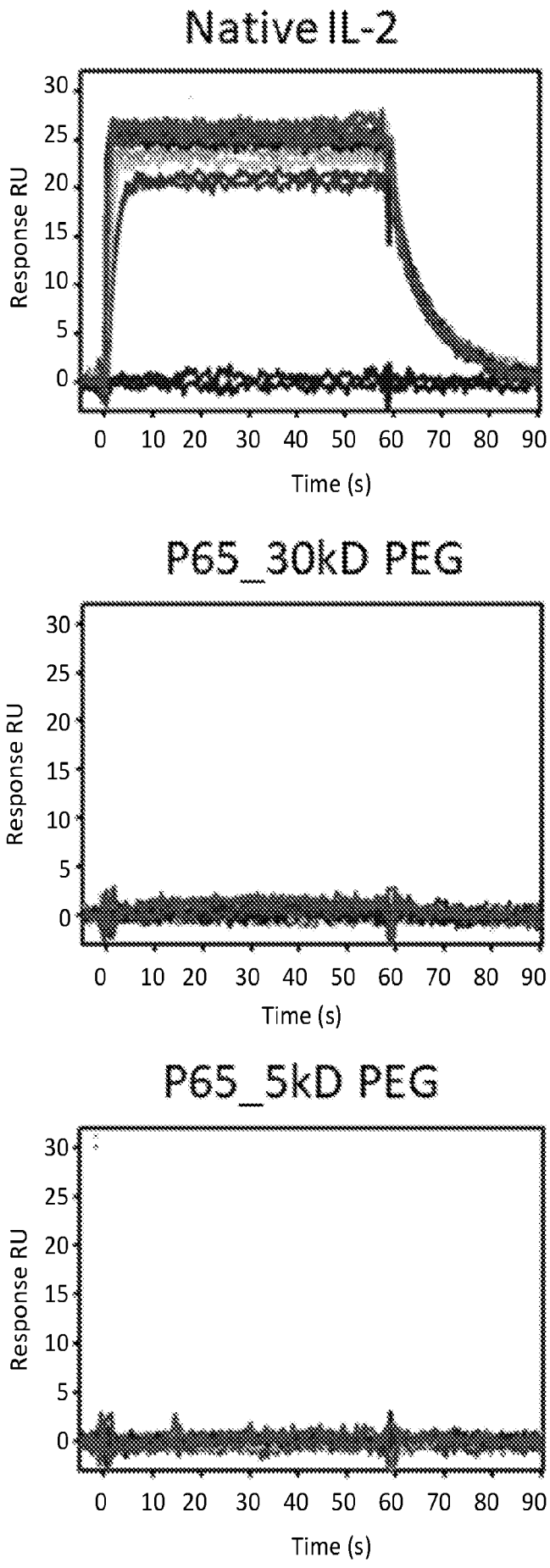

Native IL-2
Response RU
Time (s)
P65_30kD PEG
Response RU
Time (s)
P65_5kD PEG
Response RU
Time (s)

FIG. 4A

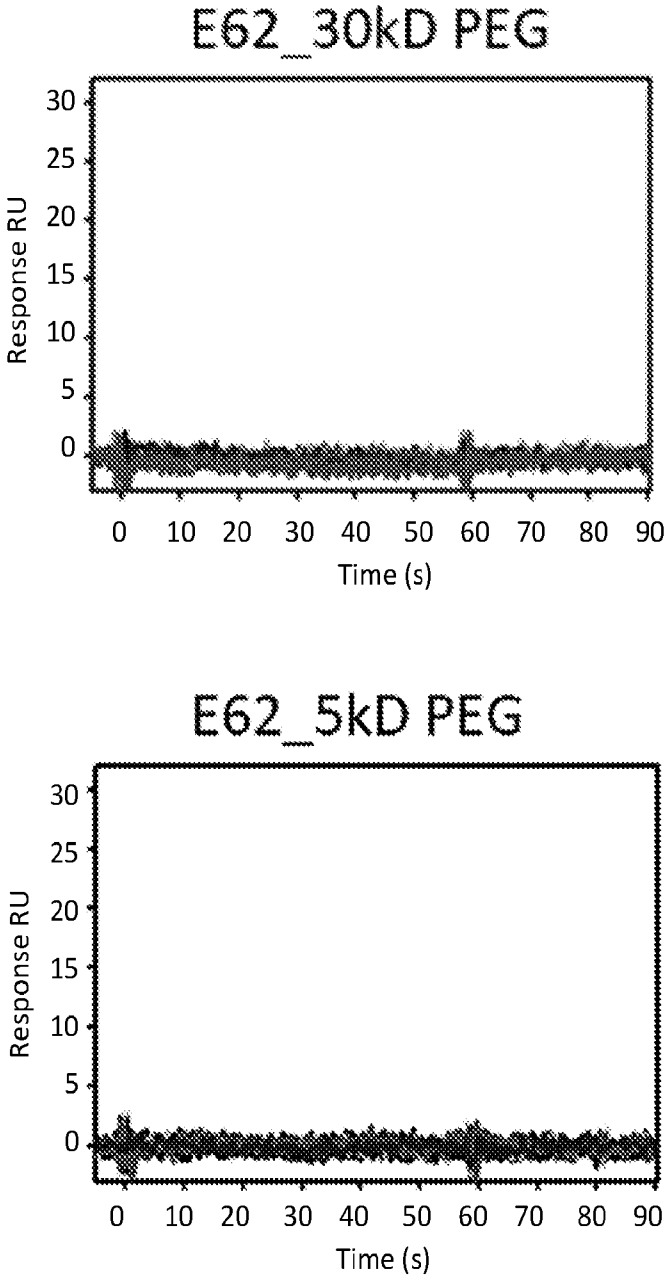

E62_30kD PEG
Response RU
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
Time (s)
E62_5kD PEG
Response RU
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
Time (s)

FIG. 4A (cont.)

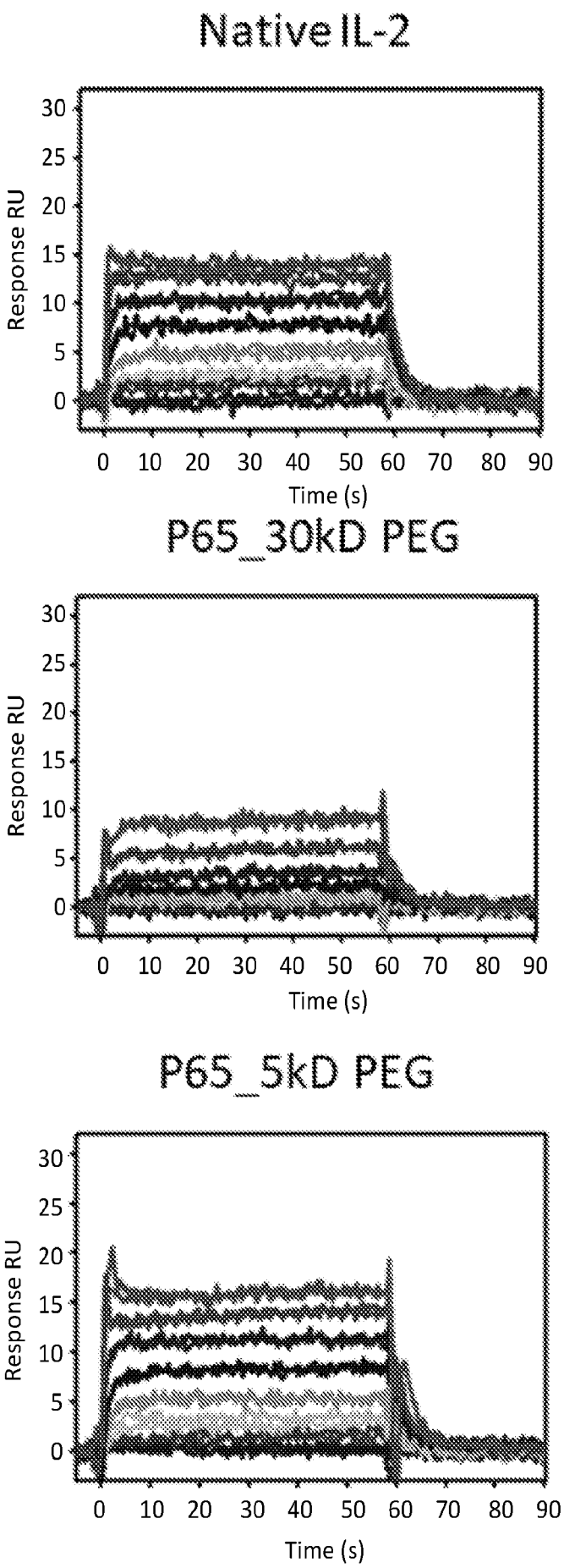
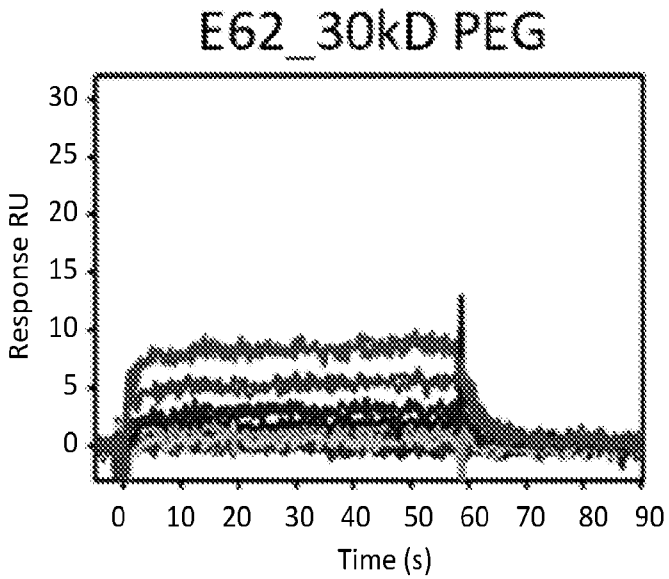

Native IL-2
Response RU
Time (s)
P65_30kD PEG
Response RU
Time (s)
P65_5kD PEG
Response RU
Time (s)

FIG. 4B


E62_30kD PEG
Response RU
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
Time (s)

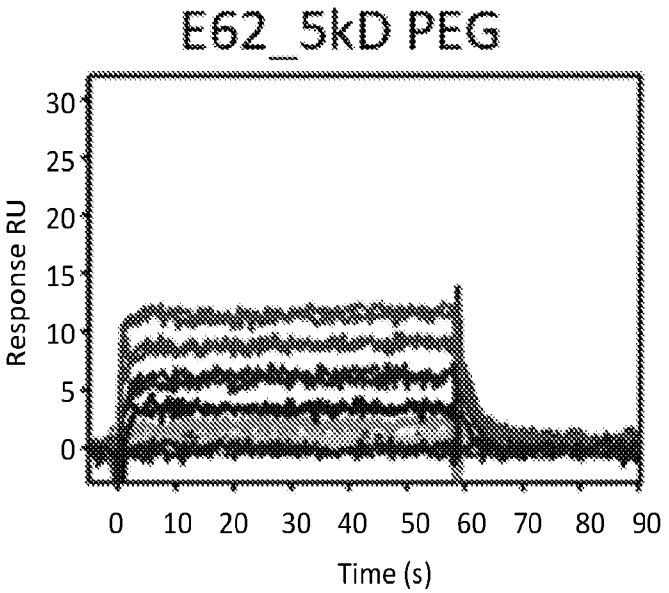

E62_5kD PEG
Response RU
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
Time (s)

FIG. 4B (cont.)

rhIL-2

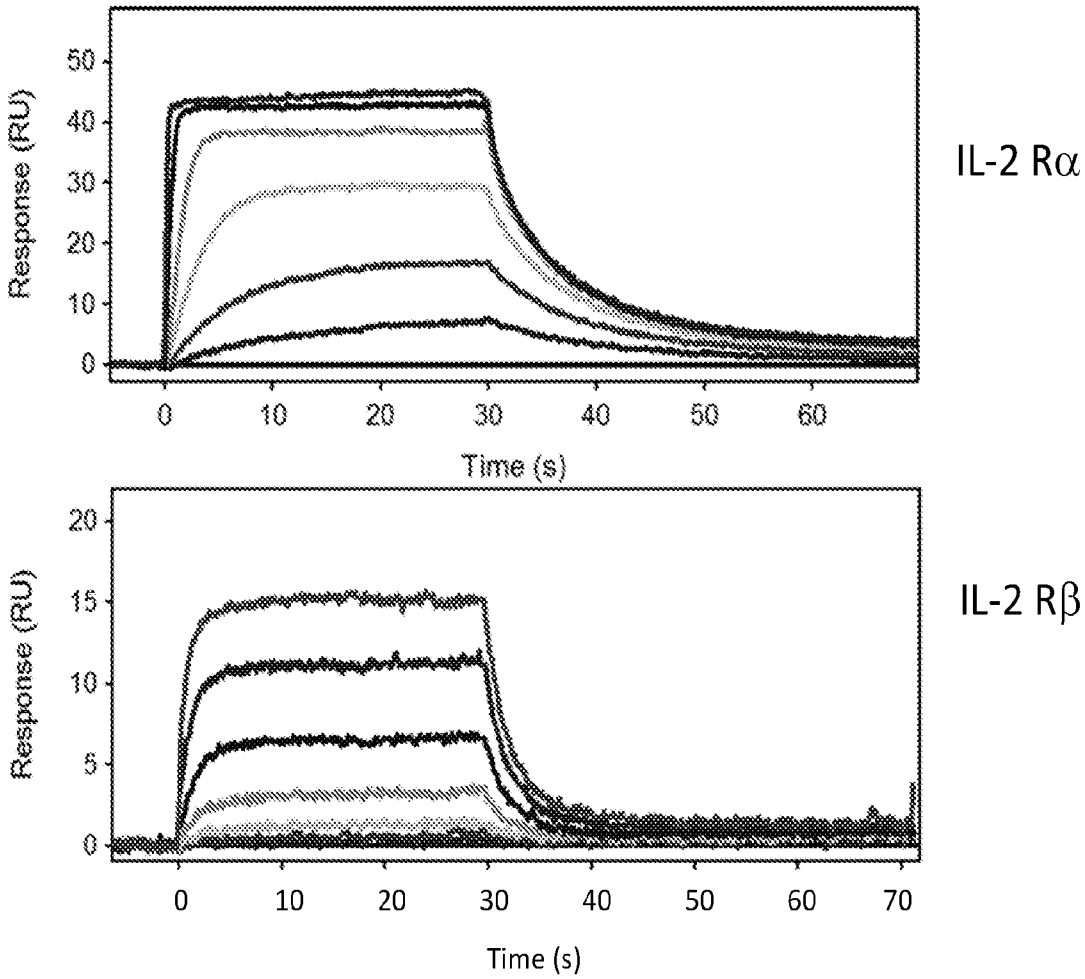

Response (RU)
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
Time (s)
IL-2 Rα
Response (RU)
20
15
10
5
0
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
Time (s)
IL-2 Rβ

FIG. 4C

F42_30kD

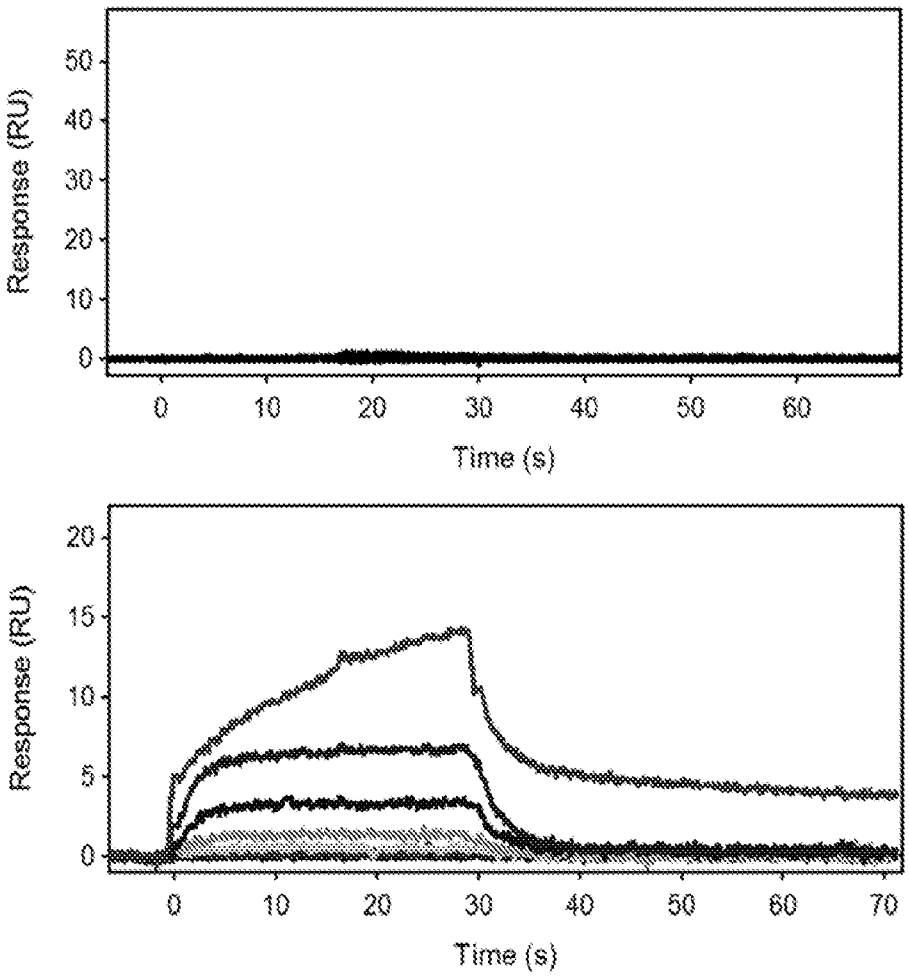


FIG. 4C (cont.)

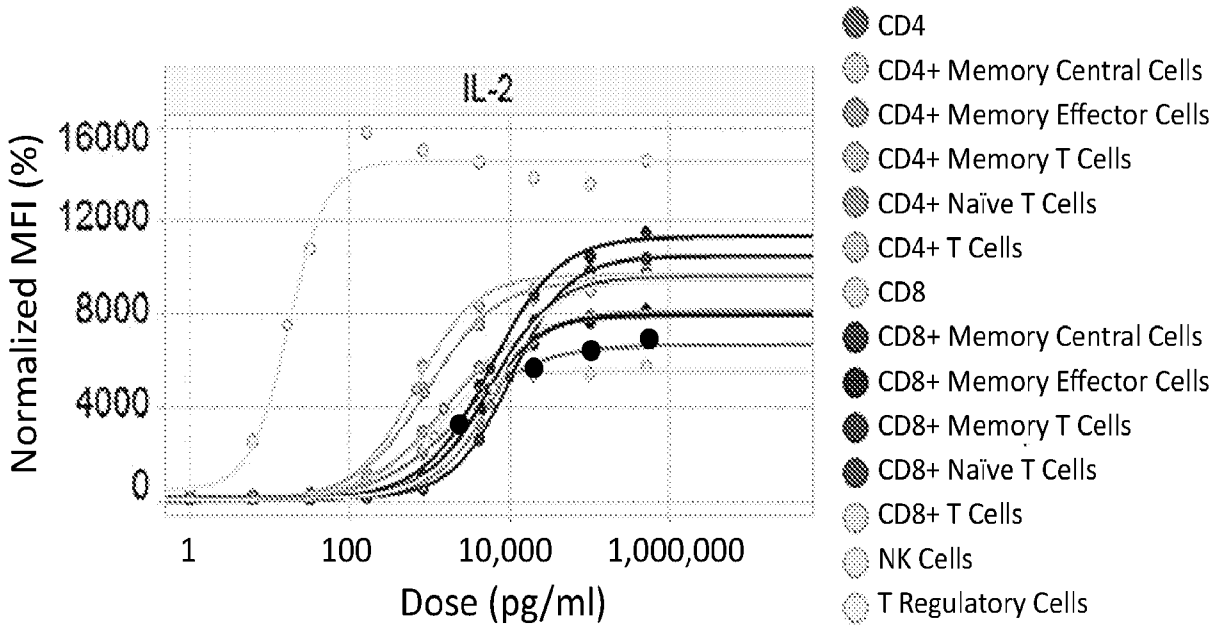

IL-2
Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 5A

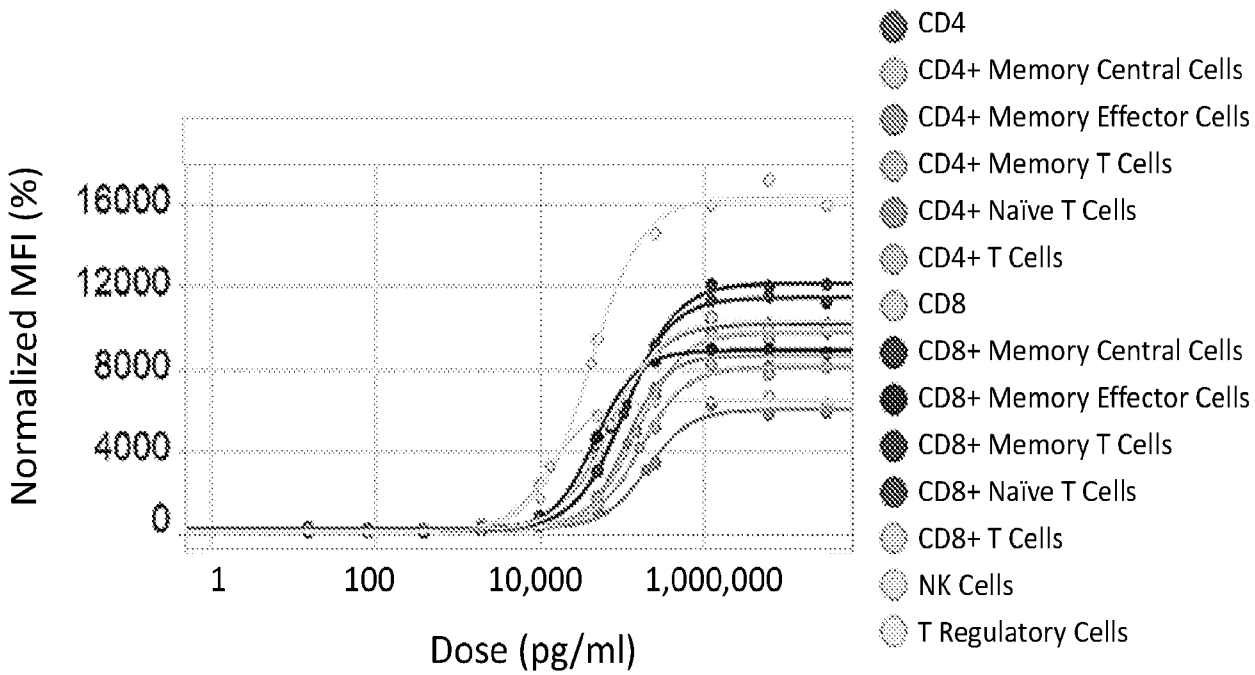

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 5B

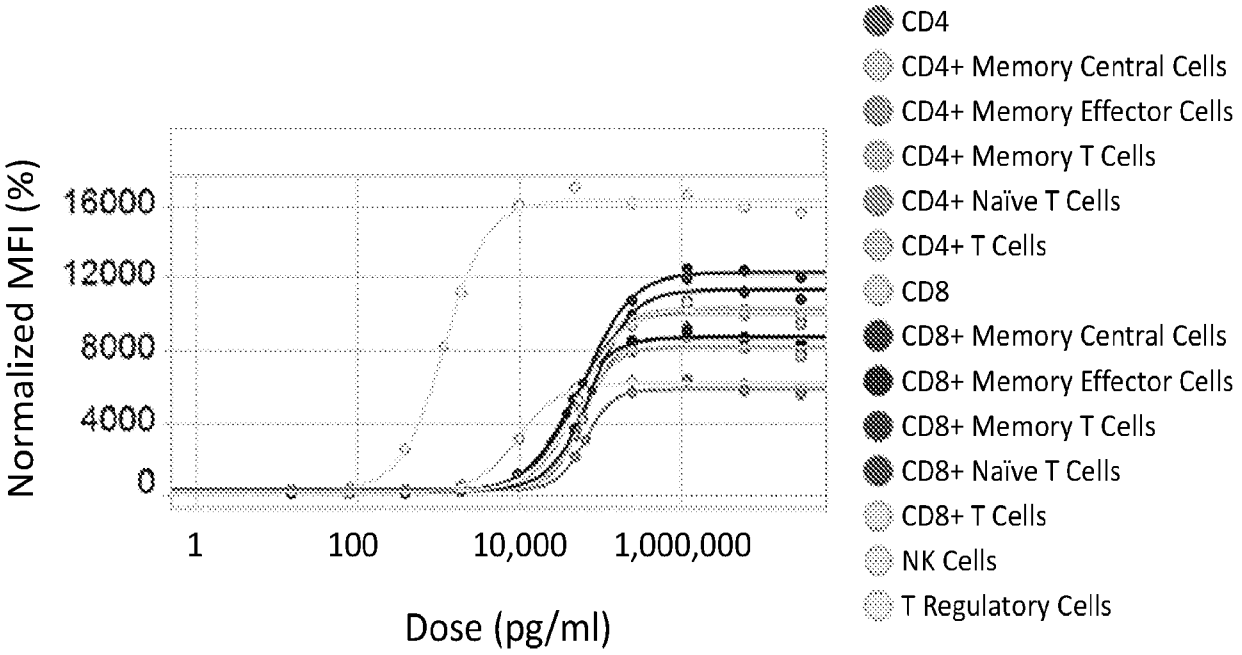

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 5C

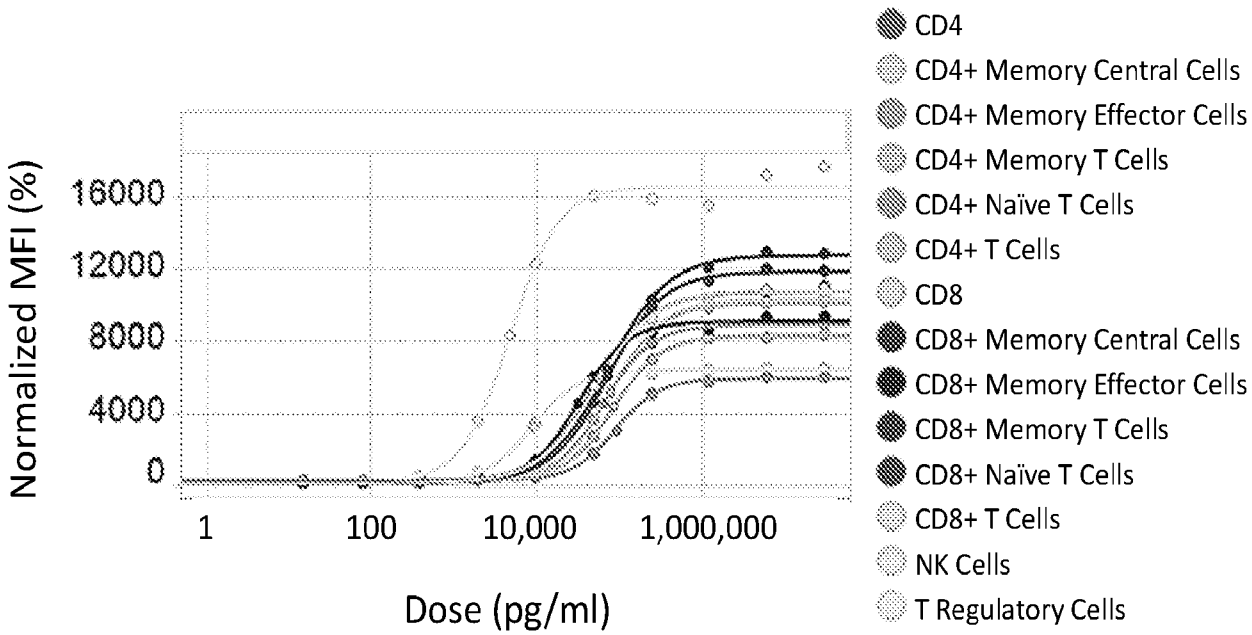

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 5D

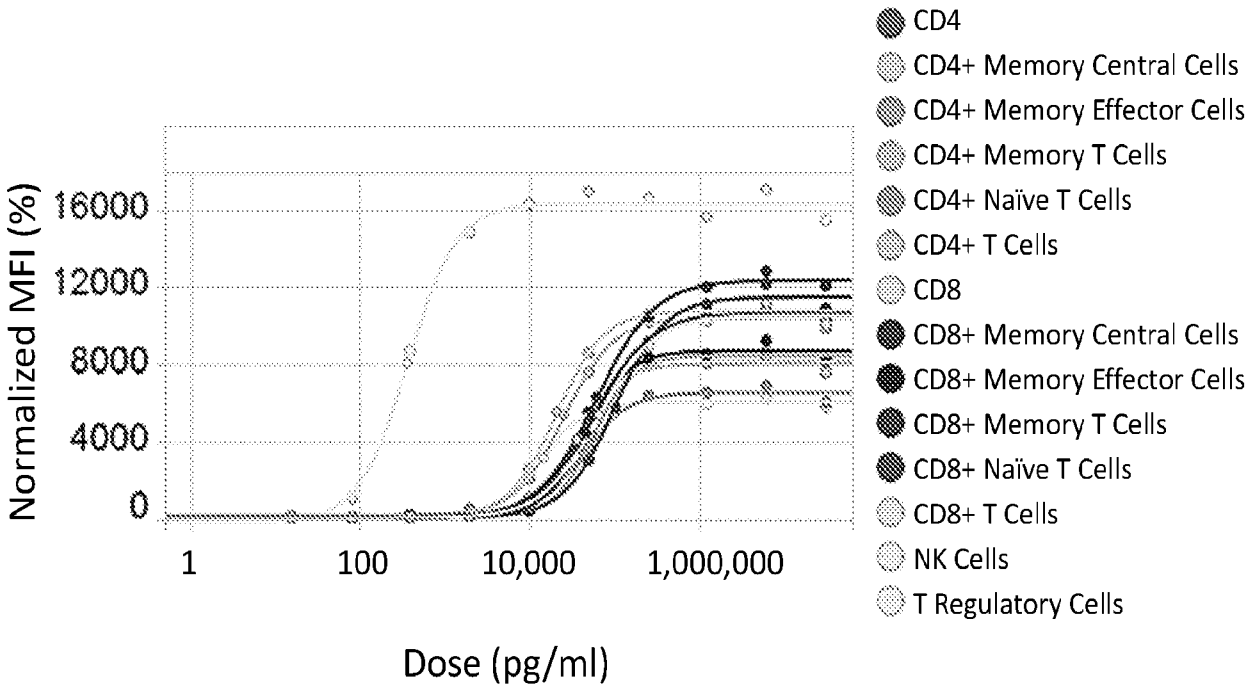

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 5E

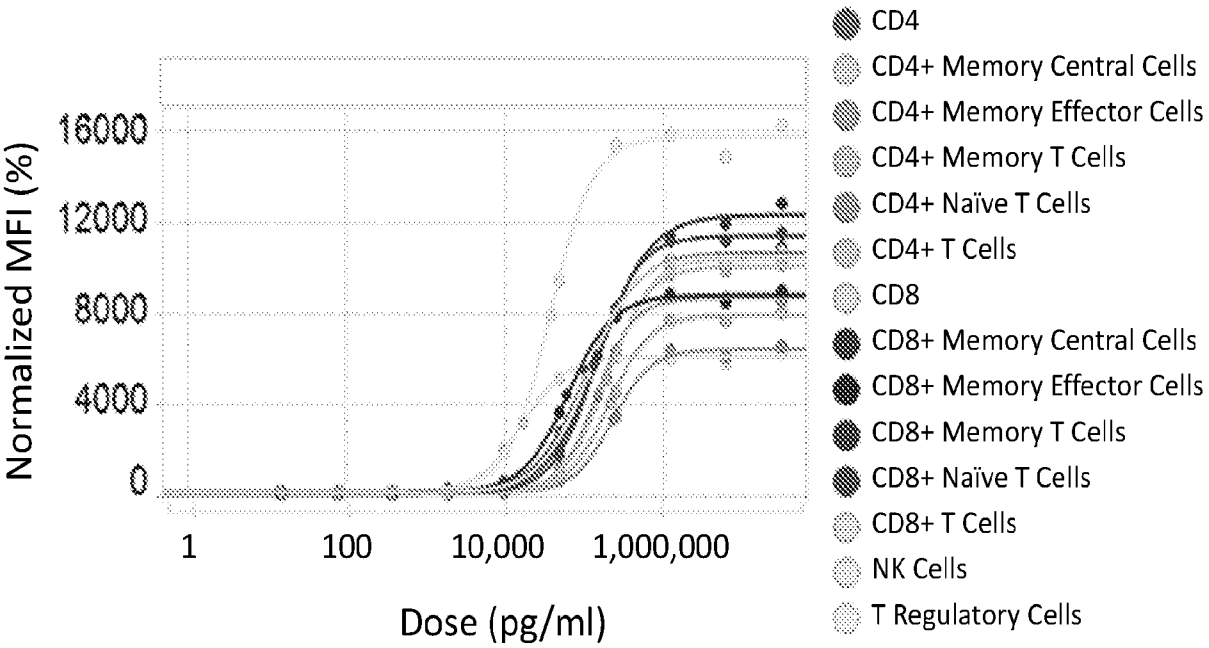

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 5F

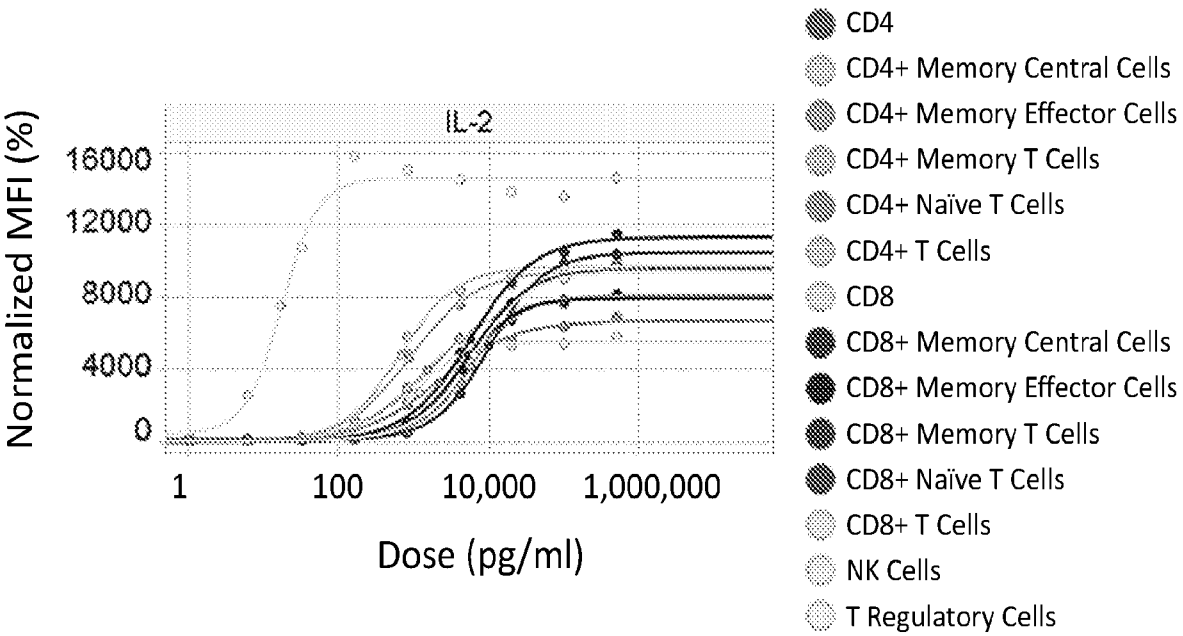

IL-2
Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 6A

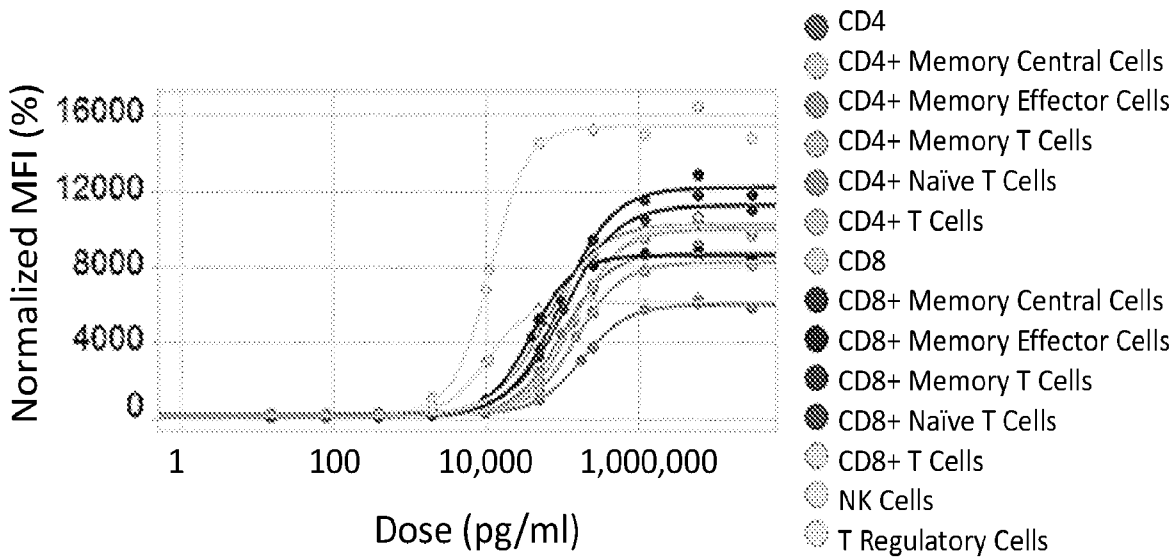

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 6B

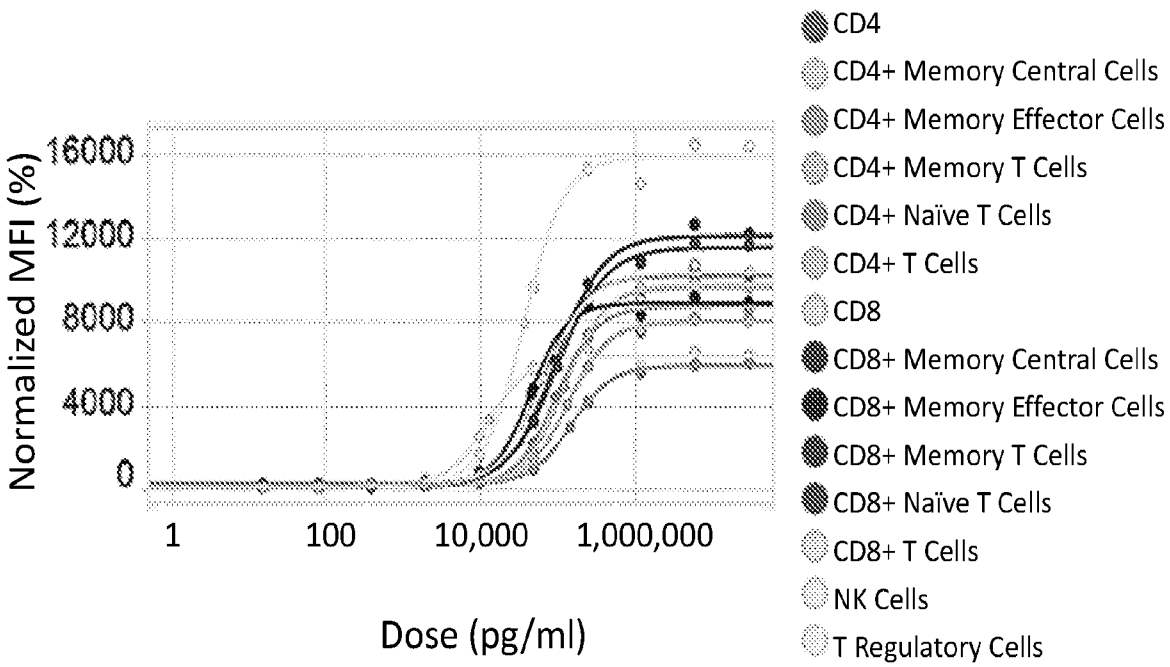

Normalized MFI (%)
16000
12000
8000
4000
0
1
100
10,000
1,000,000
Dose (pg/ml)
CD4
CD4+ Memory Central Cells
CD4+ Memory Effector Cells
CD4+ Memory T Cells
CD4+ Naïve T Cells
CD4+ T Cells
CD8
CD8+ Memory Central Cells
CD8+ Memory Effector Cells
CD8+ Memory T Cells
CD8+ Naïve T Cells
CD8+ T Cells
NK Cells
T Regulatory Cells

FIG. 6C

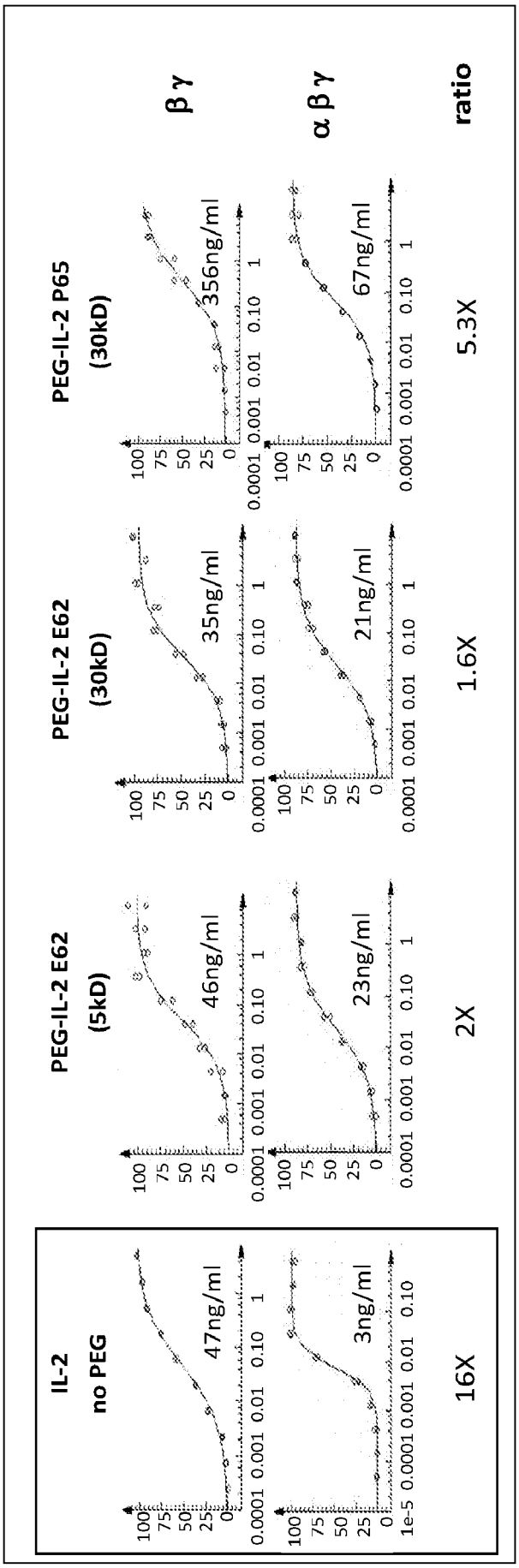

IL-2
no PEG
PEG-IL-2 E62
(5kD)
PEG-IL-2 E62
(30kD)
PEG-IL-2 P65
(30kD)
β γ
α β γ
ratio
47ng/ml
3ng/ml
46ng/ml
23ng/ml
35ng/ml
21ng/ml
356ng/ml
67ng/ml
16X
2X
1.6X
5.3X

FIG. 7

Mean (±SD) Plasma Concentration versus Time Profiles Following a Single IV Bolus Dose of aldesleukin or P65_30KD and E62_30KD, E62_5KD to Female C57BL/6 mice

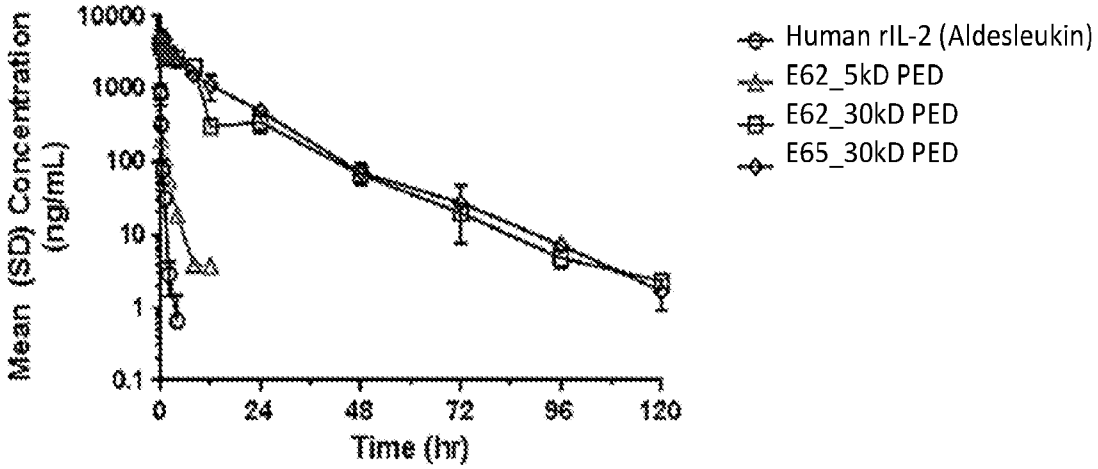


FIG. 8

Sustained increase in peripheral blood pSTAT5+ CD8+ T in response to P65_30KD

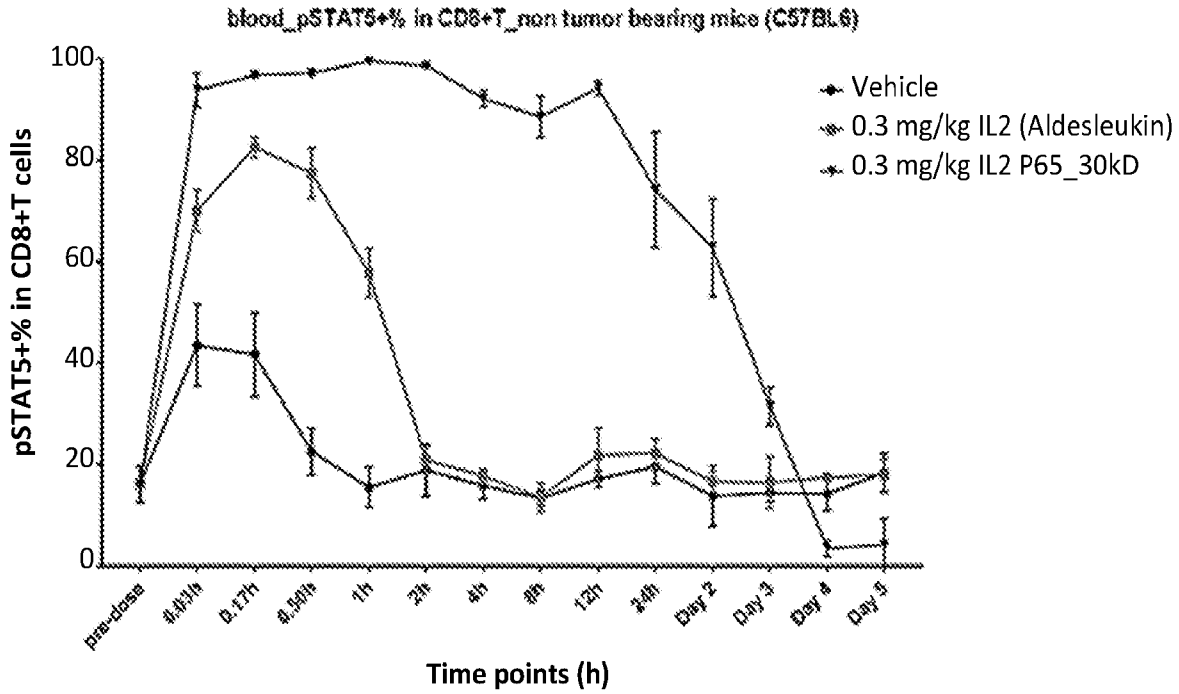


FIG. 9

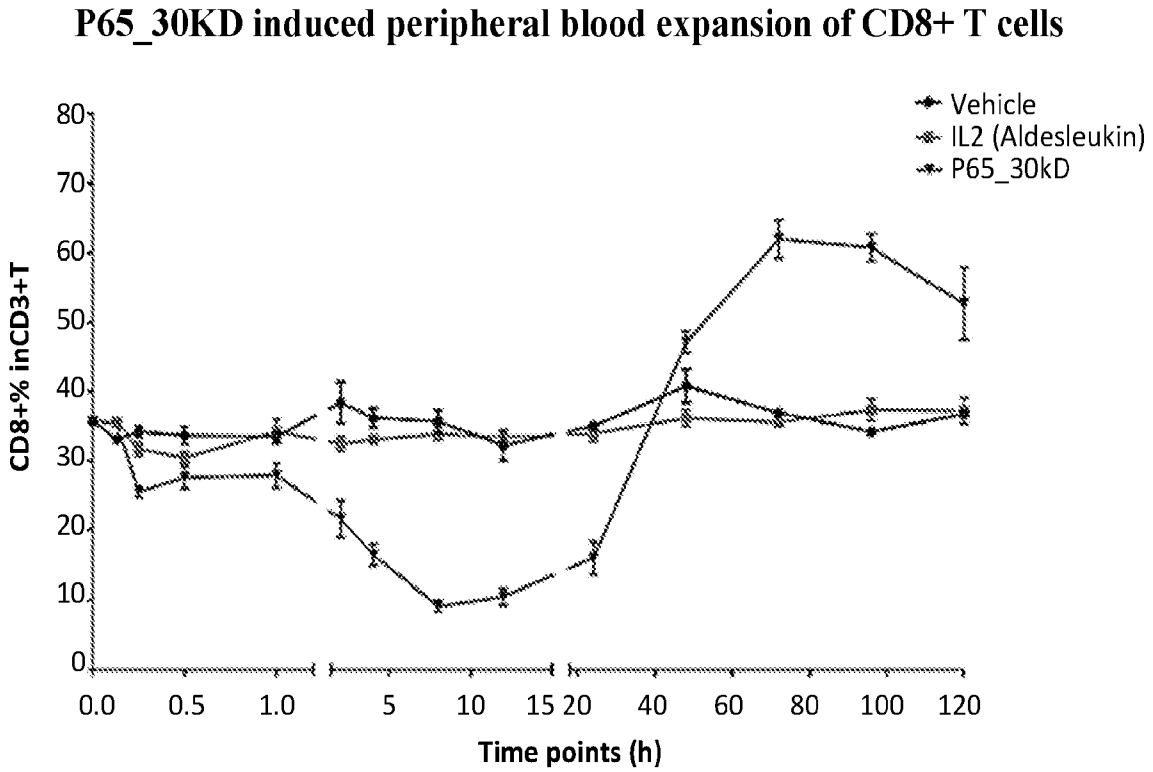


FIG. 10A

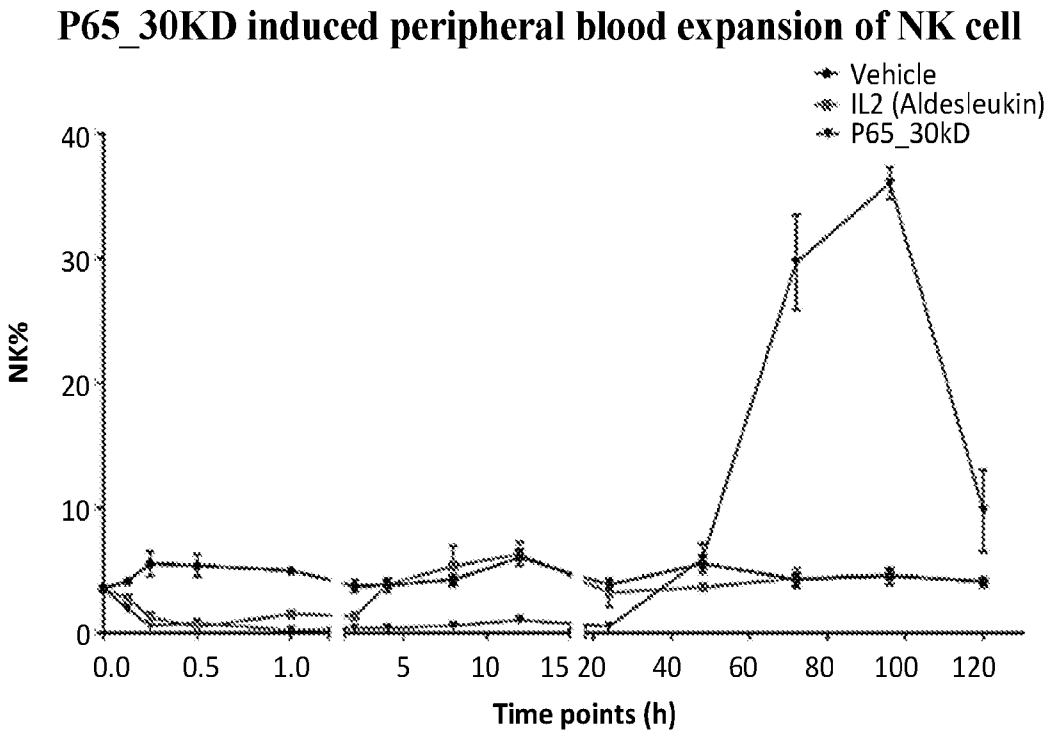


FIG. 10B

P65_30KD did not induce the proliferation of CD4+ Tregs

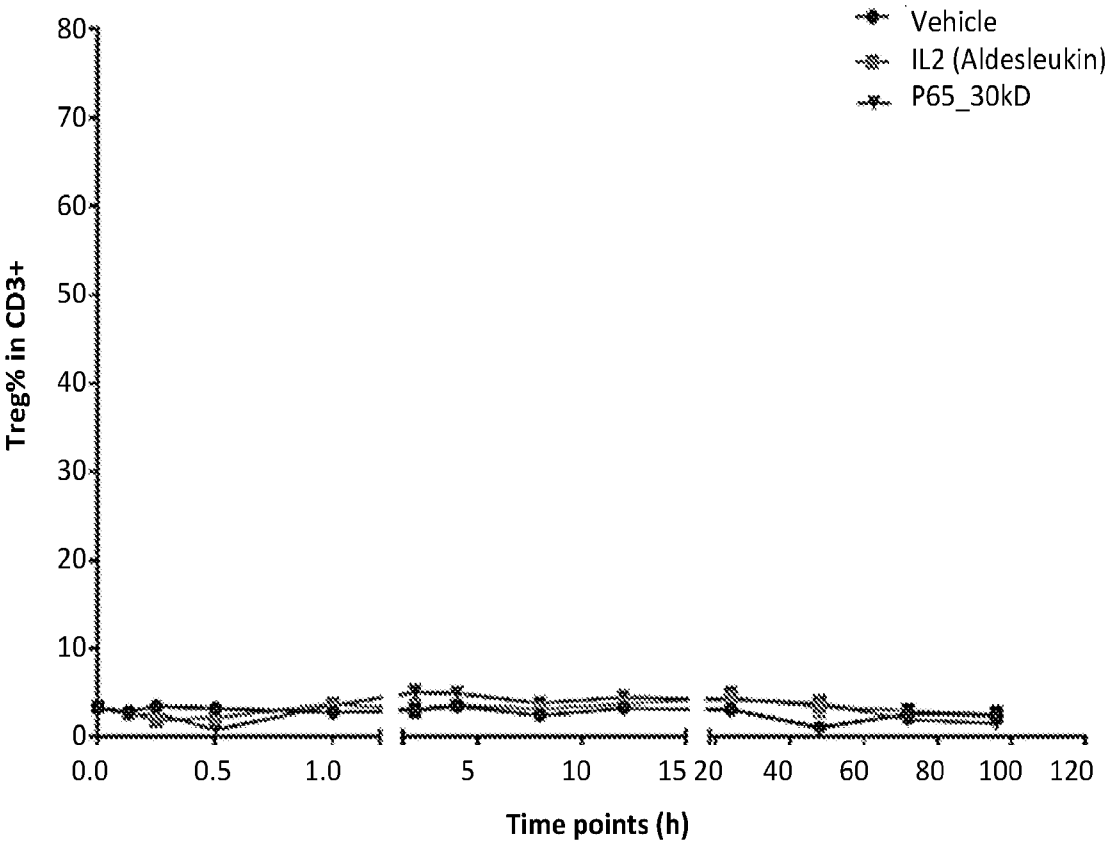


FIG. 10C

P65_30KD induces CD8+ T effector memory cell expansion

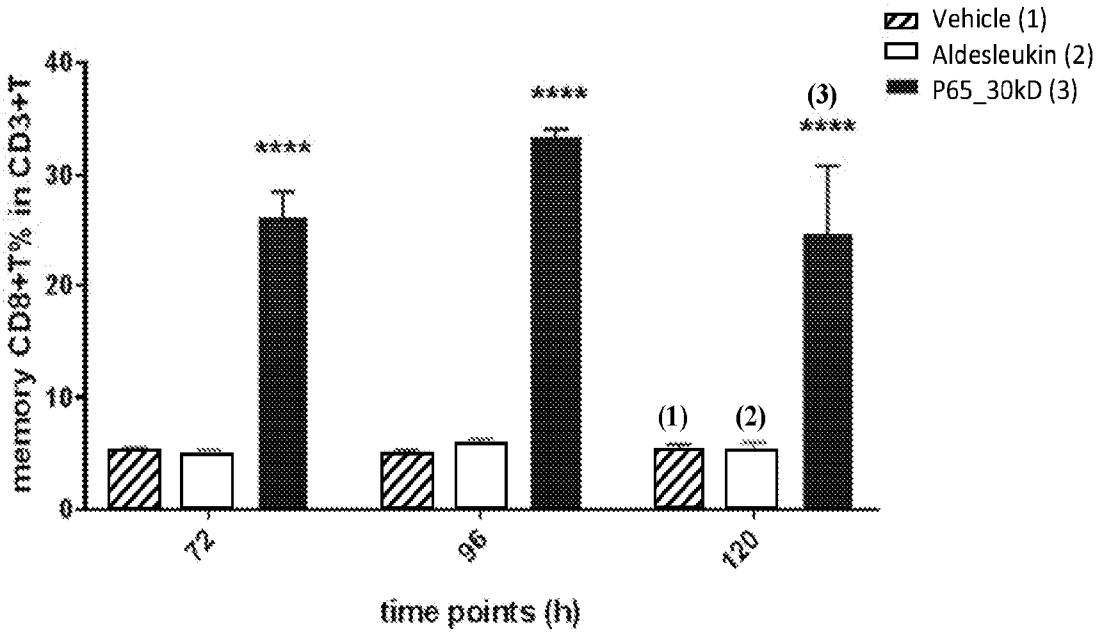


FIG. 11A

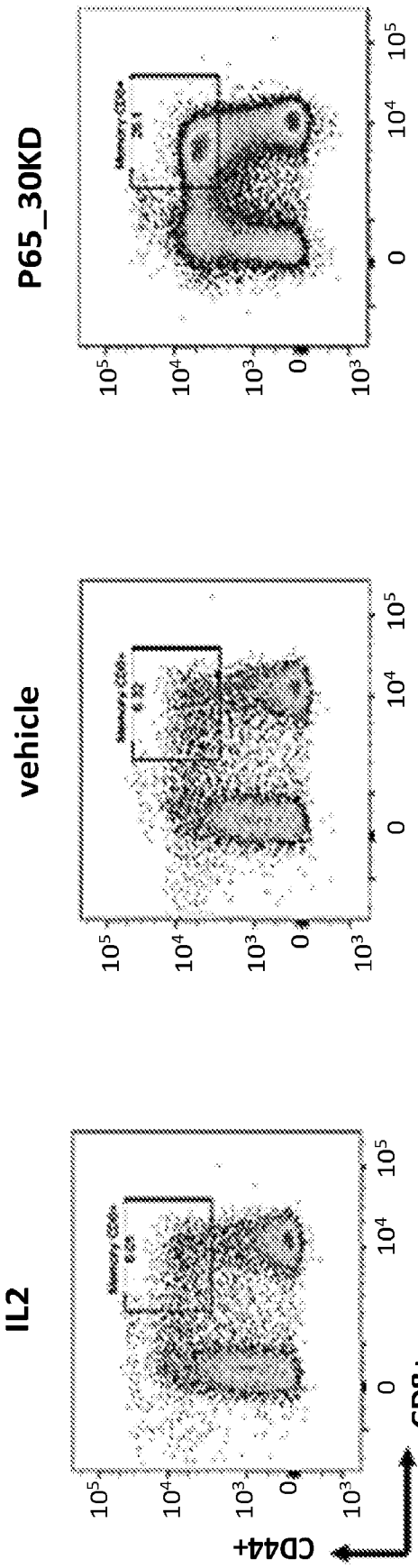


FIG. 11B

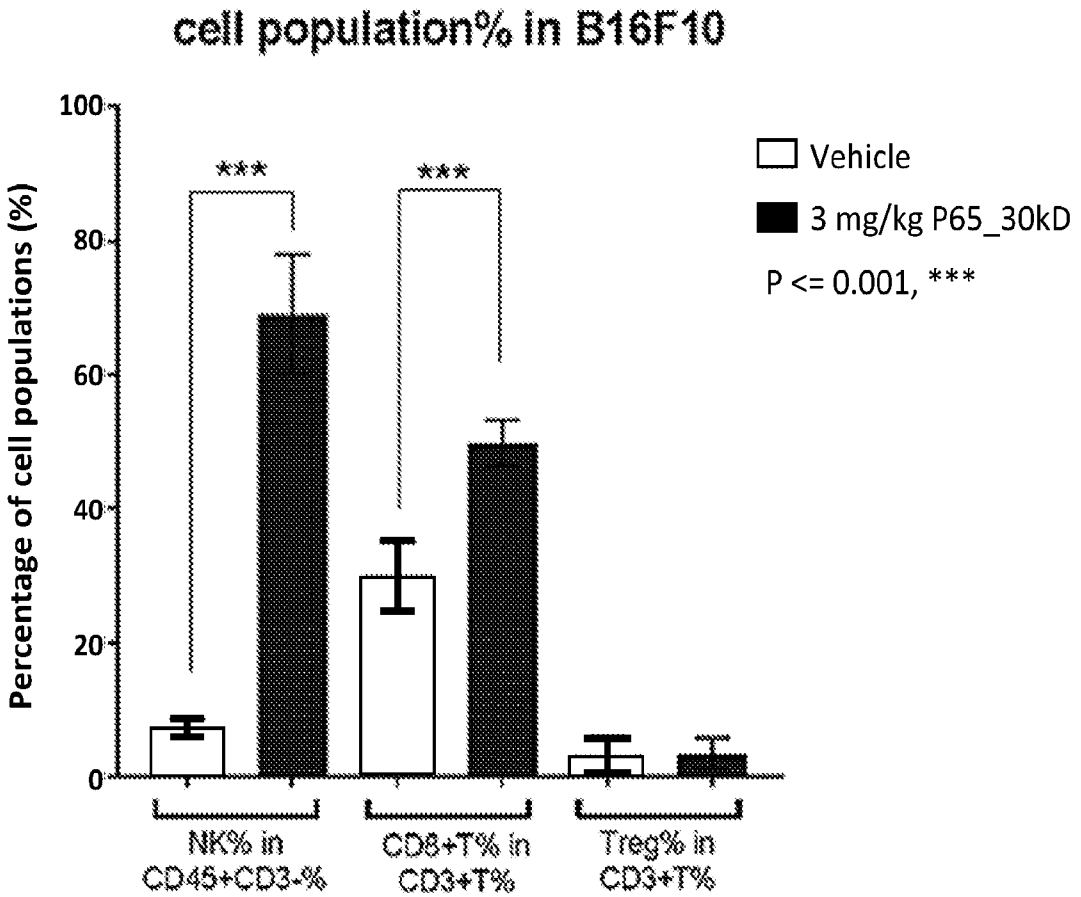


FIG. 12A

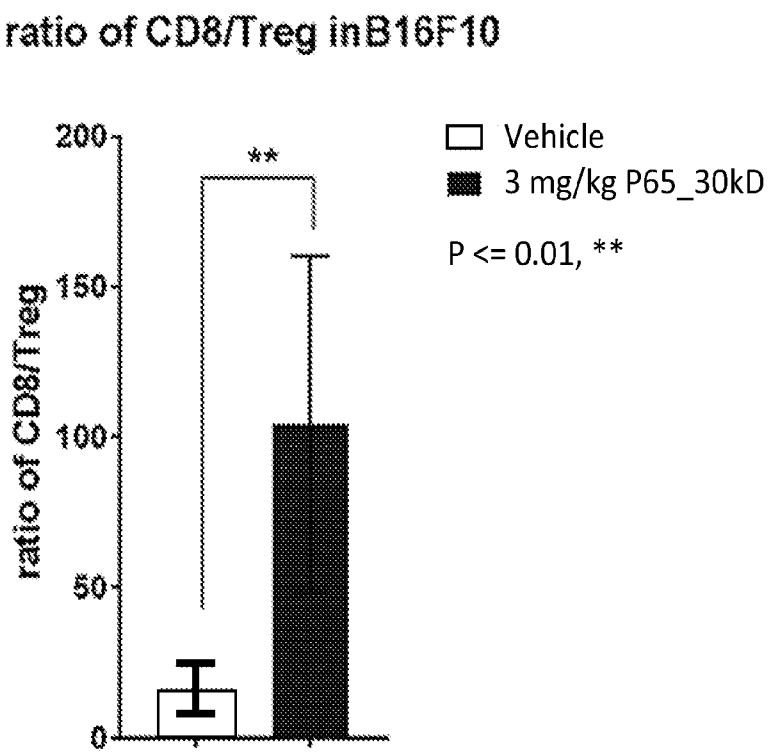


FIG. 12B

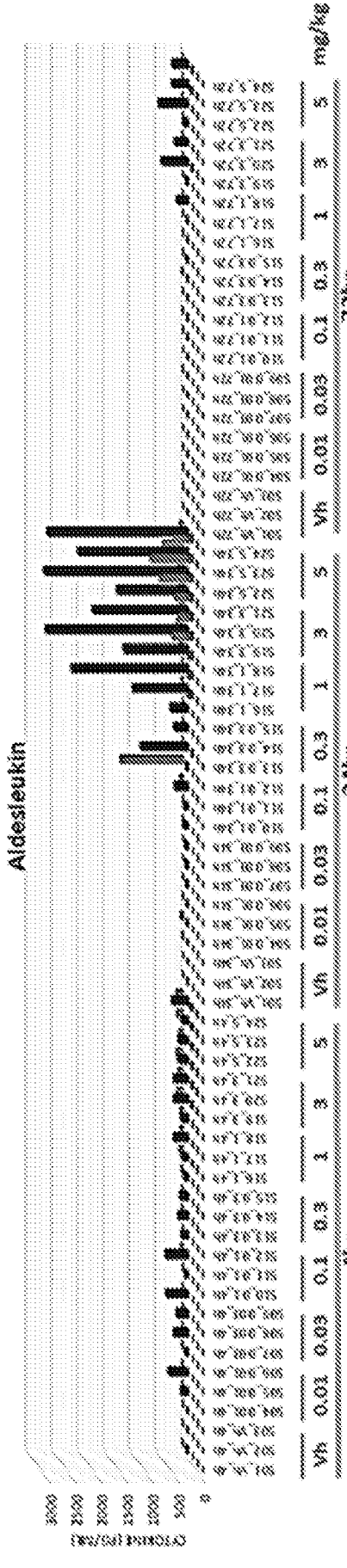


FIG. 13A

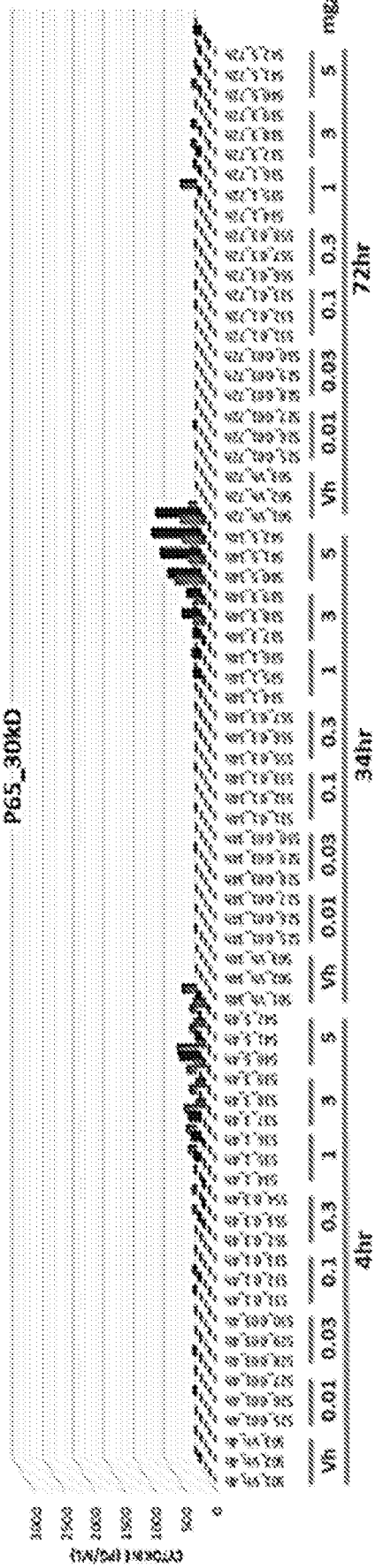


FIG. 13B

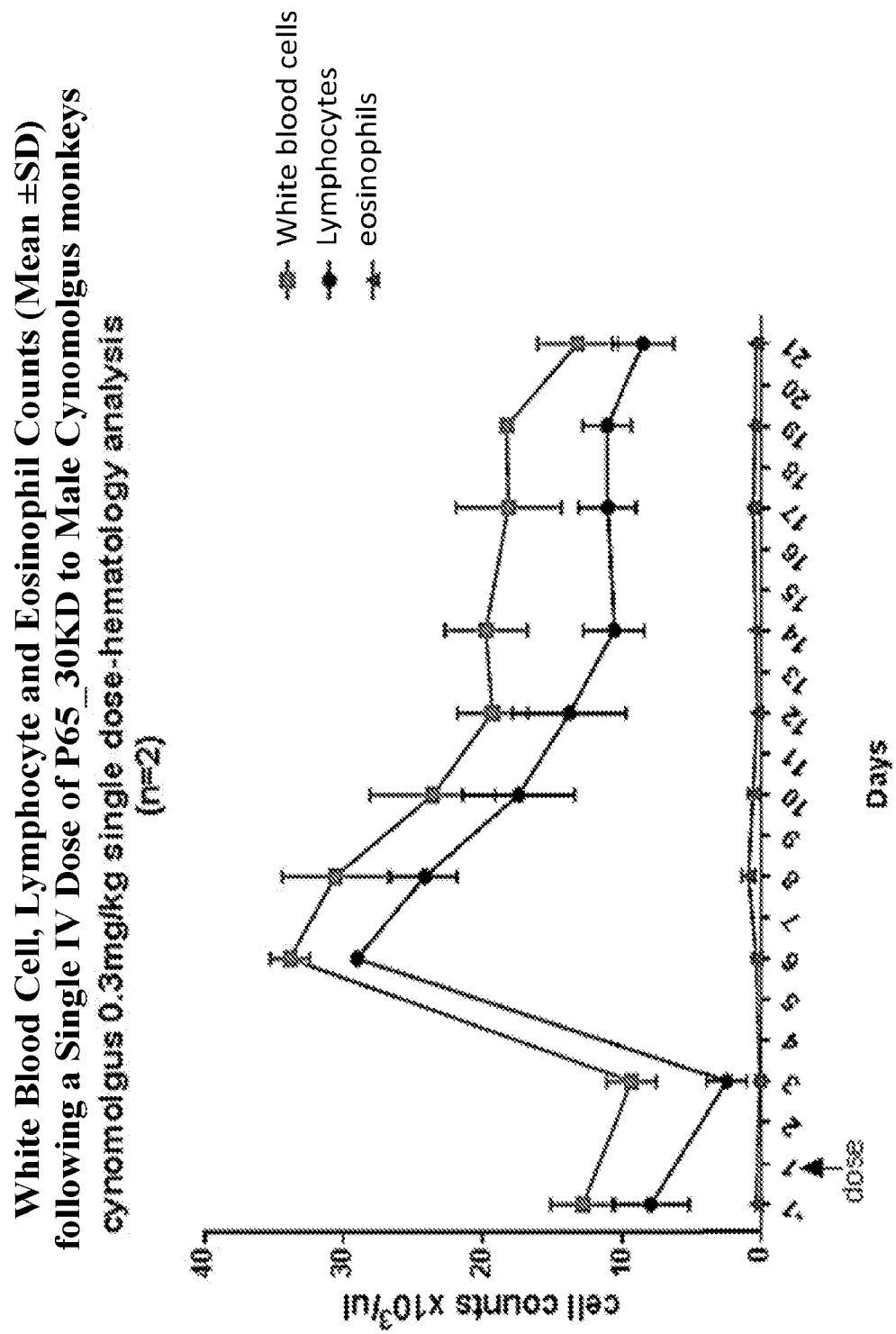

White Blood Cell, Lymphocyte and Eosinophil Counts (Mean ±SD)
following a Single IV Dose of P65_30KD to Male Cynomolgus monkeys
cynomolgus 0.3mg/kg single dose-hematology analysis
(n=2)
White blood cells
Lymphocytes
eosinophils
cell counts x10³/ul
Days
dose

FIG. 14

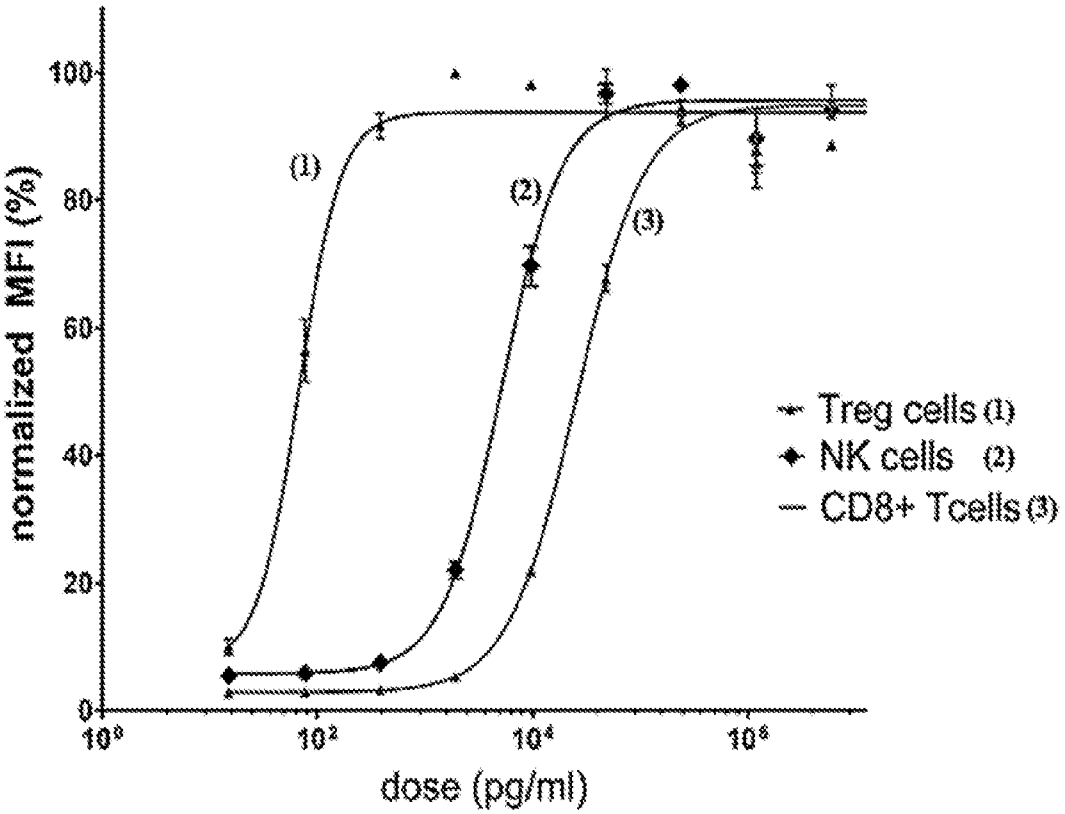


FIG. 15A

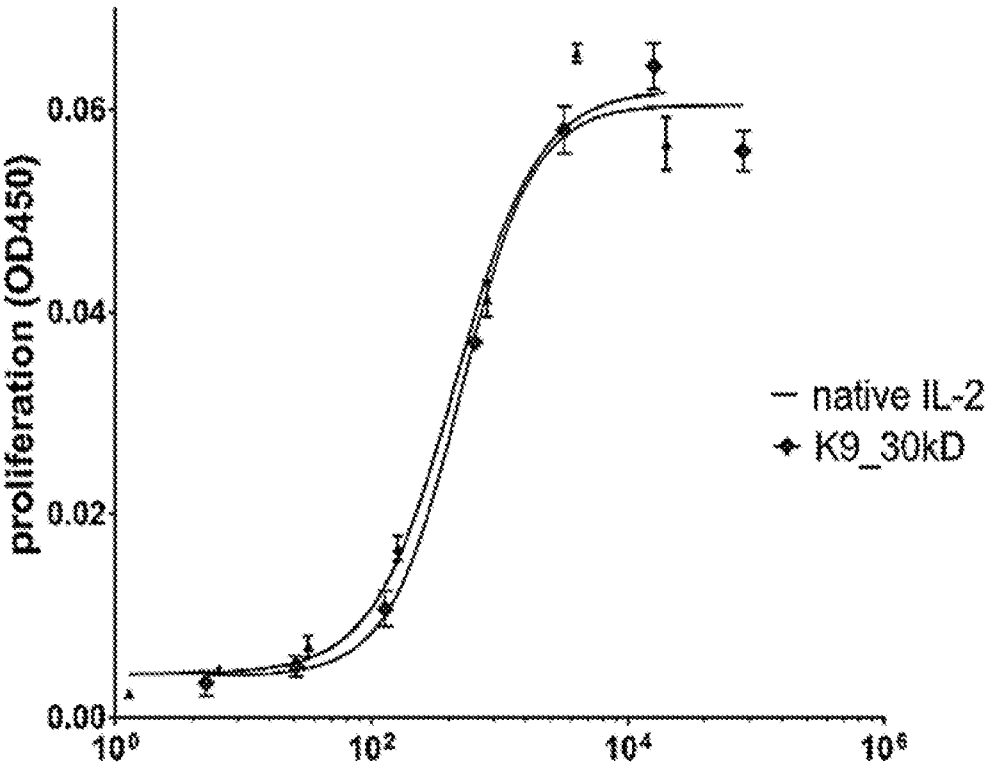


FIG. 15B

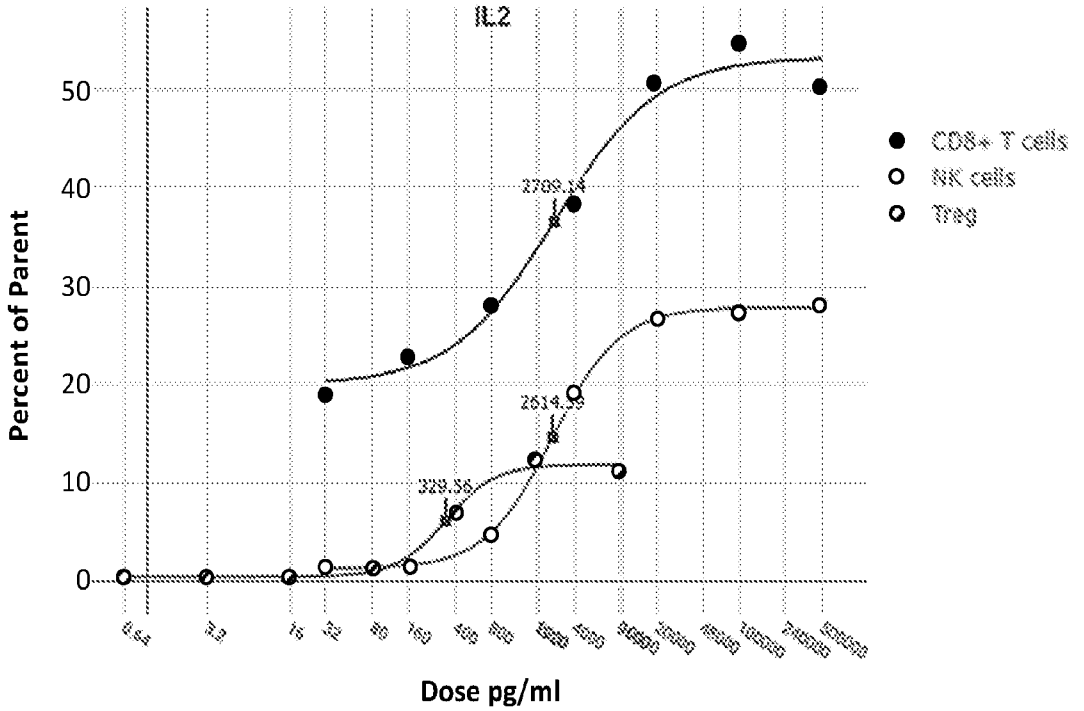


FIG. 16A

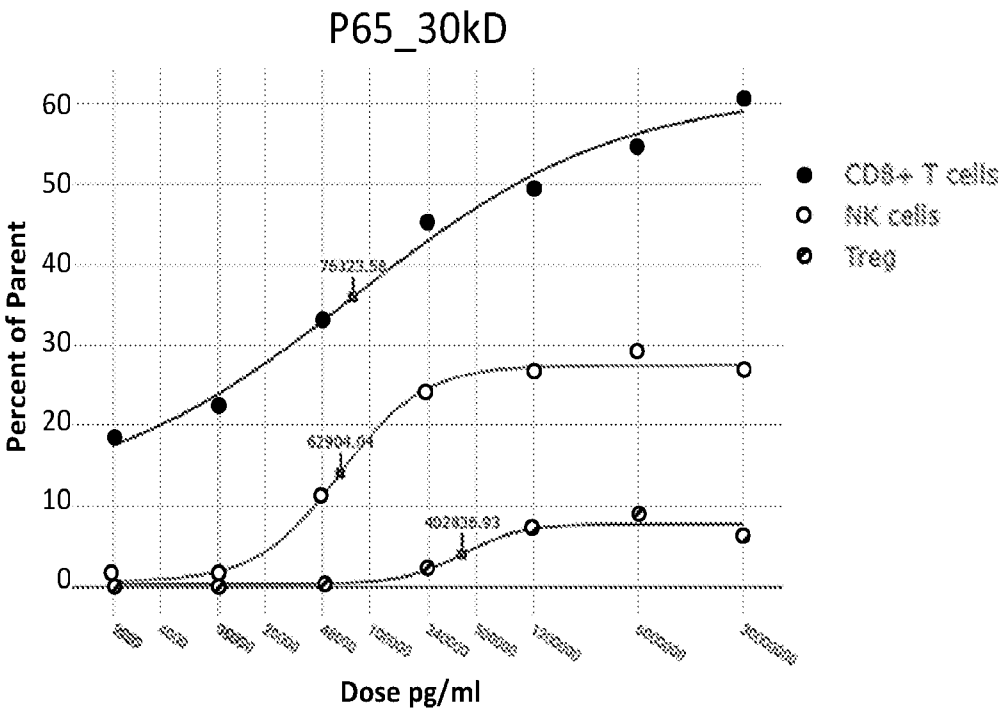


FIG. 16B

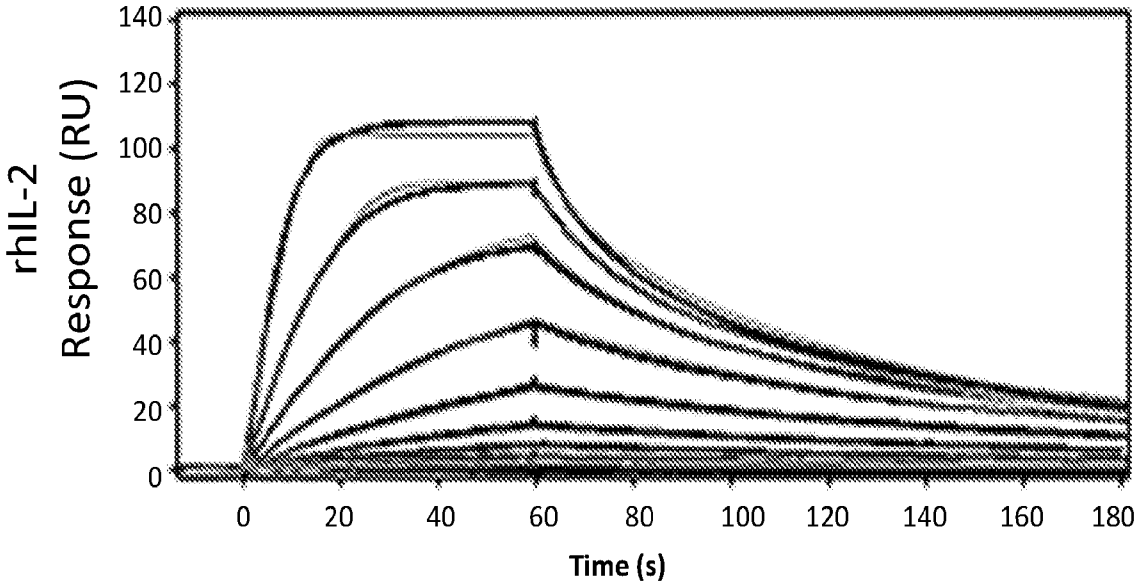


FIG. 17A

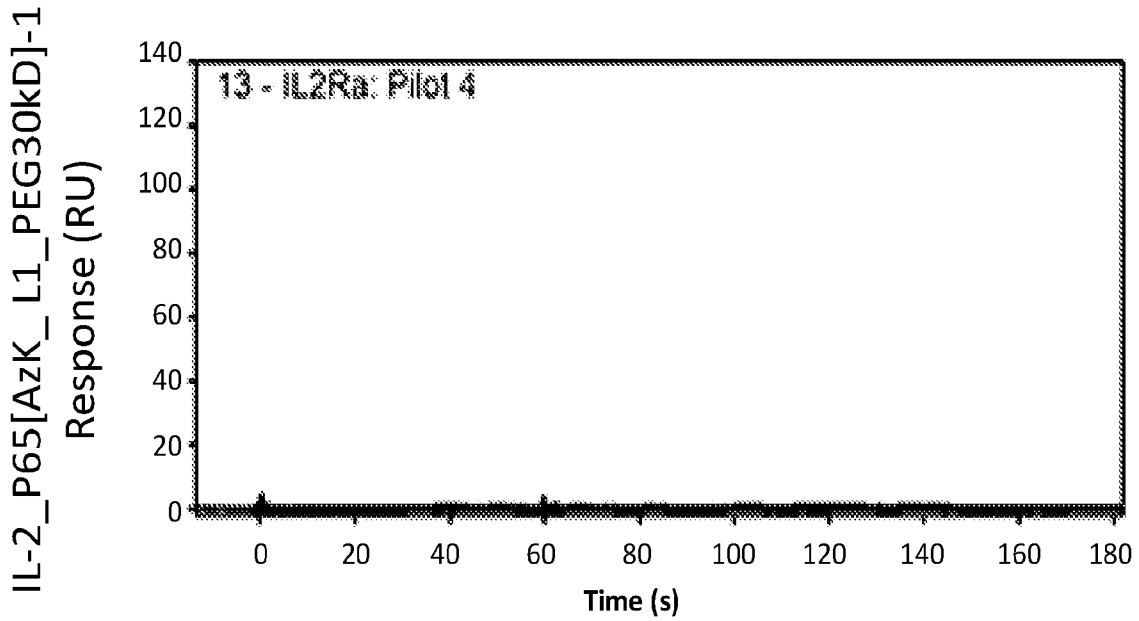


FIG. 17B

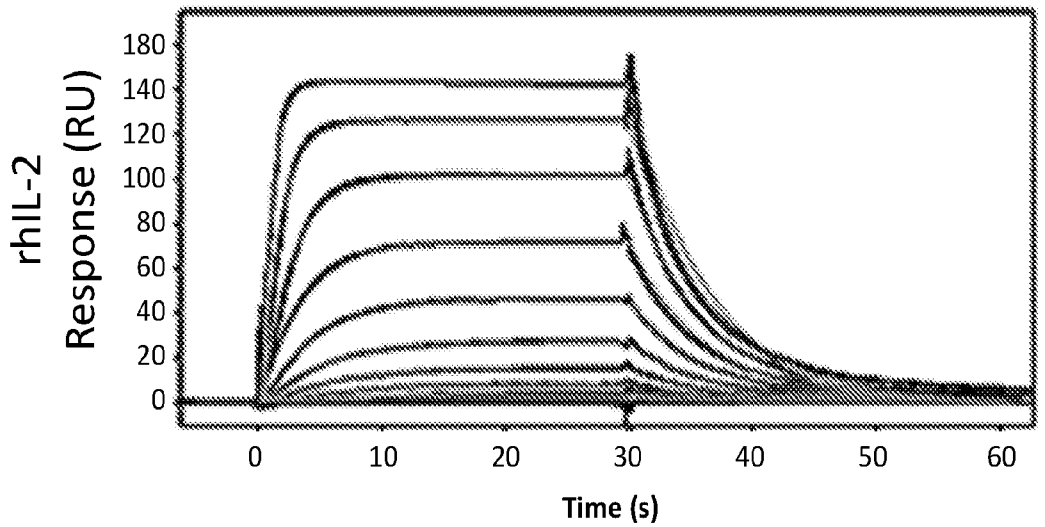


FIG. 17C

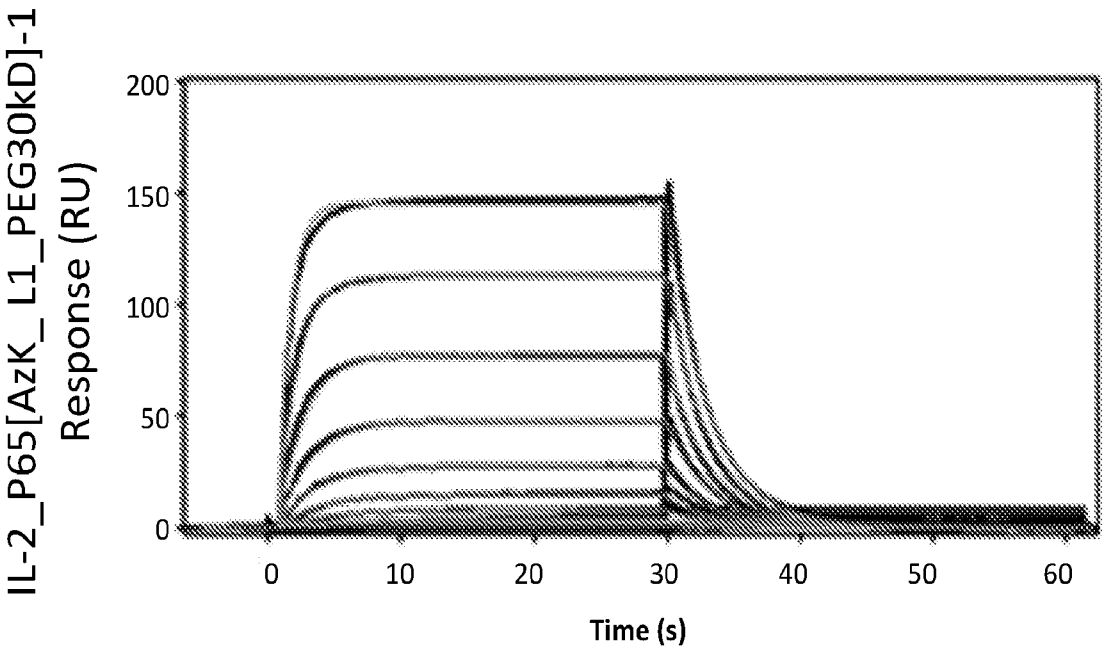


FIG. 17D

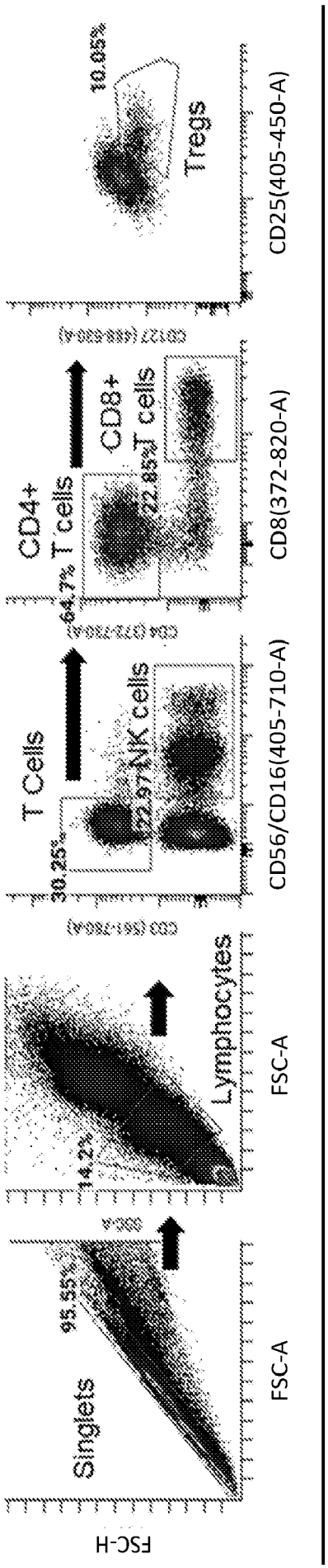

FSC-H
Singlets
95.55%
FSC-A
Lymphocytes
14.2%
FSC-A
T Cells
30.25%
NK cells
22.97%
CD56/CD16(405-710-A)
CD4+
64.7% T cells
CD8+
22.85% T cells
CD8(372-820-A)
Tregs
10.05%
CD25(405-450-A)

FIG. 18

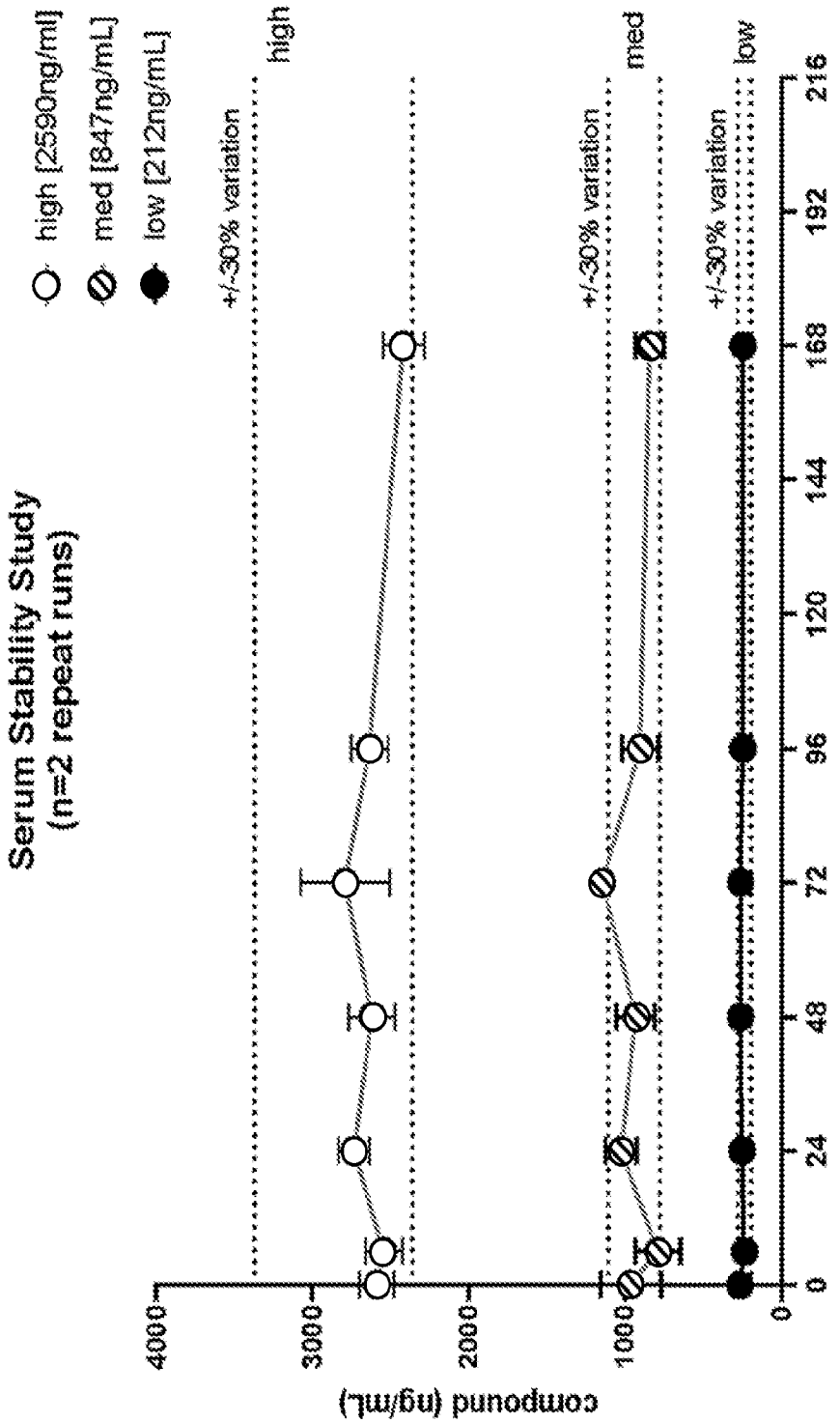

Serum Stability Study
(n=2 repeat runs)
high [2590ng/ml]
med [847ng/mL]
low [212ng/mL]
+/-30% variation
high
+/-30% variation
med
+/-30% variation
low
compound (ng/mL)
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
0
24
48
72
96
120
144
168
192
216
Time (h)

FIG. 19

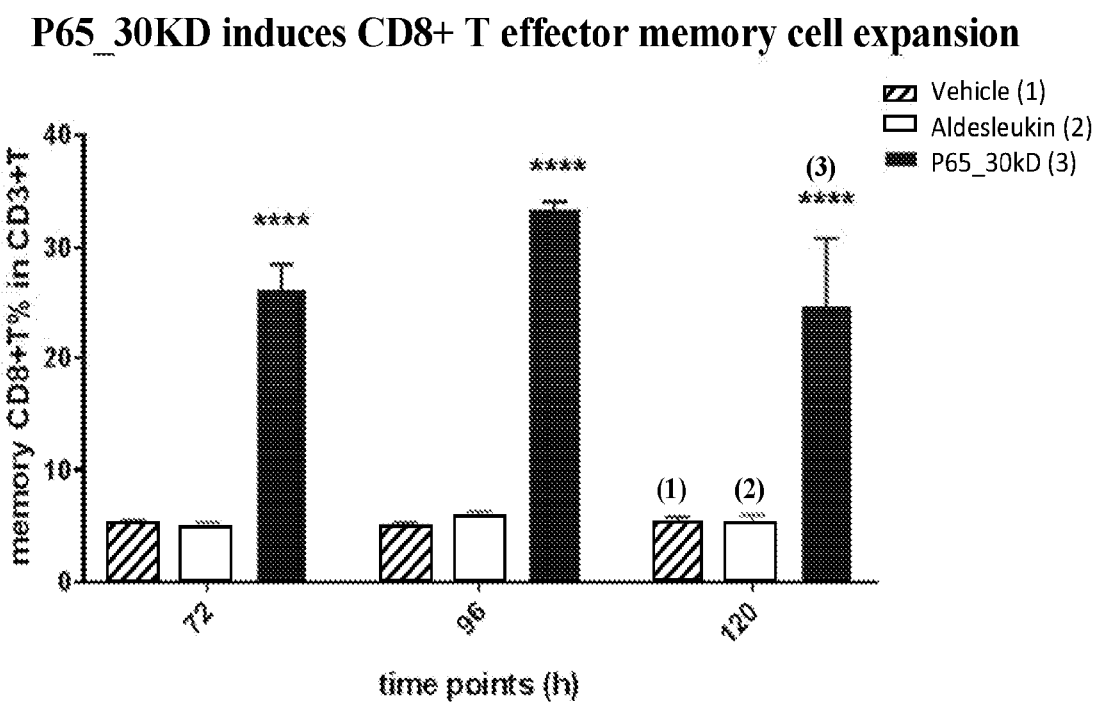

P65_30KD induces CD8+ T effector memory cell expansion
Vehicle (1)
Aldesleukin (2)
P65_30kD (3)
memory CD8+T% in CD3+T
40
30
20
10
0
****
****
****
(1)
(2)
(3)
T2
96
120
time points (h)

FIG. 11A